

★
No. CS 71. B92 1889







ORIGIN, HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

—OF—

THE BUCK FAMILY,

INCLUDING A BRIEF NARRATIVE OF THE EARLIEST EMIGRATION
TO AND SETTLEMENT OF ITS BRANCHES IN AMERICA,
AND A COMPLETE TRACING OF EVERY LINEAL
DESCENDANT OF JAMES BUCK AND
ELIZABETH SHERMAN, HIS WIFE.

—BY—

CORNELIUS B. HARVEY, Esq.,

Counsellor-at-Law.

1889:

J. J. GRIFFITHS, Steam Book and Job Printer.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

13. 74.
17 300 2 11
1890

Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1889 by

CORNELIUS B. HARVEY,

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

WASH. :
B. H.
1890.

PREFACE.

Two of the objects which the following work was originally intended to accomplish were: (1). To show something concerning the parentage, birth-place and early life of the brothers Emanuel and Henry Buck, and (2), To show a perfect tracing of every one of their lineal descendants, down to the present time. After a patient and careful examination of the early New England town and State records, and a laborious correspondence with those in charge at the various sources of record information in England, I reached the conclusion that the first mentioned object could only be attained, if at all, by an extended personal examination of the records in England, a work necessarily involving much more time and expense than I could devote to it. I was therefore reluctantly compelled to abandon an object, the attainment of which, would have been of great interest to the reader.

Nor was I long in ascertaining that the accomplishment of the second object, would require at least twenty years of labor, in collecting and arranging the necessary data, and the publication of several volumes. The impracticability of such an undertaking, soon led me to abandon it.

As it is, this work, like every other genealogical work, contains many errors and important omissions. I have made some, and the copyist and printer are each guilty of some. Many more must be attributed to the hundreds of correspondents who have contributed to the subject matter. Records in family bibles, frequently disagree with epitaphs,—particularly in the matter of dates,—and the peculiar chirography of the early civil and religious record makers, are great impediments to accuracy. Besides, the numerous changes in the way of births, marriages, deaths and removals, which have taken place since the spring of 1887, when the labor of collecting data was broken off, are not noted. It is customary, in works of this kind, to interlard them with portraits of the wealthy and more or less distinguished members of the family. My experience has been, that few people care for an album in such a shape. Such a course, usually creates jealousy in the minds of some, and places the cost of the book beyond the reach of a great many. For these reasons I concluded not to adopt such a course. There are a few instances in the tracing of the descendants of James

Buck and Elizabeth Sherman where I have been unable to fill in all the links. Such instances are owing to the refusal of certain persons to answer inquiries, for reasons best known to themselves, and, where they occur, the reasons are stated. Where the matter has been furnished me concerning the lives and characters of individuals, I have inserted it in a condensed form. To many persons, family origin and lineage, are matters unworthy of consideration. This is a mistake. I fully believe that respectability of origin, adds lustre to fame,—that “the glory of children are their fathers.” No reasonable man or woman should be insensible to the value of an honorable origin and descent; especially, if to the chance of earthly fame, there be added the blessed memory of the just. Although the present generation may not appreciate the labor bestowed upon this work, I am confident in the hope, that future generations will declare it not to have been in vain.

To whatever of interest or value the readers of this book may find, they will be largely indebted to the following individuals:—Rev. Charles D. Buck, Middletown, N. J.; Prof. Merwin S. Turrill and Carter Gazley, counsellor at law, Cincinnati, O.; Roswell R. Buck, Esq., Buffalo, N. Y.; Mrs. Sarah D. Wheat, Rome Ridge, N. Y.; Sherman P. Sedgwick, M. D., Wheaton, Ills.; Minot S. Giddings, Esq., Bridgeport, Conn.; Miss Sarah E. Allen, Mr. John S. Turrell and Mrs. Rebecca Buck, New Milford, Conn.; Mrs. Hattie Vail, Vincennes, Ind.; James B. Matson, Esq., Cincinnati, O.; Seymour Buck, Savona, N. Y.; Isaac S. Ford, Arlington, Rush Co., Ind.; Asaph Buck, Keokuk, Iowa, and many others, whose names appear in the work.

CLOSTER, N. J., March 15, 1889.

C. B. HARVEY.

THE BUCK FAMILY.

ORIGIN OF THE SURNAME.

The surname Buck, like nearly every other extant surname, has been variously written, by those who have borne it in past ages.

From numerous histories, chronicles, books of travel, biographies, public and private records, documents, grave stones, &c., the following versions have been gleaned :

Boc, Boch, Boche, Bock, Bocke, Bok, Boke, Book, Booke, Bouc, Bouck, Boucq, Bouk, Bonke, Buc, Buce, Buci, Buch, Buche, Buck, Bucke, Buk, Buke, and Bucq.

The first six of these, are confined to Germans, or their descendants, and do not appear of record before the fifteenth century, while fifteen of the remaining seventeen, are either variations or corruptions of *Buc* or *Buck*.

Antiquarians disagree as to when surnames were first used by mankind. It is asserted that they were unknown to the ancients. But one of the prophets declares "Another shall subscribe with his hand unto the Lord and surname himself by the name of Israel."—(Isaiah 44-5). There are other passages in the Old Testament, indicating that the ancients were not without the idea of surnames. In the early state of the Greeks, Romans, Persians, Egyptians, Jews, Gauls and Britons, no individual bore more than one name. The Romans, however, after they had divided into tribes and become numerous and powerful, adopted apparently for the convenience of identification, three names. But the custom was confined to the nobility, and to those who had obtained wealth or distinction.

The Saxons appear to have been the first of the nations of Northern Europe to use surnames, and to have introduced the custom into Gaul, as early as the fifth century, where, stimulated by chivalry and feudalism, it took root and spread rapidly, being confined, however, to the nobility. The Norman barons, all of whom bore the dignity of surnames, introduced the custom into England, where it was at once adopted by all orders of the people. It is a fact worthy of consideration, that the great body of surnames which had been con-

ferred on or assumed by the nobility, before, or at the time of the Conquest, may with comparative ease be traced to their origin. On the other hand, one of the most difficult tasks the genealogist can attempt, is to trace to its origin, any one of those surnames which were adopted by the common people after the Conquest. The reason lies in the fact, that, from the fall of the Roman Empire to the Conquest, the good and bad deeds of the royalty and the nobility—who alone bore surnames—were perpetuated, not only by song, legend and tradition, but by historians, chroniclers and men of letters, and thus these surnames have, by the assistance of memory and the potent and natural influence of kinship, been preserved through many centuries. While the common people, who were rarely mentioned, except collectively, bore surnames for several generations, with no other agencies of perpetuation, than memory and tradition.

For example, the surnames *Lovell, Bruce, Percy, Buck, Harvey* and a host of others, may be traced centuries back of the Conquest.

Among the early sources prolific of surnames, were animals,—principally those which were the objects of the chase,—and their characteristics. By prefixing the definite article “le” to the name of an animal, a surname was formed which in its primary application was a sobriquet, allusive, either to the characteristic qualities of the person, to some incident of his life, or to some figure upon his standard or shield. Thus, persons possessed of the rapacity of the wolf, the cunning of the fox, or the strength of the ox, &c., received such names as *le Wolf, le Fox, le Stere, &c.* The records of mediæval times are sprinkled with such surnames.

The surname *Le Buc* (*Buck*), is one of this class of names, and is allusive to the male of the animal known as the fallow deer, or to some of his characteristics.

About A. D. 640, the Franks, a warlike people, originally inhabiting Franconia, in Germany, under their leader Pharamond settled in that part of Gaul, afterwards known as Flanders. Two centuries later, a considerable portion of Flanders was governed by a tyrant named Phinart. This was in the reign over France, of Clothaire II. of the Merovingian dynasty.

For many years, a bloody and unceasing struggle for supremacy between the Franks and other tribes, had been going on.

Clothaire II. died A. D. 628, and was succeeded by his son Dagobert I. This monarch began a reign which may be regarded

as the culminating point of the Merovingian dynasty; for, by it, the Franks acquired a decided preponderance among the western nations. But although Dagobert's *title* was recognized from the Weser to the Pyrenees, and from the Ocean to the boundaries of Bohemia, his *authority* was little respected. He was little more than King in name. To maintain their tottering power and preserve the integrity of their domains, his predecessors had from time to time, made so many concessions to the proud and refractory vassals—the Counts, Signeurs and Lords—that these gentry and their adherents, had well nigh usurped the jurisdiction of the Crown. Their rights were hereditary and irrevocable, and they claimed and exercised the power of appointing the judges and tribunals of their respective territories.

Seven years before, in order to appease the clamor of the rebellious Northern nobles, Clothaire had proclaimed Dagobert King of Austrasia, one of the three divisions into which France was then divided. Upon his succession to the throne, Dagobert set about effecting some reforms in his domains. By personally visiting the provinces, dispensing justice, and redressing grievances, he curbed the cruelty and rapacity of the landed nobles, with considerable success.

In A. D. 621, he divided that portion of his domains called Austrasia, into several provinces, the government of which, he bestowed upon his most trusty knights.

Among the distinguished personages who rendered Dagobert invaluable services, in repelling and subduing the barbaric enemies of France, was Lyderic, only son of Saluart, Prince of Dijon, a man of "innumerable virtues," according to the old chroniclers, who had been from his boyhood, schooled in the arts and vicissitudes of warfare, and who was counted one of the bravest and most powerful knights of his day. Besides his many good qualities and virtues, his marriage with the Merovingian Princess Richilda, sister of Dagobert, threw him into close relationship and sympathy with the King, who soon marked him for the highest honors. Moreover, Lyderic's mother, was the celebrated Madame Emgarde, the daughter of Girard Signour de Roussilon, herself a princess of the royal blood, and one of whose descendants became the wife of Charles Martel, Emperor of France, which last circumstance, gave rise to the beautiful romance of provincial days, so highly lauded by Raynour, Faurel and other writers on provincial poetry.

In A. D. 621, for having conquered and killed the tyrant Phinart, Dagobert bestowed upon Lyderic, the government and fief of Flanders, gave him the surname of *le Buc* and a coat of arms.

The entry in the old Flemish chronicle is as follows: "Lyderic the first of the name called Buc, only son of Saluart Prince of Dijon and of Madame Engarde, daughter of Girard Lord of Rouessilon, having conquered and killed Phinart the tyrant, Lord of Buc was appointed the first Forester of the country of Flanders, in the year 621, by the King of France, Dagobert and carried the first arms that are blazoned as being '*garonny or et azur (gold and blue) of ten pieces in the middle of an escutcheon gules,*' died in the year 692." This coat of arms was probably one of the earliest granted.

The origin of the title "Grand Forester," is unknown, but probably bore some relation to the wooded state of the country. Lyderic Le Buck governed Flanders wisely and humanely, until his death. In A. D. 640, he completed a castle on the bank of the river, which, from its insulated position, was called "l'Isle," since easily changed to Lille. In this castle, Lyderic's descendants and successors, as Foresters and Counts of Flanders, resided for several centuries. Guicciardine says its ruins were extant in his time. About this castle, in time, grew the since famous City of Lille, Capital of Flanders, which once vied in importance with Lancashire, England, in the extent and value of its manufacturers. It is still "no mean city" and contains some of the most valuable works of art in all Europe. The celebrated Hotel de Ville, built by Jean Sans Peur in 1430, contains forty-four of Raphael's paintings. The portraits of Lyderic Le Buc and several of his descendants, hang in the Musee in Lille.

By Richilda, his wife, Lyderic Le Buc had fifteen children. His descendants for six generations after his death governed Flanders as follows:

- I. *Antoine*, Second son of Lyderic Le Buc, First Grand Forester.
- II. *Bouchard*, Third son of the last named Forester, &c., and Lord of Harlebec.
- III. *Estorede*, son of the last named Forester, &c., Prince of Loraine and Lord of Harlebec. Died A. D. 792.
- IV. *Lyderic* Second, son of the last named Forester, &c., was made Count of Flanders and Harlebec. Died A. D. 836.
- V. *Inglaran*, son of Lyderic II, Forester, &c., Lord, &c., was a

great builder of castles and towns. Died A. D. 852. Buried at Harlebec.

VI. *Odaere*, son of the last named Forester, &c. Built the Castle of Audenaerde and the walls of Ghent; rebuilt many towns. Died A. D. 864. Buried at Harlebec.

Upon the death of Odaere, the title of Forester and Count of Flanders passed to Baldwin Bras de fer and his descendants, who held it for several centuries. The successors of Lyderic Le Buc, depended less and less upon the Frankish crown, as time went by, and at length, the Foresters of Flanders appear among the holders of great state offices. At a latter period, they bore the sword before the Kings of France at their coronation.

EMIGRATION TO AND SPREAD OF THE LE BUCK FAMILY IN ENGLAND.

From the beginning of the reign of Edward the Confessor (1041), to the reign of Henry III. of England, the Knights of Flanders ranked as the most daring and unscrupulous in all Europe. They made war a profession, and sold their prowess to the highest bidder. The learned historian Saint Paylaye says that "the business of a true knight was, 'first of all, to fight well, then to conduct a troop well, ride a horse well, and present himself at court with grace.'" This writer is confirmed by a later one, Raynour, who, however, says that the Knights were in many essential qualities very bad men. The early chroniclers record many instances during this period, of large bodies of these Knights of Flanders, known as "Roiterers" and "Brabancons," from their marauding propensities, having been employed as mercenaries to repel the enemies of the English and French monarchs. When thus engaged, they distinguished themselves more by their rapacity and cruelty than by their bravery and virtue.

Matthew of Westminster says, that in the reigns of Henry I. and Stephen, such was the insecurity of property in England that owners thereof gave a part of their manors to such persons as would watch the roads and keep off assailants. "Knights of all kinds," says William of Malmesbury, "flocked into England, and

“especially from Flanders, who distinguished themselves for their rapine,” As an illustration of the character of these visiting gentry, it is related by the last named chronicler, that “one of them, in the reign of John, boasted that he had assisted to roast twenty-four monks. He had anointed his captives with honey and exposed them naked under a burning sun for insects to torment.” Matthew Paris says that these Knights “hung men by the feet, thumbs and head, smoked them to death, impounded them with beasts, toads, snakes, &c. In John’s reign nearly all the castles of England were the dens of robbers and thieves from Flanders and Bretagne.” They were generally in the employ of the English King, but many of them found employment in the Crusades, where they distinguished themselves for their savage brutality. From A. D. 864 to 1066 the le Bucs figured conspicuously in the adventurous calling of Knighthood.

Gilbert de Gant, a Flemish noble, son of Baldwin VI., Earl of Flanders, and nephew to William the Conqueror, led a large body of Flemish Knights under his uncle William, and fought at Hastings in 1066, for which service William gave him fifty-four townships in several counties, principally in York and Lincolnshire. This is the same Gant, who two years later so distinguished himself at the slaughter of the English by the Danes and Scots under Edgar Atheling at York. He died in the reign of Rufus, and his barony descended to his son Walter, who will be mentioned again. One of these le Bucs fought under de Gant at Hastings. The “*Roll of Battel Abbey*” does not mention the name of le Buc, but “*Domesday Book*” enumerates persons named le Buci, among those whom Duke William rewarded with lands, who were probably identical with the le Bucs. Henry I. frequently employed large numbers of the Knights of Flanders to assist him in repelling the incursions of the Scots and Welsh. On one occasion, in 1111, he colonized a number of them in Pembroke, and later settled several hundred of them in Northumbria, as a barrier against the impetuous Scots. A scion of this Flemish family of le Buc’s, named *Rudolphus le Buc*, fought under Henry’s standard early in his reign. For gallant services on the field of battle, Henry granted Rudolphus le Buc extensive domains, north of the Humber, at Buckton, Eston and other localities in the Wapentake of Bucrosis, in Yorkshire, where his descendants became numerous and still flourish. This Rudolphus le Buc and his son, Gocelinus le Buc, according to Camden, were joint founders, with

Walter de Gant, son of Gilbert de Gant, before mentioned, of the famous Priory or Church of St. Mary of Bridlington, in Yorkshire. For the love he bore to Rudolphus, Gocelinus and de Gant, their parents and friends, Henry granted them a charter. (See Dugdale's *Monasticon*, vol. vi., p. 785). Both Rudolphus and his son, from time to time, according to Dugdale, made extensive donations of land to this priory. This spacious and magnificent edifice suffered demolition in the reign of Henry VIII., and only the fortified gate-house and nave are left to mark its site. Gocelinus le Buc, son of Rudolphus, left an only child, a daughter.

In the reign of John over England, says Roger Wendover, one Walter le Buc of Brabant, who is said to have been a lineal descendant of Lyderic le Buc, first Forester of Flanders, was a Knight and Cadet of the House of Flanders. In 1215 King John during his desperate struggle with the refractory barons, applied to the then Earl of Flanders for assistance. The Earl forthwith dispatched Fulcas de Breant of Loraine and Walter le Buc of Brabant, two of his bravest Knights, with a large body of Brabancon's soldiers and cross-bowmen to John's assistance (see Roger Wendover.) They were, to use the words of Matthew of Westminster, "a vile lot, "thirsting only for human blood," who burned castles, committed the most brutal murders, and in every way acquitted themselves like fiends. De Braent was such a savage brute, that he was subsequently driven from England and was finally poisoned, dying miserably at St. Cyriac in 1227. Le Buc, although by nature ferocious, was a soberer man and bravely served John on many occasions, particularly at the attack on the Isle of Ely (1216.) William of Malmesbury, says Le Buc was present at Runnymede on the occasion of the signing of Magna Charta by John. King John prevailed upon Walter le Buc to settle in England; and, as a reward for services, as well as inducement to get such a brave Knight to become a subject of England, John gave Walter extensive tracts of land in York and Lincolnshire. Walter married, built his seat or residence in Yorkshire, where, as the story runs, he met Gocelinus le Buc who has been herebefore mentioned. Walter had several children, one of whom was son and heir, Ralph by name. This Ralph, through the connivance of his father and Gocelinus, married the only daughter and heir of Gocelinus, and thus after several centuries, the two branches of the family became united. From these

two branches it is said, are descended all the Bucks in this country. By the time Edward I. ascended the English throne, the le Bucs had become numerous in Yorkshire and adjoining counties. A direct descendant of Walter le Buc and the daughter of Gocelinus, was Sir John le Buc who lived in the reign of Edward I., as appears by his deeds in Herthill made in the first and twenty-second years of that monarch's reign. He married a Strelley. She died young, but left issue. This Sir John was so devoted to his wife, that upon her death, he is said to have made a religious vow and joined the order known as the "Knights of Rhodes." More than two centuries ago, his arms were to be seen in the ruins of the Hospital of St. Johns, near Smithfield, and in the church at All Hallows at the upper end of Lombard Street. This last named church was built prior to 1033, and repaired in 1516, with the stones brought from old St. John's Hospital. The present structure was built by Sir Christopher Wren in 1694. In 1273, after his return from the Crusades, King Edward I. caused inquiry to be made into the rights and revenues of the crown. These inquiries were made upon the oath of a jury of each hundred in the realm. These inquisitions, when collected, were opportunely called "*Rotuli Hundredorum*," the hundred rolls, Seventy thousand persons are referred to in them. These rolls were drawn up, when family names, which had been coming into use for nearly two centuries, had become general among all classes of persons. Some are in Latin, some in English and some in French, with the prefix "le." In these rolls appear not only the last named Sir John le Buc, "Knight of the Rhodes," whose lands are located and rated at Bucktown in Yorkshire,—but other persons named le Buc having estates as follows: In Yorkshire, Roger le Buc, Henry le Buc; in Balberg, Suffolk County, John le Buc; in the Hundred of Huntingdon, Amicia le Buc; at Chelton, Margaret le Buc; at Lyttonston and Brompton, Richard le Buc; at Brompton, Robert le Buc, William le Buc, Nicholas le Buc; in Wiltshire, Hugo le Buc, Ellen le Buc and Peter le Buc; in Bucks, Castro le Buc; at Halton, Walter le Buc, and at Hingham in Norfolk County, Edric le Buc. All these were the descendants of Randolphus and Walter le Buc, Knights of Flanders.

The several charters granted to Bridlington priory, from the reign of Henry I. to Edward I., and the chroniclers and historians of a later period, as contained in Dugdale, show that the family seats remained at Buckton and Eston, in Yorkshire, and that their

descendants were donors and patrons of the convent and priory at Bridlington, until its destruction by Henry VIII. In 1251, during the reign of Henry III., William le Buc, of Buckton, is mentioned as one of the heads and donors of Bridlington Priory. The following year, his son and heir, Robert le Buc, is mentioned as holding lands at Buckton, and as connected with the convent. This Robert is again mentioned in 1286, in connection with the Parish of St. Cuthbert. Arnaldus, son of Walter le Buc, was a patron of the Bridlington Priory from 1291 to 1303. Still later, Thomas, son of Thomas le Buc, Henry le Buc and William le Buc, are mentioned as being at Buckton, which according to Thompson's "History of Bridlington," was formerly in the stoke or church jurisdiction of Bridlington. In 1320, William le Buc is mentioned in connection with the Dominican Church at Scarborough, in Yorkshire. In 1323 a Rudolphus le Buc, of Yorkshire, was examined at Portsmouth concerning an escape, as appears by an old court record. A grandson of the famous "Knight of the Rhodes" was Sir John Bucke, who, in 1387, as Admiral of the Flemish fleet for the Duke of Burgundy, participated in the great naval battle between the combined Spanish and French fleets on one side, and the English, under the Earl of Arundel, on the other, off Sluys, on the Flemish coast. Froisart, in his narrative of this battle, gives Sir John credit for great bravery and prudence, notwithstanding the Flemish fleet was defeated and captured. Sir John was carried prisoner to London, and confined in the Tower for three years and until his death. The English King, Edward III., remained deaf to all propositions to ransom the Admiral, though the Duke of Burgundy offered to give in exchange for him, a bastard brother of the King of Portugal. The English considered Sir John too dangerous a foe to be at liberty.

Lawrence Bucke, a son of this Sir John, followed Edward Plantaganet, Duke of York, and was slain while bravely fighting at the battle of Agincourt. Sir John Bucke, son and heir of Lawrence, married a daughter and heir of the house of Stavely, out of which were descended the Barons Parr, of Kendall, and Ross, Queen Katherine Parr (last wife of Henry VIII.), Lord Parr, Earl of Northampton, and the Herberts, Earls of Pembroke and Montgomery. These Bucks resided principally in Herthill and other townships in Yorkshire, and from their intermarriages with the families of Stirly of Woodhall, Thorpe, Filney (then of Lincolnshire), and Saville, many noble families descended.

Sir John Bucke, last mentioned, married the daughter of Henry Saville, and settled in Lincolnshire in the reign of Edward IV. He had a son Robert and several other children. He was a man of considerable fame in his day. He became a great favorite of Richard III., who ennobled him. He stood by the unfortunate King to the last, fighting bravely for him at Bosworth. Upon the accession of Henry VIII. Sir John was for a time in favor, and was designated as one of the thirty nobles who attended Henry's wedding; but soon after, Henry, under acts of Attainder took off the heads of all the nobles who had supported Richard, and Sir John's fell with the rest. His children, being orphans, by the Attainder of their father, were taken in charge by the Duke of Norfolk, who took them into more southerly parts of the Kingdom. He gave two of the daughters in marriage,—one with the heir of Bucke, and the other with the heir of Fitz Lewis, a very ancient family—from which unions many honorable and distinguished families descended. There were three sons. Of these, Robert, the eldest, was a soldier; another was a courtier, and the third a priest. The Duke united Robert in marriage, at Melford Hall, in Suffolk, with the families of Hengham and Cotton. His descendants intermarried with the Blounts of Elwaston, the Talbots of Grofton, from whom descended the Barons of Montjoy and the Earls of Shrewsbury. The Duke married one of the daughters to Frederick Tilney, of Skirley Hall, in Suffolk, his nearest kinsman by the Duchess, on his mother's side. A great-grand-son of the Sir John Buck attainted by Henry VII., was George Buck, of Lincolnshire, who was knighted July 26th, 1603, by King James I. and appointed Master of the Revels, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, &c. Camden says he was “a very polite scholar who (that I may acknowledge my obligations to my friends) made many curious historical observations and candidly imparted them to me.” Sir George attained celebrity as an author and antiquarian. His works, though few, are admitted to be of the highest order. Among these is the life of Richard III. in five volumes, in which he undertakes to refute many erroneous statements concerning Richard's life and times. This work, although not published till twenty years after the author's death, drew the unjust and undeserved censure of a multitude of ignorant and bigoted critics.

From Sir George's statements of the origin and descent of his line of the Buck family, the author of this work has seen fit to draw

to some extent, after having first verified the most of the matter so drawn, by reference to numerous authorities. Sir George Buc died in 1623, several years after the first of his name had effected a lodgment on the shores of North America.

From various sources, the writer has gleaned a great mass of information relative to the Bucks in England, the use of which, it is to be regretted, space will not permit.

A few items are however selected, which may be of interest to the reader, as showing the strong tendency of the family to become clergymen and politicians. John Buck settled at Benston, County Norfolk, about 1453, and became rector of the church there four years later. This church was founded prior to 1299. John died in 1404. In 1547 one of his descendants was master of the free school in the City of Norwich. John Buck in Holy Orders, made a pilgrimage to Rome in 1583, an account of which he wrote out. William Buck was assistant Vicar of Hawgley in 1537.

A doctor, James Buck, was vicar of Stradbroom, in County Suffolk in 1649, and for many years after. He was a learned and eloquent man. He and his two wives and seven children are buried in the north aisle of St. Peter's Church, Cornhill, London. His son John, likewise an eloquent man, was vicar of Stradbroom. Pepys speaks highly of him, having heard him preach a thanksgiving sermon in St. Paul's Church, London.

A John Buck as a minister, officiated in some capacity in Canterbury Cathedral in 1650. He and his wife are buried in the nave of that church. Zachariah Buck, a native of Norwich, and descendant of the Rector John Buck, above named, became organist of the Norwich Cathedral in 1819. He composed a complete church service, several anthems and organized the famous choir mentioned by musical writers. This branch produced a dozen ministers. A Master Buck of Aldermansbury was required by Henry VIII. in 1522, to furnish a "hall and parlor, two chambers and four beds" for guests on the occasion of the visit of the Emperor Charles V. to England. Sir Peter Buck of Rochester in Kent, was knighted by James I. in 1603. According to Pepys, he was Secretary to Algernon Percy, Earl of Northumberland and Lord High Admiral. In 1608 he was "clerk of the acts of the navy." He had a brother Edward Yonge Buck. Elizabeth Buck, eldest daughter of Thomas Buck of Westwick, County Cambridge, was married to Christopher Hatton in Westminster Abbey in 1674. Hatton was a nephew of

Sir Christopher Hatton. It was an ancestor of this Elizabeth, who was beadle of Cambridge University early in the 17th century and whose daughter was granted the right of arms in 1671.

THE BUCK FAMILY ARMS.

Before following the Bucks to America, it is proper to insert descriptions of the several coats of arms borne by different branches of the Buck family in England. It is not known when many of these were assumed or bestowed; but none of them can be older than the reign of Henry I., as family coats of arms were not adopted in England, earlier than the twelfth century. The majority of them date no further back than the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, during which period, in fact, most of the English armorial bearings extant, were assumed. Whitmore, in his "*Elements of Heraldry*," truly says, that "identity of name does not argue identity of origin." This remark might apply with force to such names as Smith, Brown, Jones, and a great host of others, which were assumed by the common people long after the Conquest. But difference of origin, as in those cases, invariably produces confusion and dissimilarity of armorial bearings. One who will carefully compare the several coats of arms given below, noting the existence of the male deer, or some portion of that animal, on or above the shield in nearly all of them, must conclude not only that the name is derived from the male fallow deer, but that the Bucks of England and America are all descended from one common ancestor. What greatly lessens, in fact, almost destroys the value of these coats of arms, as a means of determining the connection between English and American branches, is the fact that by the rules of English heraldry, the first assumer, or grantee of a coat of arms, took that as his distinguishing mark. It became hereditary in his own family, and none of his namesakes, none of his relatives, outside of his direct descendants, had any claim to share it with him. The result of this rule was, that the officials who made periodical "Visitations," so called, through the realm, and registered the pedigrees of families, generally followed the line of the eldest son or heir, tracing his brothers and sisters no further than to name them and their wives, if married. For this reason, the numerous "Heraldric Visitations" of the middle ages, many of which have

been published, render but slight assistance to the genealogist. Another difficulty lies in the fact that but very few indeed, of the early American colonists, used coats of arms. The descriptions and engravings which here follow, it is hoped, may attract the attention and engage the thought of some curious reader to further investigation of a subject which will yield pleasure, if not profit :

I. Buck (of Winterbourne, Gloucestershire). Granted to James Buck, Esq., July 17, 1645. Per fesse nebulee, ar and sa, three bucks' attires fixed to the scalp, counterchanged on a canton az a covered cap or.

II. Buck (of Gloucestershire). Per fesse, wavy, ar and sa, three bucks' attires fixed to the scalp, counterchanged. *Crest*, a buck's attire ar fixed to the scalp or.

III. Buck (of Worcestershire). Per fesse nebulee, ar and sa, three bucks' attire fixed to the scalp, counterchanged. *Crest*, a buck's attire fixed to the scalp sa.

IV. Buck. Per chev crenellée ar and sa three bucks' attires fixed to the scalp and counterchanged. *Crest*, betw a buck attire fixed to the scalp, a lion ramp holding over the left shoulder a battle axe all ppr.

V. Buck (of Hampshire). Ar on a chev sa betw three bucks' heads erased, gu attired or as many mullets of the last, on a chief gold a rose of the third betw two trefoil slipped vert. *Crest*, a dexter arm in armour holding in the hand a broad cymeter ar hilted gold.

VI. *Booke* (of London). Ar on a chev gu betw three buck attires sa an annulet of the first.

VII. *Buck* (Fun Ent Ire, 1652). Ar on a chev gu betw three bucks' heads embossed sa an annulet or.

VIII. *Buck* (William Esq., of Cambridgeshire and also of Yorkshire). Vert a bend betw two bucks trippant erm. *Crest*, a buck at gaze erm standing against an olive tree vert. *Motto*, Nosce Terpsum.

IX. *Buck*. Lozengy or and sa a bend cabone of the first an az. A canton erm. *Crest*, a buck's head coupé ppr.

X. *Buck*. Quarterly gu and vert a buck betw three pheons ar within a bordure engr or.

XI. *Bucke* (of Wiltshire). Ar on a fesse gu betw three boars' heads sa a fleur-de-lis betw two eagles displ or.

XII. Bucke. Sa chev betw three boars' heads ar. Crest, ant of a ducal coronet or a demi boar sa pieces in the neck with an arrow ppr.

XIII. Bucke. Sa a chev betw three boars ar.

XIV. Buck, Sir John, Bart. (of Hambley Grange, Lincolnshire). Lozengy bendy of eight pieces or and az a canerm (extinct).

XV. Buck (of Lincolnshire, Hambley Grange). Lozengy bendy of eight pieces or and az. Crest, a saracen's head in profile ppr with cap, or wreathed about the temples of the first, two bars gemelles round the neck, gold, the shoulders habited of the third.

XVI. Buck (of Devonshire County, York and Glanarbeth County, Cardigan). Paly bendy or and az a canton erm. Crest, a portcullis az chained or. Motto, Tide et Fortitudine.

XVII. Buck (of Lincolnshire). Paley bendy or and az. A canton erm. Crest, a portcullis az chained or.

XVIII. Buck (of Lincolnshire). Lozengy bendy of eight pieces or and az. A canton erm and bordure gu. Crest, a portcullis az garnished and chained or.

XIX. Buck (John of County Bucks, Sir Peter of Kent, and Samuel of St. Mary, Breden, Canterbury), or on a bend az betw two cottises wavy sa three mullets or. Crest, a dexter arm embossed in armour holding a falchion ppr pommel and hilt or.

XX. Buck (of Wisbach County, Cambridge). Gu a fesse. Counter company or az betw six crosses. Crosslet az placed satirernse.

XXI. Buck (John de Grelly, Capital de Buch, K. G. 1364), or on a cross sa five scallops ar. Crest, a man's head in profile with asses' ears.

EMIGRATION TO VIRGINIA.

The Reformation set on foot by an Augustine monk, begat Puritanism and Puritanism begat the Republic of the United States.

Protestanism enfranchised the minds of men, and Puritanism gave birth to civil and religious liberty in the wilderness of a continent, which a Genoese adventurer had discovered. The Puritans in England, desiring only reform, did not at first advocate separation from the established church, and hence, did not excite the alarm of reigning despots. But late in the reign of Elizabeth, when they asserted the liberty of each individual mind to discover the truth in

the word of God, condemned the ceremonies and government of an effete and corrupt church, and refused to hold communion with it, they began to alarm the powers of both church and state. When at last, Elizabeth saw the drift of matters, she and her ministers abandoned conciliation, and by every arbitrary means in their power, endeavored to check the tide of reform. But each effort only served to hasten the inevitable result. The Puritans were an established power, beyond the control of Royalty. Hounded night and day by agents of an intolerant Hierarchy; scoffed and scorned by the profane multitude; driven into exile; imprisoned in vile dungeons and tortured in the most cruel manner, these followers of the new star of liberty, continued to denounce the beggarly ceremonies of the Romish Church, as "monuments of idolatry," refused to conform to them, and, renouncing all obedience to human authority, asserted for themselves unlimited authority, in things spiritual. The haughty Tudor Queen discovered, when it was too late, that the spirit which actuated this band of noble men and women, enlightened by the word of God, and inspired by the fine words and examples of such men as Wickliff, Huss, Calvin and Robinson, could not be crushed and soured by disappointments and the decline of her popularity, "Good Queen Bess" died, leaving the work of extinguishing these enemies of the crown and the mitre, to the more despotic James. That monarch, true to his nature, began his reign in 1604 with the threat "I will make them conform or I will harry them out of the land or hang them," and was not long in suiting the action to the word. In the following year he silenced, imprisoned or exiled three hundred Puritan ministers. The poor people of the north of England, Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, and Nottinghamshire were the greatest sufferers, since it was among them that Puritanism first took root and flourished under the leadership of Robinson. Large numbers of these fled to Holland after 1608, among whom were those who eventually came to America in the Mayflower. By an act of Parliament in 1634 providing that no person should leave the realm, until he or she had taken the oath of conformity, King James hoped to exterminate Puritanism; but all to no purpose. High Heaven had decreed that during his and the succeeding reign, the tree of liberty should be planted and successfully fostered in the soil of America. Five years after King James had made the threat, which he so cruelly executed, Rev. Richard Buck, was the first person, bearing the

name to arrive in America. He was one of that brave band of five hundred men and woman, who came over with Newport, Gates and Somers in 1609, to succor the suffering Virginia Colony at Jamestown. Newport's fleet of nine vessels sailed from England in May. When near the coast of Virginia it was struck by a terrific hurricane and "The Sea Venture," on board of which was Rev. Richard Buck, was stranded on the reefs of one of the Bermuda Islands. Those on board escaped to land, where they spent nine months in constructing from the old wrecks, and the cedars of the Island, two vessels, on board of which they eventually reached Jamestown. On the 10th of June, 1610, the restoration of the famishing colony was begun by Lord De La Ware, with solemn religious services, conducted by Rev. Richard Buck, who preached in a little chapel built of logs, covered with rafters, sedge and earth, just then completed. *This was the first sermon preached under a roof within the limits of the United States.* Richard Buck appears to have been a resident of London, if not a native, and to have studied at Oxford University. Although regularly ordained as a minister of the established church, his sympathies with the doctrines of Puritanism, constrained him to choose exile rather than compliance with the odious conformity acts of Parliament, which the bigoted James I. was then enforcing. Richard was a brave, zealous, conscientious man who gave his life to the spiritual welfare of his brother and sister colonists. His wife whom he had married before departing from England, shared with him the terrible hardships of that memorable voyage. His narrative of their tempestuous passage, shipwreck and sufferings, includes the circumstance of the birth of their eldest child on shipboard. He labored at Jamestown until, worn out by hardships and exposure, he died in 1624. His wife and four children, Maria, Gershom, Bennoni and Peleg survived him. The early colonial writers refer to the sad fact that this Bennoni *was the first natural born fool of English speaking colonists in America.* Those of his descendants who did not remain in Virginia, emigrated westward. The writer has been unable to ascertain Richard's relationship to the Bucks of New England.

EMIGRATION TO MASSACHUSETTS.

In point of time, the next of the family to arrive in America were William Buck, then aged 60, and his son Roger, aged 18. They, with other emigrants, left England in April, 1635, on the ship "Increase," Captain Robert Le Master, and disembarked at Boston a month later. It appears by the certificate, signed by the justices and ministers of the place where they had resided, and which they exhibited to the Master of the vessel before embarking, that they had "taken and subscribed to the oaths of allegiance and supremacy "to the government and discipline of the Church of England." This they had done, no doubt under compulsion, and with the alternative of being thrown into prison. The ship's register shows that William was a "plow-rite"—a person who makes and mends plows,—but there is no entry in the record of the particular place of his nativity. He and his son Roger went directly to Cambridge, then in process of settlement, where in 1652 the town granted William twenty acres out of the "Cambridge Survey" (Lot 91). This lot was in the west field northeast from Garden Street, where was formerly one of the highways leading to the great swamp, now called Raymond Street. It butted on the stream which divides Woburn from Cambridge, and on the Winthrop farm. Here William built his family residence. He died intestate January 24, 1658, and was buried in the Old Cemetery at Cambridge. His wife (name unknown), had died before his departure from England. His son Roger, who inherited all his property, was appointed his administrator in April following (1658).

The town granted to Roger lot No. 5 (10 acres) of the Cambridge Survey. This also butted on the Winthrop farm, and on the stream separating Cambridge from Woburn. Roger seems to have been illiterate, for in 1668 he made "his mark" to a petition to the General Court. He followed the occupation of his father in connection with farming. For some time he served as town executioner, as appears by entries in the town records, one of which states that he is ordered to inflict twenty lashes on the back of a culprit in 1668. In the spring of 1665, on the death of his wife Susanna, he removed to Woburn. In 1688 he sold part of the homestead of his father to his son-in-law, Thomas Baverick, on condition that if the latter should sell the same, Roger's son Ephraim should have the prefer-

ence as purchaser. Roger died at Woburn, November 10, 1693, and was buried at Woburn. His wife Susanna was buried at Cambridge. The issue of Roger and Susanna Buck were:—

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| I. Samuel, b. Feby. 6, 1642-3. | V. Ruth, b. Nov., 1653. |
| II. John, b. Sept. 13, 1644, d. 1644. | VI. Elizabeth, b. July 5, 1657. |
| III. Ephraim, b. July 26, 1646. | VII. Lydia, b. 1655. |
| IV. Mary, b. June 25, 1648, d. Aug. 3, 1669. | |

Of the daughters, Mary died unmarried; Ruth married Thomas Baverick; Elizabeth married, August 20, 1678, Joshua Wood, and Lydia married November 3, 1672. Of the sons, John died unmarried; Samuel married, March 16, 1669, Rachel Levin, and settled in Menotomy, where he died September 21, 1690, and his wife Rachel died in 1694. On the death of Samuel, his estate was divided between his children, who were: (1) Nathaniel, b. July 16, 1672, d. July 19, 1672; (2) Hannah, b. January 3, 1674, d. April 3, 1675; (3) Rachel, b. July, 1676 (m. December 18, 1694, Jobez Brooks), d. February 23, 1698; (4) Anna, b. August 18, 1680; (5) Sarah, b. July 5, 1694, and (6) Samuel, b. December 3, 1686. Ephraim, the remaining son of Roger, married January 1, 1671, Sarah Brooks. He resided at Woburn, and was a farmer by occupation. In 1692 he was elected constable of Charlestown, where the town records show he solemnized marriages. He died in 1720. His issue were:—

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| I. Sarah, b. Jany. 11, 1674. | V. Samuel, b. Nov. 1, 1682. |
| II. John, b. Jany. 1, 1675. | VI. Eunice, b. July 16, 1685. |
| III. Ephraim, b. July 13, 1676. | VII. Ebenezer, b. May 20, 1689. |
| IV. John, b. Feby. 1, 1680. | VIII. Mary, b. Oct. 28, 1691. |

Of the above last named eight children, Sarah married a Gower, the two Johns died in infancy; Samuel married Abigail Wyman and left a son who never married; Eunice never married, and Mary married Nathaniel Pike; Ephraim married and remained at Woburn; Ebenezer married and had a son Jonathan C., February 20, 1719, who removed with his father to Haverhill, where he married October 9, 1775, Lydia Moore. In 1762 he removed to a point on Penobscot River, Maine, where he settled naming the place Bucksport. It was incorporated by that name shortly after his death, which was in 1795. He left nine living children, from whom have sprung many descendants. He was commander of Fort Pownal in 1775 and served throughout the war for independence. It has been said that William and Roger Buck were near blood relatives of the Bucks who settled in Connecticut, but there seems to be no evidence for the assertion—at any rate, no such evidence has been discovered.

In October, 1635, one Isaac Buck and several other persons were transported to Boston in the ship "Amitia" (Capt. Geo. Downs) for refusing to take the oath of conformity. Isaac was then aged thirty-four. His wife, Frances Marsh, whom he married before leaving England, followed her husband in December of the same year, being then twenty years old. Isaac went to Scituate, where he bought land and where he was enumerated as "subject to military duty" in 1643. In 1647 he was elected town clerk of Scituate. By occupation he was a blacksmith. He seems to have become influential in town and church matters. In 1658 he was admitted to the privilege of a "Freeman," and in the fall of the following year was elected constable, an office of far more dignity than in these days. After this he was elected deputy for Scituate, which office he held for several years. In 1668 he was made a councilman, and in 1676 received the appointment of lieutenant in the colonial militia. While in this capacity, he repulsed an Indian attack on the town. He seems to have faithfully and honorably filled all these offices. In 1650 he lodged a complaint with Governor Bradford and the council against one John Hewes for larceny and procured the conviction of Hewes. In 1655 the Governor and Council fined him 20s. for refusing to shoe certain horses which were to be employed in carrying one of the Massachusetts Commissioners to New Haven on public business. His neighbors sustained him in the act and procured a remission of the fine. In 1656 Governor Bradford complained of him for misbehavior as clerk of the Scituate "train band," which position he held several terms. This action, too, his fellow-townsmen seem to have upheld against the Governor and Council. In 1659 he was again in "hot water" about the town tax-rates, but managed to get out. He died in 1696, aged 93. His widow survived him. His children were at least eight in number, viz.:

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| I. Thomas. | V. Elizabeth. |
| II. Joseph. | VI. Mehitable. |
| III. Benjamin. | VII. Ruth. |
| IV. Jonathan. | VIII. Deborah. |

Elizabeth married Robert Whitcomb; Mehitable married Stephen Crittenten; Ruth married Joseph Garret; and Deborah married Henry Merritt.

In 1638 several families at Hengham and adjoining towns in Norfolk County, England, came over to Boston in the ship "Diligent," and settled the town of Higham in Massachusetts. One Cushing made "A record of such persons as came out of the town of Heng-
" and towns adjacent in Great Britain and settled in New England," from which record it appears that "James Buck and his servant
" John Morfield, came from Old Hengham, County Norfolk, Great
" Britain, to America in 1638, and settled at New Hingham, in New
" England." The following year (May 22, 1639) this James Buck was made a freeman of Boston by the General Court. The only mention made of him afterwards is of his devising property to a John Buck in Hingham, County Norfolk, near "Norald Common, formerly called Folsom." This was undoubtedly the home of John's family before his emigration.

One John Buck, it is said, settled at Stratford, Connecticut, as early as 1625. This is manifestly an error, since no settlement was commenced at Stratford, until several years later. It is said that this John was a brother of James, last mentioned, and that he came over on the same ship with James. If so, Cushing omitted to mention John in his "record." More likely this John was a brother of Isaac above mentioned, for in 1655 John was living at Scituate, or at Marshfield, near there, as appears by an entry in an old record at Scituate, which states that he was one of a coroner's jury who sat to determine the cause of death of one Draiton, who had been frozen to death. John Buck's issue were:

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| I. Elizabeth, b. 1653, | VI. Susanna, b. 1664. |
| II. Mary, b. 1655. | VII. Benjamin, b. 1665. |
| III. Joseph, b. 1657. | VIII. Deborah, b. 1670. |
| IV. John, b. 1659. | IX. Robert, b. 1672. |
| V. Hannah, b. 1661. | X. Rachel, b. 1674. |

John Buck's wife Elizabeth Holbrook, of Weymouth, dying in 1690, he married (2) Sarah Fraunce, by whom he had no issue. His will bears date in 1699, about which time he died. That the Cambridge Scituate and Hingham Bucks were closely related to the Connecticut Bucks, there is little doubt, but the particular degree of relationship they bore to each other the writer has been unable to determine. It is to be hoped that some reader of this work may find pleasure in such further investigation of the subject, as may bring to light the facts.

EMIGRATION TO CONNECTICUT.

FIRST GENERATION.

(1) EMANUEL (OR ENOCH) BUCK.

AND

(2) HENRY BUCK.

It was the summer of 1647. Twenty-seven years had elapsed since the landing of the pilgrims from the Mayflower, and fourteen years had rolled around since the heroic little band of sixty men, women and children of Newtown and Watertown, Mass., had traversed the trackless and howling wilderness, to begin a settlement in the Connecticut valley. Quite a cluster of rude dwellings had sprung up on the west bank of the river, four miles south of Hartford. The people inhabiting these dwellings had begun with dignity to call themselves "The Town." They had already christened their little hamlet "Wethersfield," in honor of the little town of that name in Suffolkshire, England, and had begun to keep a record of matters of public interest to their little community, such as births, deaths, marriages, town meetings, grants of lands to settlers, &c., &c. In fact, notwithstanding exposure to scorching heats, biting frosts, famine, disease and the barbarous cruelty of the savages, their settlement had begun to prosper,—a fact which the settlers were not slow to communicate to their friends and relations across the Atlantic. The novelty of being landlords instead of tenants, of being free from the impudent domination of crown satraps, of making their own laws and worshipping God in a manner most agreeable to their consciences, soon induced hundreds to abandon Great Britain and hasten to join their kinsmen in the New World. A stream of emigrants from the northern counties of England poured into Boston, or found lodgement along the coast of New England. Many of these began their weary tramps westward towards the Connecticut. Among these were two brothers, Emanuel and Henry Buck, then aged respectively twenty-three and twenty-one years. The writer has spent much time in efforts to ascertain their relationship to the English branches of the family, the exact locality in England where they were born and reared, the immediate cause which impelled them to leave England, the name of the vessel

in which they made the voyage, and their experiences and hardships after arriving, knowing that all these things would excite the deepest interest of their numerous descendants. Unfortunately, research has thus far been in vain, records and traditions being alike wanting, and the writer most reluctantly, indeed, leaves the task for others to undertake. What evidence there is, forces the conclusion that Emanuel and Henry Buck were natives of Norfolk county, England. Still, that evidence is not sufficiently strong to support a positive assertion. The English Counties of Lincoln, Suffolk, Norfolk and York furnished the great bulk of the Massachusetts and Connecticut settlers, and the similarity of the Christian names of Emanuel (or Enoch) and Henry, and their descendants to those Bucks who for centuries before resided, and ever since have resided in Norfolk county, is striking.

It has been said that these brothers first went to New London. This may be true, but they did not settle there, for according to Trumbull and others, New London was not settled, nor was any land granted to settlers there until the year after Emanuel and Henry are mentioned by records as being at Wethersfield. Moreover, neither of their names appears in the list of original settlers at New London, all of whom becoming discouraged left that plantation. Both Emanuel and Henry had mastered trades in England, Emanuel that of a miller and Henry that of a blacksmith, and each one of them plied his trade in conjunction with farming during the remainder of his days. Both had been reared to habits of industry, frugality and sobriety, from which habits they never departed.

Emanuel Buck appears to have possessed a mercurial temperament, at times, even impetuous. In December, 1647, before he had been six months at Wethersfield, he was summoned before the "Particular Court" at Hartford, (in the jurisdiction of which Wethersfield was), where he entered into a recognizance in the penal sum of £10, to appear before that Court at its next regular term. On March 1st following, the Court met and he was released from his bond. What the nature of his offence was does not appear, the bond not being in existence. In all probability however, it was an inconsiderate act, the result of an effervescence of temper, for at the same (March) term of the Court he was fined 10s. "for irregular speeches in court against one Robert Rose, when he spoke upon his oath." This Robert Rose was a fellow-townsmen

of Emanuel's, who had just been fined £1 for a petty offence of some kind, and it was at statements sworn to by Rose on his trial that Emanuel became offended and transgressed the rules of the Hartford Court etiquette. During this same year, Emanuel was employed by the "townsmen" to "burne the woods belonging to the other ende of the town," an undertaking for the public benefit. In 1648 Emanuel, having married his first wife, Sarah —, was granted a home lot by the town of Wethersfield (by resolution), described as "a piece of land containing two acres, more or less, which "presents a triangle, the ends abutting west on the home lot which "the town gave to Leonard Dix, coming to a point east of about the "third post of Goodman Curtis' farm, the sides abutting against "Thomas Curtis south and north on the road leading to Hartford." On this "home lot" Emanuel erected the house in which he dwelt for several years; but the town did not give him a deed for it until November 27, 1654. He labored hard and prospered. On May 21, 1657, the General Court of Election convened at Hartford and admitted him to the privileges of a "Freeman." His wife, Sarah —, died shortly after, leaving him the care of three small children; but in the spring of 1658 he married his second wife, Mary —, who survived him, dying January 12 1712. On March 12, 1659, he bought of Elward Scott (or Slot) two and a half acres, abutting north on Fort street, south on the road to Hartford, east on John Goodrich, Thomas Wright, the widow Gibbons and John Stoddard, and west on Robert Francis and Thomas Standish. A year later, he and Michael Griswold, purchased of John and Esther Burr thirteen acres of swamp and meadow land which the Burrs got by the will of James Boosey. In 1616 the town granted him a triangular piece of land, bounded north by the High Hills; and the same year he bought twelve acres on Rocky Hill and a tract in the "Dry Swamp." In 1667 he bought the Henry Palmer homestead. In 1669 he bought of John Woddoms a house and three acres on the west side of the town, adjoining his own "home lot." The same year, he drew a tract of land in an allotment of town lands. In 1680 the town granted him thirty acres next his own lands, at the saw-mill in Westfarms (Newington), in exchange for one-half acre adjoining his own lot, to be used for a road. And in 1683-4 he and John Boreman and Joseph Reilly were granted thirty acres for saw-mill purposes at Newington. Thus it appears from the Wethersfield town records, and other documents.

that from 1649 to 1684 he had become the owner of considerably land at Wethersfield, including a grist mill and one or more saw-mills. There is no evidence that he took an active part in religious affairs; but it must be presumed that he did, for in those days of Puritan strictness no man could hold any civil office, or serve as a juror, unless he was closely identified with the church.

In the June term (1661) of the Hartford Quarters Court, he served as a juror, and again at the September (1662) term, and at the spring and fall (1675) terms. At the ensuing term he represented Wethersfield on the grand jury. In 1668 he was elected constable of Wethersfield, and made and signed a list now on file in the office of the Secretary of State at Hartford. In 1669, he was elected Selectman for Wethersfield, to which office he was several times thereafter elected. All these offices he seems to have filled with entire satisfaction. In 1673 one John Chester sued him in trespass for cutting timber on Chester's land without leave. The trial was set down for the September term of the Assistants' Court at Hartford, before which time, however, the suit was compromised. He died intestate about 1700, and such of his lands as he had not sold, or deeded to his sons, were divided between his sons. The writer has made an exhaustive search, but without avail, to ascertain the maiden names of his wives Sarah and Mary.

Neither marriage is recorded in any of the public records, or can any of his descendants furnish the coveted information. It has been asserted that the Enoch and Emanuel Buck mentioned contemporaneously, in the Wethersfield and Hartford records, were two individuals. This is an error. They were the same person. Savage says; "the name of the same man is mentioned by both prefixes in different places in the Wethersfield records." Hinman, evidently wishing to draw the same conclusion, says: "There is no other Enoch Buck, than the one fined in Court in 1648, whose death or marriage is not found at Wethersfield." Fortunately there is conclusive proof that "Emanuel" and "Enoch" was applied to the same person, in the records of two ejectment suits which were instituted in 1684 by Lieut. Samuel Steele and Nathaniel Studley against Enoch Buck and Michael Griswold, respectively, to obtain possession of a "piece of land lying in a place commonly called "Long Rowe" or Wethersfield, Dry Swamp, together with damages for the detention thereof. The lands in dispute formerly belonged to one

James Boosey, who, dying, devised them by will to Joseph Boosey his eldest son, "on attaining the age of twenty-one years." Joseph Boosey married and removed to Westchester County, N. Y., where he died before attaining twenty-one years. His widow thereafter married one John Burr, who in 1660, conveyed part of these lands to Enoch Buck and the other to Michael Griswold, whereupon, the wives of Steele and Studley, claiming that the title had never passed to Joseph Boosey, for the reason that Joseph had never attained the age of twenty-one, brought suit of ejectment in the County Court to recover the lands from Buck and Griswold. The County Court decided for the plaintiffs with costs. On appeal the Court of Assistants, an intermediate appellate Court, reversed the decision below, and found for the defendants with costs of appeal.

The case then went to the General Court of Hartford, on appeal, That Court sustained the decision for Buck and Griswold with costs. In May, 1686, on Motion, the General Court ordered that if no objection should be offered in the meantime, the Secretary should issue execution to "Emanuel Buck and Michael Griswold in the ensuing November, according to the judgments they respectively obtained against Steele and Studley." The execution did issue as ordered. These cases are reported at length in Vol. III. of the Connecticut Colonial Records pp. 160, 199. The fact that the defendant Buck, during the pendency of his suit, is mentioned by both prefixes, "Enoch and Emanuel," is conclusive, that the same person was meant by both. It was in 1684, during the pendency of these suits, that Emanuel (or Enoch) Buck, deposed that he was then 61 years of age which fixed 1623, as the year of his birth.

Henry Buck (2) brother of Emanuel (or Enoch), appears to have been a man of quiet deportment, solid moral character and sober and industrious in his habits. He is first mentioned in 1658, when the town of Wethersfield granted him lands, on which to erect a blacksmith shop, which was probably the first shop of the kind erected in Wethersfield. In 1661, he bought a lot on the west side of High street. In 1675, he bought the Theophilus Sherman homestead, on the east side of High street, at the north end. He conducted the labor of his farm, while by the aid of apprentices labor, he prosecuted his trade, and so prospered, that he became as the saying goes, "well off." In 1673, he was plaintiff in a case against Joseph Green's estate, in an action of debt on book account and recovered a judgment for £8, 19s. 7d, with costs. In 1667-8, he was

elected constable of Wethersfield, and in 1667, he likewise filled the responsible office of Deputy for Wethersfield. In 1669, he was made a "Freeman" of the village. He married Oct. 31, 1660, Elizabeth Churchill, a lady of honorable lineage, born in 1629. She survived her husband only a short time. He died July 7, 1712, aged 86, which shows him to have been born in 1626.

According to Hinman ("Puritan Settlers," p. 367), a John Buck, settled at Wethersfield and m. Deborah Hewes, of Guilford, Conn., (probably) Oct. 10, 1665. He had a son Thomas (b. about 1666), who on May 12, 1709, m. Sarah Judd, of Farmington or Hartford, and had issue, I, Sarah, b. Jan. 19, 1710; II, Thomas, b. Sept. 6, 1712; III, Mary, b. Nov. 5, 1715; IV, Ebenezer, b. Nov 11, 1717; and John, b. March 24, 1722, who died the same year (Hinman's Puritan Settlers, p. 367). The younger Thomas is said to have had lands at Middletown, as early as May, 1671, (14 N. E. Gen'l and Hist Regr. 64). He died soon after, and his widow, Hannah, m. (2) 1667, one Joseph Baker, (b. June 16, 1655), by whom she had children, I, Joseph, b. April 13, 1678, and II, Lydia, b. July 5, 1681. They are put down as being at Windsor (5 N. E. Gen'l and Hist Regr. 65). This Thomas was either a brother or cousin of Emanuel and Henry.

SECOND GENERATION.

Emanuel (or Enoch) Buck (1), by his first wife Sarah —, had three chn; and by his second wife, Mary —, seven chn, all born at Wethersfield, as follows:—

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| (3.) Ezekiel Buck, b. Jan. 15, 1650. | (8.) Sarah Buck, b. Apl. 1, 1669. |
| (4.) John Buck, b. Nov., 1652. | (9.) Hannah Buck. b Apl. 12, 1671. |
| (5.) Jonathan Buck, b. Apl. 1653. | (10.) Elizabeth Buck, b. June 4, 1676. |
| (6.) Mary Buck, b. Jan., 1659. | (11.) Thomas Buck, b. June 10, 1678. |
| (7.) David Buck, b. Apl., 1667. | (12.) Abigail Buck, b Aug. 1, 1682. |

Of these ten chn. the records of Wethersfield and vicinity, make no further mention of John (4), Thomas (11), Mary (6), Sarah (8), Hannah (9), Elizabeth (10), and Abigail (12).

Recitals in an old deed, indicate that Jonathan (5), was married and lived on a tract of land adjoining his brother, Ezekiel (3); but whether he left issue, does not appear.

David Buck (7), married June 14, 1690, Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Hubbert of Guilford, Conn., who was born in 1669 or 1670, and died Mar. 25, 1735. David (7) resided at Wethersfield, and was by occupation a farmer. He died Sept. 20, 1728, having had issue of the third generation :—

(13.) Elizabeth, b. Feb. 16, 1690.

(18.) Josiah, b. Jan. 16, 1703.

(14.) Ann, b. Apl. 25, 1693.

(19.) Joseph, b. Apl. 5, 1705.

(15.) Daniel, b. Sept. 13, 1695.

(20.) John, b. Jan. 18, 1707.

(16.) David, Jr. b. Nov 13, 1698.

(21.) Eunice, b. Dec 19, 1709.

(17.) Mary, b. Sept. 9, 1700.

(22.) Mabel, b. June 5, 1712.

Of the ten children last named, *Elizabeth Buck* (13) (supposed), married William Perkins and had a daughter Elizabeth, who married Samuel Jacobs, and had issue, William, Philip and Daniel B.

Ann Buck (14) died in infancy.

Daniel Buck (15) entered Yale College, studied for the ministry and graduated in 1718. He married, June 11, 1722, Elizabeth Perkins, of Norwich, Ct. He resided at Southington, Ct. He never became an ordained minister, it is said, but the farmers had him to preach to them in the winter. He had issue a daughter Elizabeth, May 11, 1723. (*Timlow's Sketches of Southington, 1876.*)

David Buck, Jr., (16) married Dec. 19, 1723, Eurice, daughter of James Treat. She died March 5, 1726, leaving a son David, b. Nov. 14, 1724.

Mary Buck (17) died March 19, 1726, unmarried.

Josiah Buck (18) died Feb. 8, 1793, in his 90th year. He married May 28, 1731, Ann, daughter of Charles Deming, of Boston. She was b. in 1711, and died Nov. 9, 1772, having had issue; (1) Ann, b. Feb. 25, 1732, who married Joshua Hempsted, of Hartford, and died July 7, 1799; (2) Mary b. Oct. 31, 1733, not again mentioned; (3) Elizabeth, b. April 7, 1735, who married Gideon Wright, of Hartford, and died May 25, 1770; (4) Prudence, b. Dec. 15, 1737, who married Jan. 18, 1776, Luke Fortune of Norwich, and died Feb. 17, 1825, leaving a son James, b. Oct. 7, 1777; (5) Josiah (1) b. April 23, 1742, and died Oct. 16, 1807; (6) Daniel, b. June 13, 1744, and died Jan. 6, 1808, and (7) Mabel, b. March 12, 1748, who married Nov. 10, 1774, Justus Riley, and died May 28, 1845, aged 95.

Joseph Buck (19) died in infancy Sept. 14, 1712.

John Buck (20) died Feb. 4, 1726, unmarried.

Eunice Buck (21) is not again mentioned.

Mabel Buck (22) married March 3, 1732, James Mitchell, of Wethersfield, and died Aug. 5, 1739, having had issue, James, Mabel and David.

Josiah Buck, fifth child of Josiah Buck and Ann Deming, married Jan., 1775, Hannah Dean, of Groton, a daughter of Silas Dean and sister of Sarah Saltonstall, after mentioned. Josiah Buck and Hannah Dean had issue *Josiah*, b. Dec. 29, 1775, who died in 1812, unmarried; *Elizabeth*, b. Feb., 1778, and died May 15, 1801, unmarried; *Brazilai*, b. March 16, 1781, d. Sept. 1842, and *Hannah*, b. June 23, 1785, who married Chester Bulkley, of Albany, N. Y., and had eight children. Daniel Buck, son of Josiah Buck (18) and Ann Deming, married Dec. 3, 1775, Sarah, daughter of Gurdon Saltonstall, of New London, Ct. She died Nov. 19, 1828, having had issue seven children, to wit: *Ann*, (2) b. Nov. 24, 1776; *Gurdon*, b. Dec. 3, 1777; *Daniel*, b. Oct. 27, 1779; *Charles*, b. Nov. 21, 1782; *Winthrop*, b. Dec. 9, 1784; *Ann*, (2) b. Oct. 12, 1786, and *Dudley*, b. June 25, 1789.

Of these seven children Ann (1) d. Dec. 12, 1776; Gurdon d. August 4, 1852. He married April 20, 1805, Susan, daughter of David Manwaring, of N. Y., and had issue I., *David*, who married Violetta (or Matilda) Hall, of Boston; II., *Gurdon*, a physician and surgeon, b. May 4, 1807, who married July 27, 1836, Henrietta, daughter of Albert Henry Wolff, of Geneva, Switzerland, and died March 6, 1877, having had issue Amelia, b. Feb. 11, 1838, married Dr. Alfred North, of Waterbury, Ct.; Susan M., b. Nov. 1, 1839; Louise M., b. Sept. 19, 1841, d. Dec. 1841; Albert Henry, a practising physician in New York, b. Oct. 20, 1842; Alfred L., b. Nov. 8, 1844, d. Feb. 10, 1848; Gurdon S., b. Oct. 23, 1848, and Frances D., b. Oct. 11, 1850. III., *Sarah*, who married J. D. Steele of Boston, and has no issue; IV., *Charles Dudley*, now dec'd, who married Catharine Bradford of N. Y., and had no issue; V. *Daniel W.*, who d. unmarried at St. Craig, W. P.; VI *Elizabeth*, still living in N. Y., who married John Auchincloss of N. Y., and whose eldest son Henry Buck Auchincloss, resides in Orange, N. J.

VII, *Rebecca* who died unmarried; VIII, *George* who died unmarried and IX *Edward* who married a Miss Hubbard of Boston and resides at Andover, Mass.

Daniel Buck, son of Daniel Buck and Sarah Saltonstall, married (1) Oct 12, 1805, Julia Mitchell. She dying without issue Oct. 1807, he married (2) Jan. 30, 1812, Elizabeth, daughter of Ezekiel B.

Belden of Wethersfield, Conn. She died March 4, 1887, (aged 100 years, 1 month, 24 days) having had issue; Daniel b. Feb 26, 1814; Ezekiel, b. Jan. 31, 1816, d. Mar. 21, 1844, unmarried; Charles, b. Dec. 26, 1817, d. Aug. 27, 1845 unmarried; Julia, b. July 16, 1820; John, b. Dec. 16, 1822, died Mch. 21, 1847, unmarried and Susan, b. Mar. 3, 1815, now residing at Wethersfield.

Charles Buck, son of Daniel Buck and Sarah Saltonstall, married Sept. 18, 1844, Sophronia Smith of Wilbraham, Mass., and has issue—Charles G., b. Apl. 13, 1847; Grace W., b. Jan. 20, 1851, and Margaret S., b. Apl. 29, 1857.

Winthrop Buck, son of Daniel Buck and Sarah Saltonstall married Dec. 28, 1814, Eunice daughter of Dr. Abner Moseley of Wethersfield. He died Aug. 19, 1862, and his widow died Aug. 24, 1862, having had issue. Martha A., b. Nov. 26, 1815; Winthrop, b. Dec. 16, 1816, who married Dec. 24, (1845, Charlotte daughter of Sylvester Woodburn of Wethersfield and has issue; Edward W., b. Feby. 28, 1847, living at Hartford, and Louis D., b. Aug. 13, 1850, d. Mar. 19, 1887). Eunice b. Dec. 31, 1819; Maria, b. Jan. 30, 1821, who married Feb. 5, 1856, Edward G. Howe of Hartford; Robert, b. March 8, 1823, d. Aug. 16, 1881, married Aug. 5, 1860; Helen F., daughter of Elisha Jones, of St. Albans Bay, Vt., and had a son, Robert J., b. Sept. 5, 1865, now at Watertown, N. Y.; Roswell Reilly, now at Buffalo, N. Y., b. Oct. 21, 1826; Kate M., b. Feby. 1, 1833, who married Nov. 6, 1866; John Buckingham, of Chicago, Ills., and Henry, now at Wethersfield, Ct., b. Dec. 6, 1834.

Ann Buck, daughter of Daniel Buck and Sarah Saltonstall, d. Feby. 6, 1788, in infancy.

Dudley Buck, son of Daniel Buck and Sarah Saltonstall, married (1) Sept. 25, 1827, Hetty G., daughter of John Hempsted of Hartford; she died June 12, 1834, and he married (2) Sept. 12, 1837, Martha, daughter of Nathaniel Adams, of Portsmouth, N. H., who died Feby. 20, 1864. By first wife Dudley had issue—George, b. Sept. 16, 1830; Mary, b. Sept. 8, 1832, d. Aug. 3, 1833; Dudley, b. June 5, 1834, d. June 12, 1834; and by second wife he had—Dudley, b. March 10, 1839, and James, b. Nov. 17, 1840, d. July 20, 1842.

Daniel Buck, (now at San Francisco, Cal.), son of Daniel Buck and Elizabeth Belden, married June 4, 1839, May E., daughter of Wm. H. Insley, of Hartford, and had issue—Daniel Winthrop, b. March 22, 1840, d. in the late war; William Insley; Frederick C., b. 1843; Charles E., b. 1845, and May E., b. Dec. 29, 1847.

Roswell Reilly Buck, son of Winthrop Buck and Eunice Moseley, married Nov. 8, 1866, Maria C., daughter of Josiah Barnes, of Buffalo, N. Y., and has issue—Harriet M., b. Aug. 16, 1867; Winthrop S., b. May 13, 1870, d. May 24, 1878; and George S., b. Feby. 10, 1875.

Henry Buck, son of Winthrop Buck and Eunice Moseley, married Nov. 30, 1875, Theresa, daughter of Geo. Robinson, of Wethersfield, Ct., and has issue—Henry R., b. Sept. 14, 1876; John S., b. May 7, 1879, and Charles H., b. Aug. 2, 1881. Dudley Buck, of Brooklyn, N. Y., son of Dudley Buck and Martha Oldams, married Oct. 3, 1865, Lizzie Van Wagner, of Burlington, N. J., and has issue—Edward Terry, Dudley and Madeline.

George Buck of Hartford, son of Dudley Buck and Heffy G. Hempstead, m. Sept. 8, 1853, Lucy F. dr. of Rev'd Rich'd Hall, of New Ipswich, N. H., and had issue, Horace H. b. June 28, 1855; Mary Eliza b. Oct. 12, 1857. d. Ap'l. 14, 1860. Lucy F., b. July 5, 1859, d. Sept. 10, 1881; Mary Eliza (2) b. Apl. 30, 1861, and George Dudley b. Aug. 16, 1863.

Brazillai D. Buck, son of Josiah Buck, (18) and Hannah Dean, m. Mary Mix, dr. of Simeon Baldwin of Wethersfield, Ct., and had issue—Hannah b. Jany. 28, 1812, d. unmarried. Josiah b. Nov. 1814, d. Sept. 24, 1873; Mary Mix, b. Jany. 1816; Brazillai D., b. Nov. 1819, d. May 20, 1831, and Lucy b. 1821, d. Of these last Mary Mix m. Oct. 8, 1845; Chauncy E. Wetmore of Middletown, Ct.; Lucy m. J. D. Pratt of Baltimore, Md.; Josiah m. Mar. 4, 1855. Juliette dr. of Sylvester Goodwich of Pawlet, Vt., and has issue; Brazillai D., b. May 4, 1858, now living at Hartford, Ct.

The eight children of Henry Buck (2) and Elizabeth Churchill, born at Wethersfield, Conn., were:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (23) Henry, b. 1662. | (27) Mary, b. March 12, 1673. |
| (24) Samuel, b. Feb. 2, 1664. | (28) Sarah, b. July 25, 1678. |
| (25) Martha, b. Oct. 15, 1667. | (29) Ruth, b. Dec. 4, 1681. |
| (26) Elizabeth, b. June 6, 1670. | (30) Mehitable, b. Jan. 4, 1684. |

Of these eight children Henry Buck (23) removed to Fairfield; Salem County, N. J., about 1692, in company with Connecticut settlers, who located in Fenwick's Colony, where he married Rachel ——. Their descendants scattered over New Jersey, Penn-

sylvania and Delaware. Shourds, in his "History and Genealogy of Fenwick's Colony," says that Henry "became one of the leading men in Fenwick's Colony, as the records of Salem fully confirm." In partnership with one Richard Whitacar, a Quaker, he opened a store in "New England Town." The firm, as appears by one of their account books (now in the possession of Caroline Whitacar, a descendant of Richard Whitacar), must have done an extensive business, besides owning a sloop which traded as a regular packet between Cohansey and Boston. The first entries in this book are dated in 1704, but the firm must have been in existence long before that time. Henry was elected a Justice of the Peace and served as foreman on the Grand Jury of Salem County in 1707. Besides holding the office of Overseer of the Highways for South Cohansey precinct, he filled several other public offices of trust and confidence, all of which proves him to have been a representative man of the Colony. He died in 1726, leaving a large estate, including several negro slaves. His will, dated Feb. 9, 1726, was recorded in Liber 2, page 326 of Trenton wills. His children were: I, Henry; II, Ephraim; III, Jeremiah; IV, Dayton; and V, Judith. Samuel Buck, (24) second son of Henry Buck, and Elizabeth Churchill, remained in Connecticut, where he married, January 23, 1690, Sarah, daughter of Deacon Samuel Butler. He died April 3, 1709, leaving issue.

I. *Isaac*, b. April 12, 1693; m. November 5, 1718, and had issue—Elizabeth, b. Nov. 4, 1720; Samuel, b. June 20, 1722 (married Feby. 10, 1751, Sarah Hurlbert); Abigail, b. March 11, 1724; Justus, b. March 11, 1726; Mehitabel, b. Oct. 29, 1728; Hannah, b. Nov. 29, 1730, and Marianne, b. Feb. 20, 1734.

II. *Dorothy*, b. July 29, 1695, died young.

III. *Peletiah*, b. Sept. 2, 1698; d. January 16, 1745; m. Nov. 5, 1724, Lydia (daughter of John Stoddard), who died July 29, 1726, leaving issue:—(1), Lydia, b. April 22, 1725; (2), Peletiah, b. July 25, 1726, m. Nov. 9, 1754, Hannah Mills, and had daughter Lydia, b. Sept. 15, 1755.

IV. *Sarah*, b. March 25, 1701; died young.

V. *Elizabeth*, b. August 13, 1703, died young.

VI. *Samuel*, b. July 12, 1705, d. Oct. 17, 1758, m. Dec. 28, 1727, Sarah, dr. of John House and by her had issue. (1) Sarah b. June 3, 1729; (2) John b. July, 11, 1731. (3) George b. Oct. 11, 1733, (4) Titus b. Jany. 27, 1736, d. Aug. 13, 1776, m. Oct. 1, 1760, Caroline

Seward who d. Apl. 5, 1778, leaving a dr. Sarah b. Aug. 2, 1761 (5) Samuel, b. June 10, 1738, m. 1761, Elizabeth——who d. Feby. 1787, having had issue,—John b. May 7, 1762, Betty b. Dec. 3, 1763, d. May 26, 1792; Mehitable, b. June 4, 1766, d. Aug. 31, 1780; Samuel, b. Nov. 12, 1768; George, b. Apl. 2, 1771; Titus, b. Apl. 4, 1774; Gersham, b. May 16, 1778, d. Feby. 10, 1779, and Sally, b. Oct. 25, 1781.

VII. *Martha*, b. Oct. 21, 1707, d. young.

Of the six daughters of Henry Buck and Elizabeth Church ill, *Elizabeth* (26), *Sarah* (28) and *Ruth* (29), probably died young, as no further mention is made of them in the Wethersfield records.

Martha (25), the eldest m. Oct. 27, 1687, Jonathan Denning and had issue. Isaac, b. July 26, 1688; Ann, b. Sept. 20, 1690; Noadiah, b. Feby. 20, 1693; Abigail, b. Meh. 4, 1695; Gideon, b. Feby. 29, 1700, and Martha, b. Aug. 20, 1704.

Mary, (27) m. Mar. 14, 1700, Benjamin Smith who was b. in 1673 and died 1761 leaving issue, one son, Josiah, b. in 1707, who m. in 1740, Mary Treat, b. Oct. 17, 1793.

Mehitable, (30), m. Oct. 10, 1709, Ebenezer Alexander, and had issue, a son, Elias, b. July 25, 1710. One of the sons of Henry Buck and wife, m. and had a son Ephriam, b.——d. 1777. He m. Judith Nixon who died Mar. 6, 1769, aged 33 yrs. Ephriam, m. (2) Abigail—but the records do not show that there were any children by his second marriage.

The children of Henry Buck and Judith Nixon were :

- I. Joseph, b. May 1, 1753, m. Ruth Seeley, d. May 15, 1803.
- II. Ephraim, m. Abigail Russell.
- III. Judith, m. Jeremiah Bennett.
- IV. Ruth, m. Fithian Stratton.
- V. Reuben, m. Sarah Stratton, who d. and Reuben m. again.
- VI. Jeremiah, b. July 3, 1764, m. Sarah Holmes, who d. Oct. 10, 1832.

Joseph Buck and Ruth Seeley had children.

- I. John, b. April 1, 1784, m. (1) Mary Hawthorne, (2) Jane P. Bowen, dr. of S. Bowen.
- II. Maria, b. Sept. 25, 1785, d. Sept. 26, 1798.
- III. Sarah, b. Aug. 11, 1787, m. Ogden and Henry Sheppard.
- IV. Jane, b. Oct. 4, 1789, m. Daniel P. Stratton.
- V. Hannah, b. —, 1791, m. Nathan L. Stratton.
- VI. Naomi Seeley, b. Sept. 13, 1793, d. Sept. 26, 1798.

VII. Ephraim, b. Feb. 23, 1795, m. Elizabeth Hendry.

VIII. Joseph, b. Dec. 23, 1796, m. Emily Fithian.

IX. Jeremiah, b. Sept. 8, 1803, d. about 1860.

Ephraim Buck and Abigail Russell had issue.

I. Phebe, m. Norton Lawrence.

Rueben Buck and Sarah Stratton had children.

I. Violetta P., b. March 24, 1793, d. May 22, 1838.

II. Reuben, b. Nov. 17, 1794.

III. Sarah S., b. Oct. 7, 1796, m. Levi Stratton.

Reuben Buck had children by second wife.

IV. Mary.

V. Abigail.

VI. Ruth.

Jeremiah Buck and Sarah Holmes had children :

I. Rachel Holmes, b. Sept. 24, 1792, d. Apl. 28, 1794.

II. William Ramsey, b. Jany. 21, 1779, d. May 12, 1822.

III. Mary Holmes, b. Oct. 5, 1800, d. Aug. 18, 1817.

IV. Robert Shute, b. Sept. 17, 1802, m. Caroline James and d. Apl. 23, 1877.

V. Frances Nixon, b. July 26, 1804, m. Nov. 1, 1827, Jane E. Coe, d. Sept. 21, 1869.

VI. Sarah Holmes, b. Jan. 8, 1808, d. Mch., 1880.

VII. Jeremiah, b. Sept. 13, 1809, d. Sept. 1, 1810.

VIII. Jeremiah More, b. July 20, 1814, m. Mary Bush, d. Aug. 15, 1858.

John Buck by Martha Hawthorne had children :

I. Martha Hawthorne who m. Dr. W. S. Bowen.

and by Jane P. Bowen he had children :

II. Jane, m. Charles C. Morgan.

III. John, m. Rebecca More—d.

IV. Marie Theresa, d.

V. Smith Bowen, d.

VI. William Bowen, m. Sallie Bispham, (no issue).

VII. Mary Holmes, d.

VIII. Caroline P.

IX. Louisa, m. Charles Reeve.

X. Jeremiah.

XI. Theodore, m. Mary Clake.

Ephraim Buck and Elizabeth Hendry had children :

- I. Anna M., m. Thomas B. Black.
- II. Sarah H., m. Robert H. Reeves.
- III. Mary H.
- IV. Bowman H. m. Caroline Ayres.
- V. Hannah S. m. Horace Saunders.
- VI. Elizabeth H.
- VII. Joseph.
- VIII. Ephraim m. Mary J. Westcott.
- IX. Emily H. m. Robt. J. Brown.
- X. Charles H.

Joseph Buck and Emily Fithian had children.

- I. Harriet.
- II. Ephraim.
- III. Charles.
- IV. Margretta.
- V. Martha.
- VI. Joseph Fithian.

Robert Shute Buck and Caroline James had children.

- I. Sarah Holmes, b. Dec. 2, 1838.
- II. Robert Shute, b. March 16, 184-, d. 1842.
- III. Clara M. R., b. March 4, 1843, m. Frank L. Dubois, U. S. Navy.
- IV. Robert James, b. April 27, 1845, m. June 29, 1871, Sidney E. Reeves.
- V. Chester Jones, b. May 31, 1847, m. Elizabeth R. DuBois.
- VI. Caroline James, b. Aug. 23, 1849, m. Leslie Lupton.

Francis Nixon Buck and Jane E. Coe had children.

- I. William Ramsey, b. July 20, 1828, d. Aug. 6, 1828.
- II. Louise Stitcher, b. Dec. 5, 1829, d. March 1, 1830.
- III. Richard Coe, b. Dec. 4, 1830, d. July 19, 1832.
- IV. Charles Elton, b. May 13, 1833, m. Nov. 6, 1856, Sophia N. Stratton.
- V. May Coe, b. June 11, 1835, d. Feby. 21, 1860.
- VI. William Ramsey, b. July 20, 1828, d. Aug. 6, 1828.
- VII. Robert Shute, b. July 22, 1846, d. May 21, 1847.
- VIII. Albert Henry, b. June 15, 1848, d. May 22, 1859.

Jeremiah More Buck and Mary Bush had children.

- I. Frances Nixon, m. January 18, 1884, Margaret C. Douglass.
- II. Mary Kane, m. Dr. David W. Maull.
- III. Laura Matilda, m. Charles Easman.
- IV. _____
- V. Lewis Potter Bush, m. Martha _____.

John Buck and Rebecca Moore had children.

- I. Jane B. m. William L. Bowen.
- II. Emma G.
- III. _____

Joseph Buck, m. and had children.

- I. _____

Robert James Buck and Sidney E. Reeves had children.

- I. Robert Sidney, b. Nov. 28, 1872.
- II. Ellis Reeves, b. Aug. 8, 1875.
- III. Elizabeth Stemman, b. July 17, 1877, d. Aug. 12, 1878.
- IV. Laura Maxwell, b. July 17, 1877.
- V. George Frankem, b. Feb. 21, 1881.

Charles Elton Buck and Sophia N. Stratton had children.

- I. Charles Elton, b. March 12, 1858, d. July 31, 1859.
- II. Eleanor Stratton, b. Dec. 31, 1861, d. May, 1884.
- III. Agnes Elton, b. Jan. 7, 1868, d. July 16, 1868.
- IV. Albert Henry, b. March 9, 1873.
- V. Charles Elton, b. June 19, 1875.

Francis Nixon Buck and Margaret C. Douglas have children.

- I. Ellen Sinclair Buck, b. Dec. 9, 1884.

Ezekiel Buck (3), the eldest son of Emanuel (or Enoch) Buck (1), died March 3, 1713, aged 63. He married, March 18, 1675, Rachel Andrews, whose father, John Andrews, was one of the earliest settlers at Farmington, Conn. Rachel Andrews, wife of Ezekiel Buck

(3), was born in 1652, and survived her husband. The date of her death does not appear. Ezekiel (3) was a farmer, except when serving in the militia, an occupation for which he seems to have had a peculiarly strong taste. By purchase, or otherwise, he became the owner of the greater part of his father's lands. In 1682, he seems to have become discontented, and to have determined to leave Wethersfield. To that end, he petitioned the General Court for permission to erect a plantation in the Wabaguassat country; but the General Court thought it was doubtful whether that country was within the Connecticut Colony, and denied the petition (2 Conn. Col. Rec. p. 99). In 1698, he became one of the original purchasers and proprietors of the Durham Grant. In 1712, just before his death, he and his sons and others, petitioned the town authorities of Wethersfield, to be set off by themselves, as a new parish, or society, which petition was granted; and the new society took the name of Newington. He died possessed of a large estate, both personal and landed, as appears by the inventory thereof, as filed by his son Enoch (Lib. 8, p. 217, Hartford Probate Records).

LAST WILL OF EZEKIEL BUCK (3).

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN, the Second day of March, 1713, I, Ezekiel Buck, Sr., of Wethersfield, in the County of Hartford, being husbandman, being very sick and weak in body, but of perfect mind and memory. Thanks be given to God for it. Therefore I Do make, and Ordain this my last Will and Testament. That is to say, principally and first of all, I give and Recommend my Soul into the hands of God that gave it, and my body I recommend unto the earth to a comely burial; and as touching worldly goods, I give and bequeath to Rachell, my dearly beloved Wife, my house and one third of my estate in moveables, and Lands as followeth, Viz:—

Eight acres of land lying on the North side of my Lands, butting on a Highway East and West on land of Enoch Bucks, North on lands of Jonathan Buck Senior, to have and to hold said lands, during her natural life, and after her decease, then to return to my grand-child, Ezekiel Buck, my Eldest Son's Son, to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Also I give to my son Enoch Buck, Fourteen acres of land, lying at the West end of my lands, that is to say, butting on commons

West, and butting East on lands of my Wife, and lands given to my son Jonathan, North on lands of Jonathan Buck Senior ; and South on lands belonging to Daniel Boreman and Richard Boreman ; and also I do give to my son Enoch, Four acres of land, to Lye upon a Triangle for a passing way to the said Fourteen acres of land now specified. These two tracts of land to have and to hold, to him, and his heirs, assigns forever.

Also I do give to my Son, Jonathan Buck, all that tract of land lying between, That is to say : Lying South on Lands that I have given to my beloved Wife, bounding on lands of Enoch Buck, South ; and on lands of Enoch, West ; and on a highway East. To have and to hold, to him and his heirs or assigns forever.

Out of this tract of land I do reserve to my beloved wife, such a tract of land as contains the Orchard, and Barn, to be to her during her natural life.

Also I do give to my Son Stephen Buck, Thirteen acres of land, lying in the West division of land called the Fifty, or Fifty-two acre lots ; West on Farmington, East on his own land ; South on lands of Jonathan Buck, Jr., and north on lands of Mrs. Jemima Chester. To have and to hold to him, to his heirs and assigns forever.

And also I do give to my beloved son Stephen Buck, two two year old steers.

And also I do give to my son Jonathan Buck, and my Son Enoch Buck, my team, and tackling, to be equally divided between them.

And I also do give to my beloved daughters, namely, Hannah, Abigail, and Comfort, the rest of my moveables, to be equally divided between them. And furthermore I have given to my beloved daughter, Rachell Brownson, deceased, her whole portion already.

And I have given to my beloved daughter, Sarah Welton, her whole portion already.

And furthermore I say that I have given to my beloved daughter, Mary Kelsey, her whole portion already.

And furthermore I do say that my Eldest Son, Ezekiel Buck, has received his portion in a considerable sum of money. That is to say, Fourteen Pounds, as money already received by him.

And also I do make my Son Enoch Buck, my Executor to my Will. That is to say:—

This my Last Will and Testament, made in the Eleventh year of the Reign of our Sovereign, Lady Queen Ann.

Ezekiel Buck, Senior, a seal in Testimony, I have set to my hand and seal.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of these witnesses.

Witnessed by

JOHN DENNING, Jr.

JOSIAH BELDING.

THIRD GENERATION.

The issue of Ezekiel Buck (3) and Rachel Andrews were eleven, to wit :

(32) Ezekiel, b. Jan. 8, 1676.

(37) Enoch, b. April 5, 1683.

(33) Rachel, b. July 25, 1678.

(38) Sarah, b. April 8, 1685.

(34) Jonathan, b. July 23, 1679.

(39) Hannah, b. Jan., 1689.

(35) Stephen, b. Feby. 2, 1680.

(40) Abigail, b. Jan., 1691.

(36) Mary, b. —, 1682.

(41) Comfort, b. Dec. 7, 1692.

(42) Ebenezer, b. Sept. 12, 1697.

Ezekiel Buck (32), eldest child of Ezekiel Buck (3) and Rachel Andrews, married, January 13, 1698, Sarah, daughter of John Benson, of Farmington, Ct., who was born in 1679. Ezekiel (32) was a farmer, but seems to have been one of the unfortunate kind. The town records of Wethersfield contain an order relating to him, under date of July 14, 1715:

“ Voted by the townsmen, that whereas Ezekiel Buck has a long time been under infirmities of body, and has put himself into the hands of a physician, for a cure, and has not wherewith to answer the charge, It is voted, that the selectmen, for the time being shall supply him with a sufficiency of money, or what is needful in his necessity, in order to his obtaining of a cure of his infirmity.” He died soon after the entry of this order, leaving issue— (43) *Ezekiel*, b. March 5, 1699, and (44) *Sarah*, b. Feby. 8, 1701, of the fourth generation.

Of these, Sarah (44) married and remained at Wethersfield. Ezekiel (43), removed first to Litchfield, in 1724, and thence to New Milford, where, on December 5 he married Lydia, daughter of Samuel Brownson, who was born February 23, 1702, and died January 3, 1768. At New Milford, Ezekiel purchased a “right” near the falls,

and became a farmer. He was active in town matters, and held several offices, among them that of Pound-keeper, in 1734. He joined the first church at New Milford, in 1727. He contributed largely to the building of the new schoolhouse for the Lanesville District, in 1727. He died May 10, 1745, bequeathing his property to his children, who subsequently sold it to Lazarus Ruggles, Sr., who erected extensive iron works on it. Ezekiel's will is filed at Woodbury, Ct. His issue of the Fifth Generation were :

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (45) Abishur, b. Nov. 10, 1725. | (49) Lydia, b. April 27, 1733. |
| (46) Experience, b. June 28, 1727. | (50) Sarah, b. Oct. 5, 1735. |
| (47) Ephraim, b. Sept. 25, 1729. | (51) Beniah, b. Oct. 25, 1738. |
| (48) John, b. July 26, 1731. | (52) Rebecca, b. June 7, 1741. |

Abishur (45), married September 20, 1750, Esther Clinton, and had issue, Joseph, born February 1, 1754; Abishur (1), born May 6, 1755, died in infancy; Abishur (2), born May 29, 1757, died March 23, 1760, and Sybil, born in 1759, and died an infant.

Ephraim (46) m. (1) June 23, 1760, Sarah Camp, who died July 7, 1762; Ephraim (46), m. (2) February 2, 1763, Miriam Benton. She dying in 1775, he married (3), November 28, 1776, Sarah Stevens, who died March 26, 1799; Ephraim (46), then married February 27, 1800, Ann Beers (widow of James Beers); Ephraim (46) died in March, 1800. His will, dated in 1787, was proved April 10, 1800, at New Milford. He was a farmer residing at New Milford, and was a man of means. His children were: Miriam, born Dec. 10, 1758; Sarah, born May 22, 1762, married Stevens, and died March 30, 1844; Ezekiel, born March 5, 1764; Benton, born Sept. 23, 1765; Rachel, born Feb. 25, 1767; twins (a boy and girl), born Feb. 27, 1772, died infants; Ephraim, born Nov. 14, 1773, died Jan. 17, 1779; Polly, born Feb. 6, 1776, and died Jan. 21, 1799, unmarried.

John Buck (48), resided on his father's h mestead at Lanesville, and d. in 1745. By occupation he was a farmer. He m. in Feb. 16, 1757, Elizabeth Judd, and by her had issue: Joel, b. June 4, 1758 (who m. July 21, 1778, Huldah Bostwick of Sharon, and had issue: Betsey, b. Aug. 14, 1779, and Salmon, b. Aug. 2, 1781); Sarah, b. Nov. 3, 1761; Issail, b. May 7, 1762; Lucinda B., b. July 2, 1767, and John, b. Sept. 6, 1773.

Rebecca Buck (52), m. Jany. 4, 1764, Simeon Baldwin (widr of Mercy Brownson). She d. June 7, 1808. Simeon Baldwin was a commissary and paymaster in the Revolutionary Army and is said to have lost his property through Continental money received for beef and provisions furnished the Army. He served as collector of

taxes at one time, and had the care of the families of drafted men. In his old age he was injured by the falling of a tree from which he never recovered (Orcotts Histry. of New Milford). Their issue were: Mercy, b. Sept. 22, 1767; Asa, b. Apl. 21, 1769, m. Betsy Lewis and removed to Ohio; Eli, b. May 12, 1777, d. unmarried; and Rebecca, b. Mar. 27, 1779, (m. Beech Hungerford of Sherman, Conn., Oct. 5, 1805 and had issue; Rebecca, b. Mar. 25, 1802, m. Gideon Kirby of Pauling, N. Y.; Caroline, b. Dec. 1, 1806, m. Revilo Filker of Sherman, Ct., and left a son Oliver; Franklin a wholesale druggist in Chicago, Ills.; Jane E., m. Rev. Edward J. Giddings, a Presbyterian Clergyman of Great Barrington, Vt.; and Charlotte, b. Nov. 25, 1821. m. Feby. 2, 1839, Charles Kirby of Pauling, N. Y.)

Mercy, dr. of Rebecca Buck and Simeon Baldwin, (died unmarried) She was for more than thirty years a teacher and was in many respects a peculiar woman. She was given to writing books. Among the writings she left behind were a list (in pamphlet form) of the names of all the scholars, who had attended her schools, and a small English Grammar, for the use of schools. She was universally esteemed. She died December 4, 1835. In the introduction to her pamphlet containing the list aforesaid, she states:—"I commenced to teach in February, 1788, and have taught both Summer and Winter, each successive season, with the exception of one Summer. I have taught in Thirty-five different neighborhoods, in New Milford, Washington, Roxbury, Woodbury, Sherman, and Wilton, in Connecticut, and in Pawling, N. Y. I have taught 1803 different scholars. Fifty-nine couples who have been my pupils, have been married together, and perhaps, many more of whom I have no knowledge. All the children of Seventy-three different families, have been my pupils. I have had 107 scholars, that one or both of the parents, have been under my tuition. I have had 107 scholars the descendants of one family. In one instance I have taught Grandfather, children, and grand-children." This she wrote, and published in 1826, while still teaching. (See Genealogy of Giddings Family.)

Rachel Buck (33), daughter of Ezekiel Buck (3) and Rachel Andrews, married, in 1697, John Brownson, eldest son of John Brownson, of Farmington, Ct. He was born Aug 25, 1665. Rachel died in 1708, and her husband married (2) in 1709, Mary Chatterton, of New Haven, Ct. He removed from Wethersfield to South Carolina shortly after his second marriage. Rachel's issue by him

were John, b. in 1698 ; Mary, b. in 1700, m. — Ford, and Sarah, b. in 1708, m. — McGregor. These all removed with their father to South Carolina.

Jonathan Buck (34), son of Ezekiel Buck (3) and Rachel Andrews, married March 4, 1700, Mary Andrews. With his brother Enoch and others, he removed to New Milford in 1715, having previously (June 9, 1715) purchased of Daniel Boardman certain property rights in the New Milford grant, on both sides of the Housatonic River. The first was on Aspetuck Hill, next north of the Parsonage lot, on the east side of the street known as Poplar Highway. This he called his "home lot" and on it built his residence, which was on Poplar street, a little north of the present residence of Mr. William D. Black. This he eventually sold to his brother Enoch and built on the second tract, which was ten acres, adjoining his "home lot." The third lot was forty acres on the plain west of the river. He brought with him several children and several more were added to his family after his arrival at New Milford. Soon after his arrival, to wit, 1718, he joined the First New Milford Church. His wife joined it three years later. He seems to have been refractory in church discipline, and for that reason, was suspended a few years later. He was, however, restored in 1735. He followed the occupation of a farmer, but was active in public matters, holding town offices, and contributing liberally to all town improvements. When it was proposed to make the "North Purchase," and enlarge the township, he became one of the proprietaries therein, and in various other ways contributed to the advancement of the settlement, assisting to build the school house. His children were—*Ebenezer*, born about 1701 (one of the North Purchase proprietors); *Ruth*, born about 1702; *Lydia*, born about 1704; *Sarah*, born about 1706; *Jonathan*, born about 1708; *Moses*, born about 1710; *Joseph*, born about 1712; *Comfort*, born April 19, 1717; *Aaron*, born Jan. 20, 1720; *Thankful*, born April 30, 1723; Martin and Timothy, born Oct. 27, 1725.

Ruth, daughter of Jonathan Buck (34) and Mary Andrews, married June 7, 1721, Nathan Terrill, of Old Milford, Conn. Terrill came to New Milford, a young man, the year prior to his marriage. His father, John Terrill, gave him a "right" of land in New Milford, and his "home lot" and ten acres were located in Park Lane, on which, for a time, he resided. He was a farmer. Their children were: *David*, b. April 22, 1723; *Ruth*, b. Nov. 22, 1724; *Daniel*, b.

July 11, 1726; *Abigail*, b. March 24, 1728; *Jonathan*, b. May 29, 1730; *Comfort*, b. Jan. 17, 1732; *Eunice*, b. June 4, 1735; *Nathan, Jr.*, b. Feb. 26, 1737; *Asahel*, b. Sep. 20, 1739; *Lois*, b. May 27, 1741, m. Sep. 23, 1761, James Giddings of Fairfield, b. 1641.

Of these ten children, last named, *Nathan Jr.*, m. Feb. 26, 1778, *Dorothy Phelps*, and left issue; *Aranah*, b. Mar. 13, 1779; *Tamar*, b. July 30, 1781; *Phebe*, b. Jan. 5, 1783; *Polly*, b. Aug. 4, 1784; *Curtis*, b. Feb. 27, 1787; *Anna*, b. Feb. 1, 1789; *Elijah*, b. Apl. 1, 1791; *Lucy*, b. Oct. 31, 1793; *Sally*, b. Sept. 26, 1795, (died Apl. 1, 1798), and *Hiram*, b. July 29, 1800.

Jonathan, Jr., son of *Jonathan Buck* (34) and *Mary Andrews*, m. Jan. 9, 1732, *Betsy Bostwick*, who was b. Mar. 23, 1715. He joined the First Church in New Milford in 1734, and his wife in 1735. At an early age, he had been apprenticed to the trade of a Copper Smith, under Benjamin Bunnell, of Old Milford. Here he remained until 1728, when he came to New Milford, and applied to the villagers, to set him up in his trade. Several of the New Milford people, including his father and his Uncle Enoch, interested themselves in his behalf, and started a subscription, which netted a handsome sum, and which was turned over to him. He began his trade and prospered. In 1730, he bought 10 acres of land, on the East side of the East branch of the Aspetuck, and soon after bought 22 acres more, near it. He was quite prominent in his day. In 1750, he refused to conform to the somewhat arbitrary rules of conduct of the First New Milford Congregation, and for absenting himself from the meetings thereof, he and his wife, in September of that year, were cited to appear before the Church authorities, and give their reasons. They duly appeared and stated their reasons, one of which was that they did not believe in the Saybrook platform. This was not deemed satisfactory, and time to make further answer was given them. Not appearing they were admonished. They then assisted in forming the separate Congregational Church, of which they became members. They had issue: *Phebe*, b. March 18, 1734; *Lois*, b. June 5, 1736; *Betty*, b. Jan. 26, 1740; *Zervin*, b. Sept. 2, 1742; *Anna*, b. Jan. 13, 1746; *Jonathan*, b. Sept. 6, 1748, and *Zadoc*, b. Feb. 23, 1752.

MOSES, son of *Jonathan Buck* (34) and *Mary Andrews*, m. Sept. 29, 1730, *Eunice Miles*. She died Nov. 19, 1732, leaving issue,

Samuel, b. June 26, 1731, who m. (1) May 12, 1756, *Phebe* Dayton, who d. Nov. 26, 1761, when he m. (2) July 1, 1762, *Mehitable* McCoy, by these two wives, he had issue, *Molly*, b. June 5, 1758; *Phebe*, b. Dec. 14, 1759; *Folly*, b. Oct. 25, 1767, and *Daniel*, b. Aug. 14, 1769.

JOSEPH, son of Jonathan Buck (34) and Mary Andrews, m. June 5, 1728, Ann Gould. They joined the New Milford 1st Church in 1735. Joseph d. in 1770, and had issue, *Isaac*, b. Nov. 19, 1729; *Lemuel*, b. Sept. 6, 1732; *Abel*, b. Sept. 23, 1736; *David*, b. Aug. 2, 1741; *Lucy*, b. Feb. 18, 1748. Of these children, *Isaac*, m. Feb. 10, 1758, *Elizabeth* Barnes (and had issue, *Eunice*, b. Nov. 11, 1758; *Elizabeth*, b. Nov. 28, 1760; *Isaac*, b. May 23, 1763; *William*, b. Aug. 1, 1765).

Lemuel, m. Aug. 27, 1755, *Bertha* McEwen, and had issue *Lemuel*, b. April 8, 1758; *Joseph*, b. Oct. 11, 1760; *Robert*, b. Oct. 18, 1762; *Gould*, b. Nov. 24, 1765; *George*, b. Nov. 17, 1766; *Elizabeth*, b. Aug. 30, 1770, and *Zuloe* and *Nathan* (twins), b. May 26, 1773.

Abel, m. Thankful — and had issue *Abel*, b. Sept. 20, 1755, and *Ann*, b. Oct. 9, 1758.

COMFORT, daughter of Jonathan Buck (34) and Mary Andrews, m. Jan. 2, 1739, William Ostrander, of Dutchess Co., N. Y., whither she removed, and died leaving issue.

AARON, son of Jonathan Buck (34) and Mary Andrews, m. and had issue *Abigail*, baptized June 24, 1750.

IV. Stephen Buck (34), son of Ezekiel Buck (3) and Rachel Andrews. He remained at Wethersfield, where he became a prosperous farmer. He m. April 11, 1703, *Ann*, daughter of Jacob Johnson. They had issue *Benjamin*, b. May 15, 1704; *Anna*, b. Feb. 4, 1706; *Hester*, b. Dec. 18, 1710; *Deborah*, b. March 25, 1713; *Stephen*, b. June 15, 1714; *Ebenezer*, b. Jan. 25, 1717, m. Feb. 29, 1743, *Thankful* Baldwin, b. April 18, 1719; *Jacob*, b. March 13, 1719, and *Elizabeth*, b. May 17, 1723.

V. Mary Buck (36), a daughter of Ezekiel Buck (3) and Rachel Andrews, m. Nov. 23, 1704, John Kelsey. They remained at Wethersfield. John Kelsey was a farmer. They had issue: *Mary*, b. Sept. 4, 1705; *John*, b. Nov. 22, 1706; *Hannah*, b. July 6, 1708; *James*, b. Nov. 16, 1709; *Charles*, b. Sept. 16, 1711;

Ezekiel, b. Jany. 26 1723; *Rachael*, b. Aug. 21, 1714; *Comfort*, b. Feby. 27, 1816; *Enoch*, b. Aug. 27, 1717; *Esther*, b. May 27, 1725, and *Ruth*, b. Dec. 6, 1727.

Enoch Buck, (37), son of *Ezekiel Buck*, (3) and *Rachel Andrews*, d. about 1715, at New Milford, Ct. He m. May 2, 1717; *Mary*, dr. of *Samuel Beebe*, of Old Milford, Ct. She was b. Sept. 26, 1699, and d. about 1745 (?) (See continuation of *Enoch's* line hereafter. (1)

Sarah Buck, (38), dr. of *Ezekiel Buck* (3) and *Rachel Andrews*, d. Sept. 5, 1751. She m. Mar. 13, 1706, *John Welton*, son of *John* and *Mary Welton*, of Waterbury, Ct. Mr. Welton was b. in 1781, and died Apl. 3, 1758. They remained at Waterbury, where Welton was a farmer. He received a grant from the Proprietors in 1702. By trade he was a weaver. He practiced surveying in 1709, and followed grave digging from 1726 to 1729. He received a handsome gift of lands from his father in 1726. He left issue living at Waterbury.

Hannah Buck, (39), dr. of *Ezekiel Buck* (3) and *Rachel Andrews*, must have been living at the time of her father's death, as he provided for her in his will. But who she married or what became of her the records do not show.

Abigail Buck (40), daughter of *Ezekiel Buck* (3) and *Rachel Andrews*, went to New Milford with her brothers, and there married, 1716, *John Noble* (son of *John Noble* and *Mary Goodman*, widower of *Hannah Picket*. *Abigail* died in 1732, having had issue—*John*, b. Sept. 21, 1717; *Grace*, b. Jan. 22, 1719, d. Feby. 1, 1719; *William*, b. Nov. 2, 1720, d. May 8, 1721; *Biah*, b. May 19, 1721, d. 1757; *Nathan*, b. Feby. 14, 1722; *Sarah*, b. August, 1724; *Rachel*, b. July 3, 1726; *Aaron*, b. Dec. 3, 1727, d. unmarried; and *Mercy*, b. July 5, 1729, m. *James Benedict*, (and had a daughter *Hannah*, b. July 1, 1730,) and *Hannah*.

Of the above last mentioned children, *John Noble*, married August 3, 1743, *Anna Peet*, of Stratford, Ct. He died about 1757, and she remarried, May 7, 1766, *Issail Holmes*, of East Greenwich, Ct. They had issue—*Sarah*, b. July 23, 1744; *Abigail*, b. May 12, 1746; *Abraham*, b. Sept. 23, 1748; and *John*, b. June 31, 1751, died young and unmarried.

"*BIAH*" *NOBLE*, son of *Abigail Buck* and *John Noble*, m. December 7, 1740, *Benjamin Bennett*, of Sherman, Conn., to which place,

or to New Fairfield, they removed and had issue—*Abigail*, b. Nov. 26, 1742 (m. Hon. David Noble, of Willimantic, Conn.); *Martha*, b. Oct. 26, 1743 (m. Ebenezer Beardsley, of New Hampshire; *Abiah*, Oct. 25, 1745 (m. John Day, and died at Williamstown, Mass., in 1809); *Sarah* (who married Dr. Towner, of Fairfield, Conn.); *Ruth* (who married William Fowler, and removed to Granville, N. Y.); *Benjamin*, b. 1743, m. Brownell, and removed to Butternuts, N. Y.; and *John*, who removed to Vermont.

NATHAN NOBLES, son of Abigail Buck and John Noble, m. May 2, 1748, Mary Gray, of Provincetown, Mass., who d. Oct. 29, 1785, aged 59. He died at Saratoga, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1777. He was in the war and was killed in the battle of Stillwater. Their issue were: *Phebe*, b. May 15, 1749, (married Benjamin Gould, and removed to Maine); *Michael*, b. Jan. 3, 1751, d. July 8, 1752. Two boys, (twins, b. May 25, 1753, one d. May, 1753, and the other, June 2, 1753); *Reuben*, b. Feb. 15, 1755; *Hannah*, b. April 9, 1757, (m. Elisha Hayden in Braintree, Mass.); *Nathan*, b. Feb. 20, 1761; *Mary*, b. June 24, 1764, m. June 17, 1790, Malachi Bartlett, of Hartford, Maine; *Anna*, b. July 9, 1769, m. April 11, 1797, Nathaniel Fuller, of Plympton, Mass.

RACHEL NOBLE, daughter of Abigail Buck and John Noble, m. William Spooner, of Warren, Conn., and left issue.

HANNAH NOBLE, daughter of Abigail Buck and John Noble, m. in 1752, John Grey, of Kent, Ct., and removed to Bennington, Vt. They had a son *John*, who was two and a half years a captive among the Indians.

COMFORT BUCK (40) daughter of Ezekiel Buck (3) and Rachel Andrews, remained at Wethersfield, where she probably married, and had issue, but the records do not disclose the fact.

EBENEZER BUCK (41) son of Ezekiel Buck (3) and Rachel Andrews, b. Sept. 2, 1697, died Dec, 10, 1712.

FOURTH GENERATION.

ISSUE OF ENOCH BUCK (37) AND MARY BEEBE.

In 1707, the whole of the territory bordering on the Housatonic River, now within the limits of Litchfield County, Conn., was an unbroken wilderness, untrodden save by savage beasts of prey and still more savage red men.

It is true, that for half a century, at least, before that date, there had been a footpath from Hartford to Farmington, and thence to the straggling, infant settlement of Woodbury, on the Naugatuc; but from the latter places, westward and northward, no foot of white man had yet pressed the virgin soil, or disturbed the grim wilderness of the densely timbered hills and valleys. Naught but the uncertain trail of the bloodthirsty savage, marred the complete naturalness of the country.

Previous to 1700, several abortive efforts had been made to establish a colony on the northern Housatonic. As early as 1670, the Colonial Court had granted the privilege to Nathan Gould and John Burr, of purchasing the country from the savages, and clearing a plantation thereon, "if it should be capable of such a result" and a committee was appointed by the same authority to consider the feasibility of the project.

Under this privilege, a grant of 26,000 acres of land on both sides of the Housatonic, was procured, but no one was found bold enough to explore it, much less to undertake the extremely hazardous task of effecting a settlement on it, and so the scheme fell through. Five years later, a spasmodic effort was made to the same end, which likewise failed by lack of persons willing to risk their lives among the treacherous natives.

In 1678 Colonel Robert Treat and others, obtained from the General Court "liberty to view and buy convenient lands for a plantation," to the westward of the New Haven and Hartford settlements; but for some unexplained reason, these gentlemen made no purchase, probably owing to difficulty in obtaining a proper title from the Indian owners of the soil. It was not until February 8, 1702, that a company of 109 individuals at Old Milford, on Long Island Sound, secured from the native chiefs a deed of the territory now comprising the southern part of New Milford Township.

Even then the Indian title was found to be defective, and was not made good until August 29, 1705, by a new deed from the Indians, in which however, the latter reserved the right to fish in the waters within the grant, a right which has not yet been yielded to the pale faces.

The Legislative title to this land, or plantation, was granted by the General Court, Oct. 22, 1703. The same was divided into 104 parts or shares, and the payment of Twenty-four shillings secured one share, or "right," which right, was assignable; and it was agreed, that those first actually settling, should draw lots, and take their lots, together with liberty to begin where they pleased, and that those who should afterwards settle, either by themselves or their assigns, should take their lots as they should come to settle, next lot to him that went before him, and so on. The "home" or "town lots" were twenty-one rods wide, and sixty rods long, while the "meadow lots" and "farm lots" varied in area. Fully two-thirds of these "rights," were sold by the original owners, long before any attempt was made to found a settlement. On the 22d day of June 1706, John Noble, of Westfield, Mass., being then about forty years of age, and the father of Eleven children, purchased one of these "rights." Early the following Spring, accompanied by his little daughter, Sarah,—then about nine years old, he tramped through the forest, all the way from Westfield, Mass., to the Housatonic, to explore his purchase. These are said to have been the first white persons, who ever trod the soil of New Milford Township. This daughter afterwards became the first "School Marm" of the New settlement, and the wife of Titus Hinman of Woodbury.

John Noble was certainly a brave and resolute man, thus to venture into the trackless wilderness, at the risk of his own life and that of his child. Arriving in the vicinity of the present New Milford, the father built a hut of palisades, to protect him and his little companion from the attacks of the wild beasts and red men. The plucky little girl acted as *chef d cuisine* and performed such other matronly duties, as the circumstances would permit, while the stalwart father, selecting a building site, began to fell the giants of the forest, and let in the light of the sun. In this occupation he was joined by his son, John, Jr, the following summer, (the latter having purchased a right in the tract) and the two, that summer, built a log-hut on the site of the present residence of Col. James D. Bliner on the east side of the river. Later, they were joined by the other members of the family.

In the Spring of 1708, several other settlers, including the Bostwicks and Brousons, came with their families, and pitched their abodes near that of the pioneers. In 1711, twelve "right" owners, with their families, numbering in all some 70 souls, had added their presence to the settlement, and built log huts near the river. The following year, the town of New Milford was organized, and a Minister called. The capital of the settlers was limited; but fortunately, the conveniences for obtaining the necessary food and comforts of life, were peculiarly favorable. Although the soil was hard to clear, it was exceedingly fertile and productive. Game in great variety was plentiful. One terror only, filled the minds of the busy settlers,—the spectre of Indian outrages,—for, although the native Indian tribes were in the main friendly, they, in common with the whites, lived in continual dread of the adjoining tribes, allies of the French, who committed frequent depredations. In 1713, a township was created, and town officers elected. In the spring of 1714, two or three families from Wethersfield, neighbors of the Bucks, joined the settlers.

Ezekiel Buck (3), as we have seen, died at Wethersfield that year. His two sons, *Jonathan* and *Enoch*, were then aged respectively 35 and 32. *Jonathan* had a wife and three or four children: *Enoch* was unmarried. They had heard of the progress of the infant settlement at New Milford, from the families who had gone there, and soon after the death of their father, had determined on locating there. To that end, early in January, 1715, they sold the land devised to them by their father, and on February 21, 1715, *Enoch Buck* bought of Joseph Peck, of Old Milford, for £20, a "right" in the New Milford plantation. Soon after, in company with his brother *Jonathan*, on horseback, loaded with packs of goods, he set out for the new Colony, where the party arrived in due time, and where *Enoch* began work at the carpenter's trade. On February 27th, 1716, he bought of Thomas Waller another lot in the "Indian Field," west of the river. After this, from time to time, he purchased several other lots, and finally, in 1719, bought his brother *Jonathan's* homestead lot, on the west side of Poplar street, in the village, a little way north of the present residence of Mr. Wm. D. Black, where he took up his residence.

During his two years stay in the settlement, he had not been idle. His labor was in great demand, and he did not fail to profit by it,

Samuel Beebe, who settled at Old Milford in 1712, went the next year, with his wife and five children, to Danbury, and thence to the New Milford settlement. He did not purchase lands there, it seems, but remained there until 1727. During this time, he exhibited great activity and business capacity, took prominent part in town affairs and held several town offices. His eldest daughter, *Mary*,—being a bright, active and intelligent damsel,—soon attracted the attention and won the affections of *Enoch Buck*. This circumstance resulted in a marriage between them, in 1717. The union was a long and happy one, blessed with eleven children, as hereinafter stated.

In 1710, twenty-three families had permanently located in the New Settlement. Many more had settled there, but had removed, or died.

Enoch Buck was the peer of any of that sturdy band of pioneers. Naturally he was conservative ; and when economy was to be practiced in public matters, he deprecated undue haste, and counseled moderation ; but when the public good clearly demanded sacrifices, he would earnestly advocate making them.

Thus, in 1719, when certain of his neighbors protested against supporting a minister with a large family, because the necessary tax would reach "more than tenpence to the pound upon the rateable estates" of the twenty-three families, "who were mostly low in the world," and "slow in growth," and would require the building of a church, he advocated, that keeping the minister was a public necessity ; and so the minister was retained and the church built in 1720.

Enoch and his wife, *Mary*, both joined it and remained active workers therein, until their deaths. He was truly a public spirited man. When in 1723, the town needed the service of a blacksmith, but the people thought themselves too poor to set one up in business, Enoch Buck deeded the poor mechanic a quantity of land for a home and shop lot, and otherwise contributed to setting up the smith in business. He also contributed to set up a copper smith in the village.

He was always one of the foremost in religious and educational projects. In 1745 he assisted to establish a school house near the "iron works," one of the first established in that section of the township. He was one of the 64 persons who in 1722 procured for New Milford from William Whiting and others, what is known as

the "north purchase," which made New Milford township the largest in the State. In matters purely social, he seems always to have borne well his part. At his trade (that of a carpenter) he was an expert, and his services were in great demand with his neighbors. Id 1729 Daniel Boardman perhaps the wealthiest person in the settlement, "in consideration of his setting up and covering a lean to my dwelling, and being performed to my full satisfaction," deeded Enoch Buck, carpenter, seven acres of land.

Enoch Buck left no will, but before his death, divided his lands by deed among his children. I have been unable to ascertain either the dates of the respective deaths of him and his wife, Mary, or the resting place of their ashes. They must have died between 1740 and 1750. No stones mark their last resting place. Pioneers of civilization and the progenitors of a Mighty host, they have slept for more than a century beneath the soil on which they began the struggle against barbarism, cruelty and ignorance, which struggle at no distant day will make the American Republic the representative of all that is wisest and best for the interests of the human race. The issue of *Enoch Buck* (37) and *Mary Beebe* were :

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (53) Ebenezer, b. Jany., 1718. | (54) Grace, b. Jany. 22, 1719. |
| (55) Hannah, b. June 9, 1720. | (56) Abigail, b. June 11, 1722. |
| (57) William, b. Mar. 23, 1723. | (58) James, b. Mar. 24, 1726. |
| (59) Rachel, b. Apl. 1, 1730, | (60) Jacob, b. Feb. 29, 1732. |
| (61) Dorothy, b. Oct. 30, 1734. | (62) Daniel, b. Feb. 27, 1737. |
| (63) Jerusha, b. Aug. 25, 1739. | |

Of these eleven children, *Ebenezer Buck* (53), m. Feby. 29, 1744, Thankful, dr. of Ebenezer Baldwin. She was b. Apl. 18, 1719. Ebenezer Baldwin was a farmer and resided at New Milford. He joined the First Church there, in 1739, and remained an active member thereof, until 1801. when, at the age of 83, he removed to Salina, Onondaga County, N. Y., where his descendants now reside. His issue were : Hannah, b. Nov. 16, 1744 ; Enoch, b. Dec. 5, 1747 ; Gilbert Philander who m. Aug. 18, 1799, Esther Bennett, and Abel and Anna, (twins) b. Nov. 9, 1760. Of these five chn., Enoch, m. and remained at New Milford. He appears in the town records there, as a subscriber to the building of the town hall in 1787. Ebenezer Buck (53), died about 1802.

Grace Buck, (54), m. Oct. 31, 1739, Samuel Jr., son of Samuel and Sarah Baldwin, b. May 10, 1713. They resided at New Milford, where Grace d. about 1795. They had issue: b. at New Milford,

Amos (1), Aug. 4, 1740 ; Amon, Aug. 5, 1741 ; Sarah, Sept. 23, 1742 ; Amos (2), Feby. 21, 1743 ; Nathan, July 15, 1748, (who m. and had two drs.) ; Eunice, Apl. 3, 1750 ; Zuba, Dec. 26, 1753 ; Abigail, Dec. 10, 1754 ; Lois, Jan. 23, 1758, and Chloe, Apl. 6, 1760.

Of these ten chn., Amos (2) m. (1) Apl. 25, 1770, Martha Allen, b. Meh. 17, 1745, d. 1788. He m. (2) July 24, 1789, Sally Hicks. They, with their chn. removed to Schoharie County, N. Y., about 1800. Their issue were : Allen, b. Jan. 29, 1776 ; Daniel, b. Nov. 7, 1778 ; Samuel, b. Nov. 18, 1779 ; Minerva, b. Dec. 10, 1792, and John, b. Meh. 3, 1795.

HANNAH BUCK, (55), was twice married, the second time, Dec. 3, 1737, to Capt. Mathew Hawley, widower of Abigail Noble. Mr. Hawley was b. in 1713 and d. Dec. 12, 1800. The family removed from Litchfield, Ct. to Canaan, Columbia Co., N. Y., about 1800, just before Capt. Hawley's death. Their issue were (as far as known) Mathew, b. Oct. 27, 1738 ; Daniel, b. Sept. 4, 1841 ; Abigail, b. Feby. 5, 1744, and Asahel, b. Oct. 28, 1748. They had other children.

ABAGAIL BUCK, (56), m. June 22, 1741, Capt. James Turrill, Mrs. Turrill d. Jan. 9, 1774, and her husband Apl. 10, 1812. Both are buried in the Upper Merry all Cemetery, near New Milford, where they resided. Mr. Turrill was a Captain in the Revolutionary Army. His issue were, Ebenezer, b. Apl. 3, 1742 ; Job, (1), b. July 3, 1743, and d. Nov. 24, 1751 ; James, b. Dec. 3, 1744, and d. May 2, 1812 ; Mary, (1), b. Nov. 10, 1746, and d. Jan. 5, 1747 ; Mary, (2), b. July 27, 1748 ; Beebe, (1), b. Sept. 25, 1750, and d. Nov. 15, 1751 ; Zernia, b. Apl. 25, 1752 ; Ann, b. Apl. 8, 1754 ; Beebe, (2), b. June 20, 1756 ; Rachel, b. May 1, 1758 ; Job, (2), b. Apl. 27, 1760, and Abigail, b. June 30, 1762.

Of the above named twelve children, Ebenzer the eldest, went to Lenox, Mass., to reside, in 1751, when nine years of age, where he m. Feby. 26, 1766, Lois Hill of New Preston, Ct. He resided at Lenox until the spring of 1786, when he removed to Shoreham, Vt., where he remained until his death, July 15, 1825, aged 83. His widow, Lois, d. Jan. 8, 1827. Ebenzer was a farmer. He became a leading citizen of Shoreham, both in religious and political affairs, holding the office of Justice of the Peace for several years. His issue were : Beebe,

b. Feb. 16, 1767 ; Samuel, b. Aug. 17, 1769 ; James, b. May 24, 1772 ; Ebenezer, b. Dec. 3, 1774 ; Truman, b. March 1, 1778 ; Abigail, b. July 24, 1780, (m. Sylvester Whitherill) ; Lois, b. Oct. 9, 1782 ; Clara, b. Aug. 31, 1786 ; Royal, b. June 5, 1790, d. May 10, 1794, and Anna, b. March 29, 1793, d. Nov. 10, 1810.

James Turrill, son of Captain James Turrill and Abigail Buck (56) m. June 15, 1768, Sarah Bradshaw, and resided at New Milford. He had issue, Urania, b. April 2, 1769 ; Mercy, b. Dec. 31, 1771 ; Abigail, b. Jan. 25, 1774 ; Leman, b. July 5, 1776 ; Rachel, b. Jan. 1, 1779 ; William, b. Feb. 28, 1781 ; James B. b. June 20, 1785, and Sarah, b. Aug. 15, 1791.

Job Turrill, son of Captain James Turrill and Abigail Buck (56) m. Keziah —, who d. Oct. 12, 1823, Job d. April 24, 1812. They lived in the Upper Merryall District of New Milford, and had issue, Aholiab, (1) b. 1784, d. July 19, 1789 ; Aholiab, (2) b. 1793, a July 13, 1794 ; James, M. b. 1806, d. May 25, 1807.

Leman Turrill, son of Captain James Turrill and Abigail Buck (56) m. March 5, 1797, Lucy Turrill of Kent, Ct., and had issue, Britania, b. July 25, 1793 ; Stanly, b. Feb. 19, 1800 ; Joel, b. Nov. 1, 1801, and Leman M. b. Jan. 6, 1803.

William Buck (57), known as "Capt. William," married, about 1745, Deborah —, who was born about 1747. He joined the church at New Milford in 1741, and remained a resident of the town until about 1763, when he joined a company of emigrants who settled in the Wyoming Valley, Pa. In that settlement he seems to have been a leading spirit. He served as a grand juror of the Kingston settlement in 1774. He is said to have been slain in one of the Indian attacks. His name is not mentioned after 1775. Besides his son Abel, born July 12, 1745, and daughter Mary, born November 2, 1746, at New Milford, William is said to have had other children, among whom were Capt. Aholiab Buck and Lieut. Asahel Buck, who, with the latter's son William, aged 14, were murdered in the bloody massacre of 1778. Lieut. Asahel was at one time a Colonial officer connected with the Land Office. Capt. Aholiab Buck, m., in 1777, Miss York, a sister of Barentha York and Rev. Minor York, hereinafter mentioned. Mrs. Buck was in

"Forty Fort" on the day of the terrible massacre, with her infant daughter, only a few weeks old, in her arms.

James Buck (58), known as "Capt. James," m. February 25, 1749, Elizabeth (sister of Roger Sherman, the signer of the Declaration of Independence). She was b. July 17, 1723, and d. January 9, 1793. James, her husband, d. January 28, 1793. Both are buried at the Old Cemetery at New Milford, Ct.

(See next generation.)

RACHEL BUCK (59), married, December 12, 1749, Abiel, son of Samuel and Sarah Baldwin. He was born November 26, 1724, and died September 8, 1754. His wife died about 1770. Mr. Baldwin was a farmer, and resided at New Milford. His issue were—Joel, b. Sept. 27, 1750, and Abigail, b. Dec. 5, 1752, d. June 1, 1754.

JACOB BUCK (60), and DOROTHY BUCK (61), both died in infancy.

DANIEL BUCK (62), married, December 9, 1756, Ann Denton, of New Partners, Conn. He held town offices at New Milford, where he resided until 1762, when he removed to Vermont, where, in the same year, he was one of the petitioners for the formation of a new colony, from part of New York. He served in the New Milford Fourth Regiment of Militia in 1758. His issue, born at New Milford, were—Ichobod, b. Nov. 25, 1757; Rachel, b. Feby. 12, 1760; and Benjamin, b. Nov. 21, 1762. He had other issue after removing to Vermont.

JERUSHA BUCK (53), died in infancy.

REMARKS UPON JAMES BUCK (58) AND ELIZABETH SHERMAN.

Of James Buck (58), the sixth child of Enock Buch (37) and Mary Beebe, it has, unfortunately, to be said that all those who knew him face to face have long since joined the great majority, and the public and private records furnish but meagre data from which to compile a satisfactory sketch of him. It has been said that he took part in the French and English wars. However that may be, it is certain that when the struggle between England and the Colonies broke out he entered the Connecticut militia and was appointed captain of a company, and that he did good service in the Colonial

cause, participating in several battles and skirmishes, particularly in the affair at Horse Neck. Ever afterwards he was honorably known as "Captain James." He purchased lands on Long Mountain, about four miles northeast of New Milford, where his wife also owned a considerable tract of land which she had inherited from her father.

Subsequently, he purchased a quantity of meadow land, and also a right, in the township of New Milford, from Mary Cashing. In time, he became, as men in a worldly sense were then measured, "well to do in the world." On a portion of his Long Mountain property, he built his family residence and outbuildings. Later, he built a small shop and store, over the counter of which, in addition to the farming and weaving business (both of which he carried on), he supplied the neighboring farmers with the more common necessities of life. Here he lived, and reared his large family, and here he died. These buildings have long since crumbled into dust; but their site is still plainly indicated by the old cellar, and well (the latter still in a good state of preservation), opposite the residence of Edson P. Hill, Esq., on the Long Mountain road.

It does not appear that he held town offices, or had any political aspirations. He was, in a true sense, however, a public spirited man. He actively interested himself in the cause of education, and assisted in establishing the first school in his neighborhood. Both he and his wife were active and influential members of the New Milford Church, in the cemetery, connected with which, their remains repose side by side. James Buck was a man of iron constitution and possessed great firmness of character. For honesty, integrity, fair dealing and all those virtues, which go to make up a truly Christian man, his life and character stand without a blot, and above a shadow of reproach. He was affectionate to his family, and generous to his neighbors and the poor. He lived a quiet, unostentatious, but eminently honorable and useful life, and died in the faith of his Puritan forefathers. He was a great sufferer from the inhumanity of the British, they having poisoned the waters, which caused him to be affected with spasms till his death. His wife Mary, who had been in attendance on him, suddenly sickened and died ten days before him.

His last Will and Testament, was executed a few days before his death, was duly proved by his executors and admitted to probate by Judge Daniel Everett, Probate Judge of New Milford District,

February 20, 1793. The testator's lands were appraised at £147 6s. 0d. and his personal property at £258 8s. 10d. This will is, in many respects, a peculiar one. In the hope that curious readers in possession of facts or documents which I have not been able to obtain, may find in it matter of interest to them which may assist them in making further investigations of the subject, I have thus briefly touched upon, I here insert a copy of it:—

LAST WILL OF JAMES BUCK.

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN, I, James Buck, of New Milford, in Litchfield County, State of Connecticut, being in a low state of health, but of sound mind and memory, and calling to mind the mortality of my body, do make, ordain and declare this to be my last will and testament.

FIRSTLY. I recommend my Soul to God, who gave it me: trusting and hoping, through the merits of my Dear Redeemer, Jesus Christ, that I shall be received into his mansion of Glory.

SECONDLY. I recommend my body to the dust, to be buried after the manner and form of a decent Christian burial, and

THIRDLY. For the harmony and welfare of my relations, surviving, I give my wordly estate in manner and form following:

IMPRIMIS. I give to my son *Samuel Beebe* a certain piece of land lying North of the highway N. W. of his own land, running N. W. to land that my wife Elizabeth owned before her decease, two rods west from the South-east corner; thence West, eighteen rods parallel with my said deceased wife's land; thence South to the highway that leads to Long Mountain; then by the highway to his own land; Containing about three acres, be the same more or less.

ITEM. I give to my son *Josiah*, all that I have charged him on book, as his portion, which amount may be seen in my account, book page 93.

ITEM. I give to my son *Asaph*, two acres of meadow land at my decease, lying West of my barn.

BEGINNING at a Maple tree, which is Samuel's North East Corner By the South side of the highway, the west line of Samuel's twenty rods, to the North line, by the highway seventeen rods, then so far as to include two acres.

ITEM. I give to my Son *William Sherman*, all the amount I have charged him on book, which amount may be seen on my account Book, page 104.

IVEM. I give and bequeath to my Son *Salmon* all my dwelling house after my decease, (except the exceptions. I shall make hereafter) and two Acres of land adjoining my said house: Bounded as follows:—North by Samuels land, west by my said son *Salmon's* land, east by the Highway and to the east-ward far enough to include two Acres. Except my daughters *Ruth* and *Jerusha* are to be entitled to the south room and the north parlor Chamber. Together with the privelege of passing and repassing, and storing things in the Cellar, and to the Well &c. &c. Also the privelege to improve half an Acre of the above mentioned two Acres, given to *Salmon* and one third of the apples that shall grow on said two Acres. And also it is my will that said room and chamber be furnished out of my Estate in a good and decent manner as my said son *Salmon* and my daughters *Ruth* and *Jerusha* shall agree, and also it is my will that my son *Salmon* shall keep a cow for each so long as they remain single or unmarried and make this their place of residence, and in case my daughter *Ruth* and *Jerusha* shall marry or either of them, my son shall pay each of them Ten Pounds English Money on their quittance or within Twelve months after, together with lawful interest thereon from the time of quittance. And it is my will further that if I should demise soon or in the course of the Winter that my said daughters shall not be at the expense of any provisions viz: they may share in the provisions in the store until the first of December next from this date. And further I also give my said son *Salmon* all the land I have on the east side of the highway within the boundaries following: beginning at the east of the highway, by Samuels line, being two Rods wide against Samuels line to my Wifes, deceased, corner, where the path now is; North by *Salmons* land: East by *Joel Northrups*: South by *Priddens* land and West by highway, also I give my son *Salmon* the remainder of the meadow lot that I have not given to *Asaph* and the whole of the barn standing on said meadow lot, bounded north by highway and *Asaph* west by *Samuel*: south by north side of the lane that runs from the highway to the west side of my land and east by Samuels line.

ITEM.—I give to my Four sons viz: *Samuel Beebe*, *Josiah*, *Asaph*, and *Salmon* the full share of an undivided right through the township of New Milford: it being the right I purchased of *Mary Cushing* to be divided equally; and further I give to my sons *Asaph* and *Salmon* all my farming utensils to be divided equally.

ITEM.—I give to my daughter Ruth £20 including £10 my son Salmon is to pay her at the time of quitting his house, as her place of residence, making up the sum with the £10 that is charged to her portion on my account book page 96. I also give her the largest pewter platter in the house, and one half of the rest of the pewter in the house at my decease over and above the £20 as her portion.

ITEM:—I give my daughter *Mehitable* £20 with what is charged to her as her portion which amount may be seen in my account book, page 100. I give to my said daughter *Jerusha*, the loom and all the harness belonging thereto, and one-half of the pewter to be divided with Ruth as I have given her the other half at my decease. The loom and pewter, I give over and above her £20 as her portion, and £20 to be made up by my son Salmon at her quittance.

ITEM:—I give to my daughter *Elizabeth* £20 I give to my daughter Hannah Turrell £20 as her portion including with what is charged to her as her portion in my account book, page 102.

ITEM:—I give all the residue of my estate, real and personal, which shall remain after paying my just debts and funeral charges to all my children in equal portions, viz.:—to my *five* sons and *five* daughters, before mentioned.

I do hereby appoint my sons Samuel B. and Asaph as sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 16th day of January, 1793.

JAMES BUCK. (L. S.)

Signed, sealed and declared by the Testator to be as his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who subscribed as witnesses in the presence of the Testator and each other.

SAMUEL GREGORY,	} Witnesses.
JOHN WAINRIGHT,	
JOEL TURRELL,	

Elizabeth Sherman, wife of James Buck (58), was descended from a very ancient and aristocratic English family, extending back many generations.

The family coat of arms is thus described by Cothron (History of Ancient Woodbury, vol. 2, p. 679):

“Arms—*Sherman* (London and Devonshire, descended from the “*Shermans of Oxley, County Suffolk*). Or, a lion ramp. Sa be-

“tween three oak leaves vert. On the shoulder an amulet for diff
 “*Crest*, a sea lion, Sagant per pale or and arquittle d. poix finned
 “of the first. On the shoulder a crescent for diff. *Motto*.—Conquer
 “death by virtue.”

In 1634, the Rev. John Sherman, Samuel Sherman, his brother, and Captain John Sherman, a first cousin of the two former, came over to America from Durham, England. Samuel married Sarah Mitchell (who emigrated to America with him), and settled at Stamford, Conn. General William T. Sherman and Senator John Sherman, of Ohio, are descended from this Samuel. The Rev. John and Captain John settled at Watertown, Mass. Captain John married Martha Palmier. He died January 25, 1690, and she died February 7, 1700.

They had five children, viz:—

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| I. Martha, b. Dec. 2, 1640. | IV. Grace, b. Oct. 20, 1655. |
| II. Sarah, b. Nov. 17, 1647 | V. John, b. ———. |
| III. Joseph, b. March 14, 1650. | |

Of these, Martha (I.) m. January 26, 1661, Francis Bowman; Sarah (II.), d. June 7, 1667, unmarried; and John (V.) was killed in the Indian fight at Narragansett. Joseph (III.), m. November 18, 1673, Elizabeth Winship, and had twelve children, viz:—

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| I. John, b. Jany. 11, 1674. | VII. Ephraim (1), b. March 6, 1685. |
| II. Edward, b. Sept. 2, 1677. | VIII. Ephraim (2), b. Sept. 20, 1686. |
| III. Joseph, b. Feby. 8, 1679. | IX. Elizabeth, b. July 15, 1687. |
| IV. Samuel (1), b. Nov. 28, 1681. | X. William, b. June 28, 1692. |
| V. Samuel (2), b. Nov. 28, 1682. | XI. Sarah, b. June 2, 1694, and |
| VI. Jonathan, b. Feby. 24, 1683. | XII. Nathaniel, b. Sept. 19, 1696. |

William, the tenth of these, m. (1) Rebecca Cutler, by whom he had a son William, who d. aged 16 months. He then m. (2), in 1715, Mehitable Wellington, of Watertown, Mass., a daughter of Roger Wellington, of England. By Mehitable Wellington, William had issue as follows:—

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| I. William, b. Mar. 20, 1716. | V. Rev. Nathaniel. |
| II. Mary, b. 1719. | VI. Rev. Josiah and |
| III. Roger, b. Apl. 19, 1721. | VII. Rebecca. |
| IV. Elizabeth, b. in 1723. | |

Of these seven William (I.) m. Laura Turill of New Milford and d. without issue; Mary (II.) m. John Brottle of Dedham, Mass., and had 5 chil.; Elizabeth m. James Buck as hereinbefore mentioned; Rev. Nathaniel (V.) was a minister at New Bedford, Mass., and in 1768, at Mount Carmel, Ct.; Rev. Josiah (VI.) was minister at Woburn, Mass., and at Goshen and Woodbury, Ct., Rebecca (VII.)

m. Joseph Hartwell of New Melford, Ct.; Roger (III.) was a signer of the declaration of American independence. He m. (I.) Elixabeth Hartwell by whom he had issue (I.) John, (II.) William, (III.) Isaac and (IV.) Chloe. His first wife dying Oct. 19, 1760, he m. (2) May 12, 1763, Rebecca Prescott, by whom he had issue—7 chil., viz.: (V.) Rebecca; (VI.) Elizabeth; (VII.) Roger; (VIII.) Oliver; (IX.) Mehitable; (X.) Martha and (XI.) Sarah.

Of these Mehitable (IX.) m. Jeremiah Everts, the ancestor of Hon. William M. Evarts, U. S. Senator from N. Y., and Sarah (XI.) m. Hon. Samuel Hoar, of Concord, Mass., the ancestor of the present Senator Hoar of Mass.

FIFTH GENERATION.

The Children of James Buck (and Elizabeth Sherman, all born at New Milford, Litchfield Co., Conn.,) were :—

(64) RUTH BUCK, born Dec. 28, 1749, d. near New Milford, Conn., Jan. 20, 1830. She never married. The duty early devolved upon her, of assisting her mother in the cares of a large and necessitous household; a duty, which for nearly half a Century, she faithfully and affectionately performed. Throughout the dark days of the War against the French and Indians, and the still darker days of the Revolutionary struggle, when her father and brothers were absent, battling for their Country, her wise counsels and her kind and fostering care over her younger brothers and sisters, were of inestimable value to the latter, and remembered by them all with gratitude, later in life. She was a modest, unassuming lady, whose tastes were purely domestic. All her brothers and sisters, except Salmon and Jerusha, had married early in life, and had their own families to support and their own pathways to clear. Her father, for years, had been an invalid, the result of drinking water poisoned by the British during the War, from the effects of which he died. Her sister Jerusha, alone remained with her, to aid in cheering the last hours of their aged parents. To Jerusha, she became greatly attached. For her kindness, benevolence, and piety, she was universally esteemed by the community for miles around, in which she came to be familiarly known as "Aunt Ruth."

For many years before her death, she resided with her sister Jerusha. It was her custom to trade at the store of Levi S. Knapp, Esq., at New Milford. This gentleman, now hale and hearty, and aged eighty-eight, distinctly remembers "Aunt Ruth" and recently spoke of her to the writer in terms of the highest respect. In common with most persons who pass a life of single blessedness, she was in some ways eccentric.

An instance of this, was her peculiar request, that when she died, a plain stone, without inscription of any kind, should be placed at the head of her grave. This request was executed. She sleeps beside her beloved sister Jerusha (Sandford), in the Cemetery at Gaylordsville, near New Milford, and only a rude marble slab, discolored by time, indicates her last resting place.

(65.) SAMUEL BEEBE BUCK, b. Sept. 21, 1751, d. Mar. 26, 1834, m. Aug. 31, 1775, Hannah Fairchild, b. Feby. 20, 1753, d. Sept. 26, 1825. Husband was a farmer residing at New Preston. Litchfield County, Conn. He was Twenty-five years of age when he married Hannah Fairchild. He inherited the vigorous constitution and character of his father. He was, at this time, an experienced farmer, and a man in other respects as well informed perhaps, as the educational opportunities of the time could produce. He is said to have possessed a great affection for the "root of all evil," and to have preferred his own pecuniary interests, to those of his neighbors; but this assertion lacks necessary confirmation. It is probably the venom of envy.

Soon after his marriage the war cloud of the Revolution overshadowed Connecticut, and he volunteered with his father and brothers, to protect his State from the red-coats. He is spoken of as having been honest in his dealings, which could hardly have been if the weakness of money love was humored as in these days.

He early joined the Presbyterian Church, and became prominent in its service and councils. He was rated as "Second" among six grades of pew holders, who were seated by age and station in life. In 1802, he was assessed on \$1,228 for church purposes. After the war he pursued his vocation as a farmer, for a few years, on Long Mountain, on lands deeded to him by his father, but becoming dissatisfied, purchased a farm, and settled in the New Preston Society, where he joined the New Preston Church, an ecclesiastical off-shoot of the New Milford Society, which had been established as early as 1745. In this, he soon rose to the official dignity of

deacon, the duties of which office, he faithfully and creditably performed for many years. He was always a patron of education, and was one of the original subscribers to and founders of the New Milford Union Library. He was a man honored and respected throughout a large section. His remains and those of his wife repose in upper Merrvall Cemetery. His wife, Hannah Fairchild, was of a respectable English family, being descended from Abram Fairchild, who emigrated to Stratford, Connecticut, from Stratford, in Stratford, England, and was among the earliest settlers at Stratford.

(66) MEHITABLE BUCK, b. December 6, 1753, d. March 27, 1796; m. 1788, Samuel Gregory, b. 1742; d. February 31, 1800. Husband was a respectable farmer, residing at New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn. Mrs. Gregory died there, after only six years of married life. Her husband survived her only four years, and did not re-marry. Their graves are side by side, in the Old New Milford Cemetery, near those of James Buck and his wife Elizabeth.

The writer has diligently enquired, and searched for something of interest concerning their characters and lives, but has not been able to find anything worth noting.

(67) JOSIAH BUCK, b. Jan. 25, 1756, d. at or near New Milford, Conn., July 13, 1813; m. 1780, Mary Towner, b. in 1758, d. near Rome, N. Y., in 1803. He served five years as a soldier in the Patriot Army, during the War for Independence, reaching the grade of Lieutenant. As such, he was appointed Forage Master, a position of great responsibility and danger, but which he filled with credit to himself and the cause. While discharging the duties of this last office, he was compelled to undergo long periods of exposure, which undermined a strong and vigorous constitution, made him a cripple, during his last years on earth, and finally terminated his life. After his marriage, he settled on a farm at Sherman, where he resided many years. Both he and his wife, however, as appears by the records of the New Milford Congregational Church, were members and regular Communicants of that Church. He owned a pew there, near that of his brother Asaph's, which was in 1802 rated as "Third Class." He was assessed on \$733.50. In 1803 he moved with his family to Oneida County, N. Y., locating near Rome. His wife dying shortly afterwards, and his children marrying and settling down there, he returned to New Milford, where he died intestate in 1813. His daughter Philomela was appointed his Ad-

ministratrix, and valued his personal estate at \$145.43. His wife, Mary Towner, was a woman of exemplary character, industry and piety. She died suddenly, deeply lamented by a large circle of relatives and friends. Her remains rest in a cemetery, five miles south of Rome, N. Y. Loving hands caused to be chiseled on her grave-stone the lines:—

“Blessed be her memory, ever blest,”

“They loved her most that knew her best.”

She was the second daughter of Captain Daniel Towner, who was the third son of Samuel Towner, an Englishman, who with his family of four sons and three daughters (it is supposed came from England) settled about 1715 in Rhode Island. Thence Captain Towner removed to New Fairfield, Litchfield County, Conn., where he married Martha Barnes, and had six children, viz:—

Marcus, killed by being thrown from a horse, aged 12.

Daniel, killed by a falling tree; aged 25.

Sirus, died of consumption, aged 27.

His three daughters, all married, died at middle age of consumption. He served as Captain of Militia during the whole of the Revolutionary War, and was among the sufferers by poisoned water, at Horse Neck, (the British having poisoned the wells and springs, from which many died). For a long time his recovery was doubtful. His wife watched over him during his long illness, and it was owing to her care, that he recovered. He afterwards died of consumption.

(68.) JERUSHA BUCK, b. Mar. 1, 1758, d. Feb. 16, 1855, m. in 1793. Ebenzer Sanford (son of Ebenzer Sanford of Newtown, Conn.) b. Dec. 14, 1749, d. Mar. 29, 1822. Husband was a farmer, residing at New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn. Both buried in the Cemetery at Gaylordsville, Litchfield County, Conn.

Not until she had seen the grave close over both of her parents, did Jerusha Buck once entertain the thought of leaving those whom she had so dearly loved, and so faithfully served. But paternal duty and service were at an end; she had now passed her thirty-fifth year,—a time in life when mere looks, cannot catch a husband. From the example and advice of her elder sister Ruth, to whom she was greatly attached, she had profited much, and by practice had become an experienced house-keeper. Nor was this all. She is described at this time as possessing in a high degree those qualities of mind, heart and disposition which always render a woman companionable.

Ebenezer Sandford, an active, energetic, well-bred young man with some means, had about this time arrived at New Milford from Newtown, Conn., seeking a place on which to settle down for life. He was descended from Thomas De Sandford, who came over to England from Normandy, with "William the Conqueror" as appears by an entry on the Roll in "Battle Abbey," bearing date Oct. 14, 1066. A descendant of this Thomas Sandford (also named Thomas), emigrated to Boston, Mass., in 1631, subsequently removed to Old Milford, Conn., and died there in 1681. Ebenezer was the latter's great-grand-son. On his advent in the New Milford settlement, he was not long in discovering in Miss Jerusha Buck, such a character and person, as would make a help meet, suitable for the most dignified of his sex, and after a brief courtship, the couple were married.

They removed to, and located in the Merryall District; but a few years afterwards, pitched upon, perhaps the richest tract in New Milford Town, on the West bank of the winding Housatonic, just below what is called the "Straits," where they resided the remainder of their days.

On this farm, is a deep cavern called in those days the "Tory Hole," from the fact that King George's friends were in the habit of secreting themselves therein, from the wrath of the patriots and furnishing supplies to the Royalist forces. Mr. Sanford was a man of exemplary character and habits, noted for his piety, patriotism and industry. He was a great walker, and would seldom ride. He was in the habit of walking to the Village of New Milford, five or six miles to attend service in the Episcopal Church, of which he was an active member. It is related of him, that on a bitter cold day in Winter, the family were riding to Church, when they overtook and persuaded him to ride. He had not been in the sleigh long, before a hard ball of snow from one of the horse's feet, struck him plumb in the face. He at once made an excuse to get out, and no amount of persuasion could induce him to ride again that winter. The following from an obituary notice published at the time of Jerusha's death, will be of interest to the family. "The deceased early made a public profession of her faith in Christ, and was a member of the First Congregation Church of New Milford, during nearly 80 years. During all her extended life she possessed remarkable health and vigor of constitution. But a few hours previous to her death, the family requested her to have a physi-

“cian, but she strongly objected, saying that she had never had the “advice of a doctor for sickness, and was unwilling, then, to commence. She evinced her readiness to go, at the call of the “Master. On being asked, when near her end, if she still felt as “she had uniformly done, ready and willing to die, she answered “with much animation, “Yes—Yes”—which were her last words. “The influence of her pious and exemplary life, will be long “cherished in the remembrance of all who knew her. She was the “last survivor of ten children, all but one, of whom, lived to “a good old age, leaving a good hope that it is well with “them. Up to her last days she exhibited a distinct recollection and warm interest, in the scenes and events “of the Revolutionary War, in which three of her brothers were “engaged. She breathed the same patriotic spirit till the last. She “was often referred to by those applying for pensions, for the services of husbands, fathers and grandfathers. About a year before her death, a gentleman called to ascertain if she knew anything respecting his grandfather’s services in the War. She “needed no time for reflection, but immediately replied that in her “younger days she was a weaver, and at one time had just commenced a piece of tow cloth, when his grandfather, one evening, “received notice that he must set out next morning. As he was a “neighbor, he called unreservedly on her father for assistance. He “had no shirt to wear, and she immediately cut her piece of tow cloth out of the loom, and made the garment by morning, when “he started for the army wearing it on his back.”

(69) ELIZABETH BUCK, b. February 14, 1760, d. at New Milford, Conn., March 16, 1812, m. October 18, 1786, John, (son of Caleb and Abigail (Bassett) Turrell, b. March 16, 1756, at New Milford, Ct., d. there February 19, 1829. Both are buried in the Cemetery at New Milford. He m. (2) October 13, 1819, Polly (daughter of Riverius and Anna Stetson) b. March 17, 1770, d. June 24, 1853. No issue by second wife.

Elizabeth Buck was a woman of cheerful disposition, in active sympathy with every good work, particularly that of a religious or charitable nature. She was, from early youth, a member of the First Congregational Church at New Milford, and greatly esteemed for her piety. The testimonial of those who knew and loved her is thus expressed upon her tomb-stone: “Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of His saints.”

Daniel Turrill was one of the earliest settlers at Old Milford, Connecticut. He was descended from a very ancient and honorable family in England, who spelled their names Tyrell. Many of his descendants of the present generation spell their names in that way. In 1706, he became one of the proprietors of New Milford Township, receiving by allotment Lot No. 16. On this tract his son Caleb Turrill (whose wife was Abigail Basset, as after mentioned) settled and raised a family of fifteen children, the ninth of whom was John Turrill, who, in 1786, became the husband of Elizabeth Buck. He was energetic and industrious in business, influential in the Church and society and an uncompromising patriot. He served a long time in Washington's Army. He was taken prisoner by the British, at the Capture of Fort Washington, and remained a prisoner some time before he was exchanged. At the close of the war he married and settled down to farming in New Milford Township. He led an industrious and useful life, and died greatly respected. He was twice married. His remains rest, beside those of his beloved Elizabeth, in the old Cemetery at New Milford. Both of them were members of and constant attendants at the First Congregational Church there. Their pew was in the same row with those of his brother-in-law, Asaph Buck, on the right pulpit end of the Church. To maintain his sitting there in 1802, he was assessed on \$806.

(70) ASAPH BUCK, b. April 21, 1762, d. Feb. 10, 1848, at New Lisbon, N. Y., m. Sept. 7, 1788, Phebe Wainright, b. at Stratford, Conn., June 30, 1768, d. at New Lisbon, N. Y., March 30, 1855. Both buried at New Lisbon, Otsego Co., N. Y.

Asaph Buck was twenty-six years of age, when he married Phebe Wainright. His life had been spent on the farm. Being too young to bear the hardships of a soldier's life, he had charge of the paternal acres, while his father and brothers were serving in the cause of independence. Soon after his marriage, he purchased a farm near to or adjoining that of his father on which he lived at the time of the latter's decease. With his brother, Samuel B, he was charged with the duty of executing the trusts of his father's will, a duty which was faithfully performed. His share of the paternal estates was two acres of meadow land West of the barn; an undivided quarter of a right through New Milford Township and a tenth of the residuum of the lands and personalty. Though a man of medium stature, he was

of superior, mental and physical strength. His character was unsullied. He possessed great executive ability and sound judgment, in matters both public and private, which was much relied upon by his fellow townsmen. Very early in life, he and his wife united with the old First Congregational Church at New Milford, of which they remained active Communicants during their stay there. The records of the Church show that in 1803. their pew was maintained by an assessment on the sum of \$764. Mr. Buck likewise contributed liberally to the causes of religion and education. The Minister at this time, was Rev. Stanley Griswold, a man of ability and sterling qualities, Upon the death of his father in 1793, Mr. Buck sold his Long Mountain lands to Jeremiah Baldwin, Jr., of Old Milford and purchased more desirable ones, closer to New Milford, where, for ten years, he lived a quiet industrious life. In 1793, the sale of lands by the State of New York, attracted thousands of farmers from the New England States and New Jersey. The tide of emigration from these States continued to flow thitherward until 1806. In 1803, Asaph Buck sold his New Milford lands, and with his family and others, sought a new home west of the Hudson. They reached, and finally determined to locate in what was then a part of the Town of Pittsfield, Otsego County, N. Y. That part, three years later, separated from Pittsfield, was organized as the Town of Lisbon. Two years later, the word "New" was prefixed. Here Mr. Buck purchased a farm, whereon he lived and labored the remainder of his days, over forty years. He did some service in the War of 1812, but how long the records do not disclose. Both he and his wife were worthy members of the Congregational Church at New Lisbon, which they were largely instrumental in organizing and sustaining. They lived and died honored and respected, pioneers of civil and religious liberty, and their remains rest beside those of seven of their children in the village which they did so much to redeem from a savage state.

(71) WILLIAM SHERMAN BUCK, b. Feb. 17, 1764, d. Aug. 4, 1844, m. April 27, 1787, Barentha York, b. at Stonington, Conn., Sept. 27, 1770, d. Oct. 4, 1827.

William Sherman Buck attained his majority in 1785. The struggle between the Colonies and the Mother Country, was now at an end, and the great West, began to loom up, before the youthful Yankee vision, as the land of promise. Young William was endowed with

great physical strength, energy, perseverance and powers of endurance. The monotonous routine of a quiet life among the staid Puritan farmers of the Housatonic Valley chafed his restless active disposition and made him a fit subject for the emigration fever, which had already become well nigh epidemic throughout New England. The ardent youth was soon seized with a desire to taste the adventures and dangers of frontier life. In 1763 several New Milford families led by Rev. Noah Windham, Pastor of the New Milford Church, had emigrated to the Wyoming Valley, (now Luzerne County) Pennsylvania, and effected a settlement. Among those who had risked their lives and fortunes in this hazardous undertaking was young William's uncle, William by name. As has been before stated, the latter after establishing himself at the Wyoming settlement, gave his services to the Colonial cause during the war, as Captain of Militia and was butchered at the bloody massacre at Wyoming in 1778. His family fled on foot all the way back to Connecticut, but as the war was now over, they determined to retrace their steps. This was young William's opportunity. Receiving from his father his share of the paternal estates, he bade his kindred a last affectionate adieu, turned his back upon his native New England, and accompanied his uncle's family back to Wyoming. Of the particulars of that journey, there are no data at hand, but considering the mode of travelling and the kind of roads extant in those days, it may be safely asserted that it was a long wearisome tramp, beset with hardships and fraught with many disappointments. Young William did not however, tarry long at Wyoming. A settlement had been begun at Wyalusing (then Susquehanna), now Bradford County, Pennsylvania, about this time. Thither, in company with others, over mountains and through forests, swamps and rivers, tramped William S. Buck in 1787, where he met, wooed and on the 27th of April, in the same year married Barenta (daughter of Amos York and Lucretia Miner.) The couple remained in Pennsylvania until, about 1794, during which time, their four eldest children, first saw the light of day. They then removed to what is now Trumansburgh, Tompkins County, N. Y., where William purchased a farm. It is said by his descendants that he lost his deed of this tract, before it had been recorded and thereby lost the land. However this may be, he soon purchased two other large tracts of wild land, one near Trumansburgh, and another in Hector Township (now Schuyler County) N. Y. On the first of these

the family resided for the next twenty years, during which time, the remaining nine children were born. During this twenty years also, a large area of wild land was cleared up and brought into a state of cultivation by the energy and perseverance of the father and his stalwart sons. In the meantime, the conflicting claims of New York, Virginia, Massachusetts and Connecticut to the territory of the United States northwest of the Ohio River, had been silenced by negotiation, and Ohio, in 1802, had been carved thereout and admitted into the galaxy of States. The fertility of the soil of the infant State, particularly in those portions contiguous to the Ohio River and Lake Erie, together with the throwing of immense tracts open to purchasers and settlers for nominal prices, and on easy terms of credit, at once drew the attention of the people of the older States. In 1818 the full tide of emigration thither, had set in, and thousands of emigrant families from New England, New York and Pennsylvania trailed in motley procession towards the "Buckeye" border. Among those who swelled this throng in the spring of 1818, were William S. Buck and his family. He had fully anticipated the vision of Bishop Berkeley, that "Westward the course of empire takes its way," and perhaps had wisely concluded that furrowing the rich bottom lands of Ohio would be much easier than dodging the pine stumps and boulders of the "Empire State." After a fatiguing journey over bad roads, through dense forests, and inclement weather, he reached Cincinnati, then an infant settlement, in the vicinity of which he located on, and for several years tilled lands belonging to General William H. Harrison, afterwards President Harrison. In the fall of 1827, his devoted wife Barentha York died, and the following year, with such of his children as had not married, he removed to the vicinity of Patriot, Switzerland County, Indiana, where he purchased a farm, on which he resided until his death, in 1844, at the ripe age of nearly eighty years. Though prominent and active in the communities in which he lived, he was not ambitious of social distinction, nor political preferment. He is not known to have ever held a civil office beyond, perhaps, that of School Trustee, Road Master, or the like. He served a long time in the Militia, where he rose to the rank of Major, which rank he held until his age exempted him from military duty. In religious faith he was a Universalist, (from about 1834), and was one of the originators of the first Church of that faith at Patriot,

Indiana, in the Cemetery connected with which, his remains rest. During the Revolutionary War, a spy for the British and a traitor to his Country, lived in Litchfield Co., Ct. By some means, his treason was discovered, and he was obliged to flee to save his life. He reached the shore of Long Island Sound, and was received on board of one of the enemy's ships, whence he went to Nova Scotia and afterwards to Canada and in process of time to Ohio. As William S. Buck was at church in Ohio, one Sabbath, who should come in but this refugee, who had changed his name. Mr. Buck recognized him immediately, although he had not seen him for more than thirty years. Afterwards forming the acquaintance of Mr. Buck, the refugee made many and minute inquiries, concerning all the families and persons he had formerly known in Connecticut. Last of all he inquired what had become of a certain man, giving his *true name*. Mr. Buck said to him, in the words of Holy Writ, "*Thou art the man.*" This he admitted, but begged, for the sake of his family, that his conduct, and true name, should not be made public, which was cordially granted. Barentha York was respectably connected. Her father, Captain Amos York, was a prominent Whig Colonist from Stonington, Conn. Early espousing the Colonial cause, he entered the service on the breaking out of the Revolutionary conflict. Soon after, he was captured by Indians and thrown into a British prison at Quebec, where he remained a prisoner a long time. When he at last succeeded in escaping, his daughter Barentha met him on the way. He was too weak to stand the return journey. Tradition says his daughters ransomed him from the Indians. He and his wife settled at Wyalusing, Pa., on a large tract of land given them by his wife's father, where they reared nine children, one of whom was Barentha, wife of William Sherman Buck (71), above mentioned. Capt. Aholiab Buck, a cousin of William Sherman Buck, who was massacred at Wyoming in 1778, married a sister of Barentha York. She was likewise a sister of Rev. Miner York, who was made a prisoner by the Indians and taken to Albany, N. Y., where he remained a long time in prison. The Miners, from whom Barentha was descended on the maternal side, are an old and somewhat famous family. Early in the 14th Century, Henry Bullman, by occupation a miner, lived in the Mendippe Hills, in Somersetshire, England. King Edward III., being on his way to embark for France, was at an opportune moment, provided by Bullman with an escort, which piloted

the King safely to the point of embarkation. In acknowledgement of this Royal service, the monarch conferred on Bullman the surname and armorial bearings of "Miner," intending thereby to honor Bullman's occupation, by giving the latter the name of his trade. The Miners, in time, became a wealthy and aristocratic family. Thomas Miner, a descendant of Henry, came over with Winthrop's Company to the Pequot Country, in Connecticut, and settled there, in 1646. After a prominent and active life in Connecticut, he died in 1690, aged eighty-three. He is said to have been the first American ancestor of all bearing the name of Miner, in this country, including the mother of Barentha York. He had a son, Captain John Miner, who settled and died at Woodbury, Conn. The latter had a daughter Grace, born September 20, 1670, who married about 1690, Samuel Grant, Jr., of Windsor, Conn., from whom was descended General U. S. Grant.

Barentha York, was a member of the Presbyterian Church at Berean, two miles from Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio, on the West side of the Great Miami River, in the Cemetery connected with which her ashes rest.

(72) SALMON BUCK, b. May 19, 1766, d. Aug. 10, 1851, m. March 5, 1794, Urana Beecher (daughter of Eleazer Beecher and Elsie Bristol), b. in 1763, d. Dec. 9, 1836. He was a farmer, residing four miles Northwest of New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

Salmon Buck spent his days, until his marriage on his father's farm, on Long Mountain. He seems to have assumed the care of his parents and sisters. To him his father devised the old homestead and two acres of land adjoining it, in addition to other lands, which he had previously conveyed to him by deed. This devise he charged with the duty of providing a home for, and taking care of his daughters, Ruth and Jerusha, a duty which the son faithfully performed. With him, Ruth made her home much of the time.

He was a good citizen, a man of strict integrity and uprightness of character, kind and obliging to all. On the old homestead, he lived and died. He and his wife were members of the Congregational Church at New Milford, in the Cemetery connected with which they both rest. His wife Urana Beecher was a woman of exemplary character and piety, beloved by all who knew her.

Her father, Eleazer Beecher, Jr., was a brother of Nathaniel Beecher, the great grandfather of Henry Ward Beecher, the world-renowned pastor of Plymouth Church, Brooklyn.

(73) HANNAH BUCK, b. May 15, 1768, d. May 27, 1853, m. Feb. 22, 1789, Jared Turrill, b. Oct. 18, 1762, d. Sept. 27 1833. Husband was a farmer, residing near Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio.

Jared Turrill was by occupation a farmer, although he had learned the trades of tanner and harnessmaker. He was active in town and religious affairs. He was a communicant and a pew holder in the New Milford Congregational Church, where for thirty years of his married life, he resided with his family.

As to my grandfather, Jared Turrill," says Prof. M. S. Turrill, "I knew but very little about him. He was always represented to me as a very hard working man, a shoemaker by trade, serving a "seven years' apprenticeship; tried to cultivate for a farm, a strong "side-hill near New Preston, in Litchfield County, Connecticut; in "1818, came with his family to Ohio, over the Alleghanies by wagon, "and down the Ohio River from Pittsburg to Cincinnati in a flat "boat; purchased eighty acres of land six miles from Cincinnati, "in Columbia Township, Hamilton County, on which he lived "about fifteen years until his death. He was in religion a Congre- "gationalist in the last; and a Presbyterian in Ohio; a consistent "Christian, and left behind that of which his descendants are ever "proud, a good name through his entire life.

"My grandmother, Hannah Turrill, will be ever present in my "memory. She lived after my grandfather's death, in my father's "family, and I knew her intimately from the time I knew any one, "until my twenty-fourth year, when she died. I remember her oc- "cupying a certain chair in the chimney corner, working indus- "triously at her knitting, even when her hearing was weakened by "age, her eyesight dimmed with blindness, and her fingers almost "benumbed. She made all children her warm friends, telling us "often of many scenes that transpired in her youth, of her brother "who served in the Revolutionary War, and the bright blue uniform "he wore, of her Uncle Roger Sherman in the Continental Con- "gress, how he used to come to her father's Thanksgiving days, "and always brought her a present; of other brothers and sisters "who,

"Grew in beauty side by side,

"Who filled our home with glee.

"Whose graves are severed far and wide

"By mountain, stream, and sea."

“And oh! how it pleased me, and her also, the year before her death, when I visited her early home on Long Mountain, Connecticut; for of the various gifts I brought home to her were some apples from trees whose fruit she had enjoyed, and whose flavor even then, she well remembered, thus reviving vividly the memories of her childhood, and recalling reminiscences of her youth, her home, and the orchard’s delicious fruits.

“One bright spring day, when the breezes were loaded with balmy perfume, from the fragrant roses and wild wood flowers,—when the forests were glassy with new-come verdure, and the grass and grain-buds swelling and raising their tapering like fingers heavenward, we laid our grandmother away in her last repose, in the beautiful hill-crowned cemetery of Pleasant Ridge, and within the shadow of the church where she long worshiped.

“On her monument are the words, selected previously by her, and expressive of her gratitude to God. ‘Return unto thy rest, O my soul, for the Lord hath dealt bountifully with thee.’

“Around the lattice that encloses that sacred spot, are the rose and eglantine; and their fragrance and sweetness are fit emblems of her purity and loveliness of character. Many kind thoughts, many cheerful smiles, many glorious pictures of the past are mine; but none, no, none are brighter, than my childhood memories of thee, my dearest grandmother.

Hannah Buck was gifted with intelligence and sound common sense, a keen judgment of human nature and the fitness of things, coupled with a cheerful lively disposition made her popular in the society in which she moved. Her advice was valued and her opinions respected, by all who had the pleasure of her acquaintance. She was, while in Connecticut, a member of the First Congregational Church, at New Milford. During her latter years, she was a communicant of the Presbyterian Church. Her memory is honored by a numerous and respectable host of descendants. Her husband, Jared Turrill, was a brother of John Turrill, the husband of her sister Elizabeth. As I have said, his father Caleb Turrill, was of honorable descent and married Abigail Bassett. I should add, that Abigail Bassett was a descendant of Robert Bassett, one of the French Hugonot families, that fled from Picardy, and settled in Connecticut in the first half of the 17th Century. This Robert, was the progenitor of a most remarkable family of eleven boys and three girls, a total of fourteen. Their

names, according to Savage, were Enoch, Caleb, Isaac, Stephen, John, Joel, Job, Jared, Benjamin, Doctor and Major and Abigail, Mehitabel and Freelove.

They may be justly called a fighting family, surely they cannot be twitted with lack of Patriotism.

Nearly all of these boys, bore arms in defence of the mother country, against France or against the mother country for independence. Stephen enlisted under Abercrombie at the age of fifteen, and participated in the Canadian struggle. Later, he served in Revolutionary war under Washington. It is said that he witnessed the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown, and died in Vermont aged 101. John was likewise in the war, on the continental side, and suffered long as a prisoner in the terrible Jersey prisonship, at New York. Doctor was a seventh son, and died unmarried at the age of 21. Benjamin was drowned while fishing in the Housatonic Falls. Very few of their descendants are left, in New England. They are scattered over the middle and Western States.

SIXTH GENERATION.

Descendants of Samuel Beebe Buck (65) and Hannah Fairchild, born at New Preston, Litchfield County, Conn.

(74) THALIA BUCK, b. Oct. 4, 1776, and d. April 21, 1777.

(75) THALIA BUCK, b. Jan'y, 17, 1778, d. April 19, 1812. She m. in 1797, Benjamin Stone, Jr., who was b. in 1761 and d. April 11, 1823. Stone was a farmer, and resided near Northville, Litchfield County, Conn.

(76) TRYPHENIA BUCK, b. April 16, 1779, d. Oct. 23, 1859. She m. March 24, 1803, Ashiel (son of Ashiel and Esther Baldwin), b. April 24, 1777. They resided at New Milford, Conn., until about 1802. When they moved with their children to and settled at Meredith, Delaware County, N. Y. Mr. Baldwin d there May 4, 1862. By occupation he was a farmer.

(77) LUCY BUCK, b. Mar. 18, 1781; d. Jan. 21, 1859. She m. Jan. 19, 1804, Ephraim Sterling, of Stratford, Ct. (near Trumbull). He was b. in 1780, and d. Jan. 6, 1854. He was a farmer, and first

located at Chestnut Land, near the School House, above New Milford, where his descendants now reside. Both himself and wife are bd. in the Old Cemetery at New Milford, Ct. On his gravestone are the following lines :

"Farewell, dearest father, thy trials are o'er,
 "Thy labors are ended, thy sorrows no more.
 "Farewell, 'till we meet in the regions above
 "To praise our Redeemer, and talk of his love."

On her gravestone are the following lines :

"Till the last hour of life thy loss we'll mourn,
 "And strew thy grave with tears of sorrow shed.
 "Oh, may we then on angels wings be borne
 "To see her live, who now, alas, is dead."

(78) JAMES BEEBE BUCK, b. June 13, 1784; d. Jan. 13, 1811; unmarried; bd. in Cemetery at Upper Merryall, Litchfield Co., Ct.

(79) ELIZABETH BUCK (twin), b. Dec. 18, 1787; d. in 1863. She married about 1808, William Camp. Mr. Camp was a farmer, and resided at Roxbury, Ct. Elizabeth Buck (79) d. without issue.

(80) ALMA BUCK (twin), b. Dec. 18, 1787, and d. July 17, 1802; unmarried; bd. in the Cemetery at Northville, Ct.

(81) ELECTA BUCK, b. July 6, 1791, d. Jan. 7, 1870, m. April 15, 1813, Isaac Dayton, (son of Eli and Hannah Dayton), b. Sept. 19, 1791, d. March. 13, 1882. The following obituary notice of Mr. Dayton appeared in the *Cincinnati Commercial*, a few days after Mr. Dayton's death:—

"Mr. Isaac Dayton, of the 25th ward, and for more than sixty
 "years a resident of this city, died Monday evening the 13th
 "instant, at the advanced age of ninety years, five months and
 "twenty-six days. He was born in New Milford, Ct., Sept. 19,
 "1791, and left there for the west in 1819, purchasing a farm on the
 "Minton Road in Springfield Township, about two miles west of
 "Mount Pleasant. This farm he cultivated with fair success, for
 "nearly forty years. As age came on, he divided his estate among
 "his children and with his wife, resided for some ten years at
 "Pleasant Ridge, this county. Since his wife's death, about twelve
 "years ago, he made his home with his daughter, Mrs. Thalia
 "Turrell. He always enjoyed excellent health, the result of
 "strictly temperate habits, and a blameless moral life, his last days
 "being only a giving away of his physical nature, death coming as
 "quietly as the dropping into a peaceful sleep. Religiously,
 "he held connection with the Baptists, but he evinced a

“ liberal spirit towards all denominations, worshiping wherever it “ was most convenient for him to attend.”

(82) CYRUS CURTIS BUCK, b. Aug. 21, 1795, and d. Aug. 25, 1844. He m. Apl. 30, 1813, Laura Hollister Newton, who was b. May 30, 1810, and d. Apl. 10, 1866, at Englishville, Kent County, Mich. Cyrus Curtis Buck (82), was a farmer. They resided at or near New Preston, Conn.; until the husband's death. He is buried in the Cemetery at Upper Merryall, Conn., and she at Englishville, Mich.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

Thalia Buck (74) and Benjamin Stone, Jr., had one child, born at Northville, Conn. :

(83) BENJAMIN STONE, b. in 1798, and d. Nov. 20, 1852, unmarried. He is buried in the Cemetery at Northville, Conn.

Tryphenia Buck, (76), and Ashiel Baldwin had issue, 7 chn. to wit:—

(84) ALMON BALDWIN, b. Jan 9, 1801, and d. Nov. 21, 1882, m. Dec. 8, 1831 Mercy E. Tuttle, who was b. Oct. 8, 1813. They removed from Meredith, N. Y., to and resided at Farley, Dubuque County, Ia.; where Mr. Baldwin carried on farming until his death. The Widow's address, is now Canon City, Fremont County, Colorado.

(85) ELIJAH BALDWIN, b. April 14, 1805, and d. at Platea, Erie County, Pa., Oct. 14, 1868. He m. Oct. 26, 1830, Sarah Ann Munn, who was b. at Kortright, Delaware County, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1808, and died at Paw Paw, Van Buren County, Mich., Feby. 21, 1885. She m. (2) Sept. 3, 1870, William Moon, a farmer, who survived her. Elijah Baldwin (85) joined the Baptist Church at New Milford, Conn., in 1835. He was licensed to preach at Meredith, N. Y., and subsequently was ordained minister. He went as pastor to the church at Butternuts, N. Y., in 1842 or 1843. He preached for thirty years. He was an eloquent and good man. He was strong physically and mentally and a remarkably laborious man.

(86) LUNA BALDWIN, b. Dec. 14, 1806, and d. Feby. 24, 1885. She m., in 1829, Nehemiah Bunnell, who was b. about 1805. Mr. Bunnell is a farmer, residing at Port Crane, Broome County, N. Y.

(87) NORMAN BALDWIN, b. Dec. 23, 1808, and d. Nov. 27, 1878. He m. Feby. 9, 1837, Polly Robinson, who was b. Dec. 26, 1819, and d. May 12, 1867. Mr. Baldwin was a farmer, and resided at Cortlandt, Cortlandt County, N. Y.

(88) LUCY ANN BALDWIN, b. Jany. 11, 1811, and d. at Binghampton, N. Y., in 1866. She m. in 1849, William Cook, who was b. in 1819, and d. June, 1884. Mr. Cook was a farmer and resided at Meredith, Delaware County, N. Y.

(89) SYLVESTER BALDWIN, b. Feby. 8, 1813, and d. March 19, 1844, unmarried.

(90) JOEL BALDWIN, b. June 10, 1816, and d. at Benton Harbor, Mich., March 25, 1883. He m. Oct. 25, 1849, Angeline Hill, b. at Meredith, N. Y., Jany. 18, 1826. Widow's address is Benton Harbor, Berien County, Mich. Mr. Baldwin was by trade a shoemaker. This trade he abandoned, however, and taught school until after his marriage. He then entered the Baptist ministry and preached a number of years until his health failed, when he resumed shoemaking and wound up with farming. A portion of his life, was spent in Loraine County, Ohio.

Lucy Buck (77) and Ephriam Sterling had 9 chn. b. at New Milford, Conn., to wit:—

(91) VINCENT STERLING, b. in 1805 and d. June 8, 1838, unmarried. On his grave stone, in the cemetery at New Milford, Conn., are chiseled the following lines:

“ My flesh shall slumber in the ground
 “ Till the last trumpet's joyful sound,
 “ Then burst thy chains with sweet surprise
 “ And to my Savior's image rise.”

(92) ELIZABETH STERLING, b. in 1805 and d. June 8, 1838, unmarried, buried at New Milford, Conn.

(93) JOSEPH HINMAN STERLING, b. in 1807, d. Jan. 13, 1828, buried in cemetery at New Milford.

(94) CYRUS CURTIS STERLING, b. Oct. 2, 1808, and d. June 13, 1857. He m. (1) May 23, 1834, Sarah Ann Beers, of Washington, Conn., b. Jan. 13, 1809, and d. April 19, 1836. Her husband m. (2) Oct. 6, 1836, Gulia Elma Weaver, of Washington, Conn., b. April 19, 1817, d. March 19, 1876. Mr. Sterling was a farmer and resided at Washington, Conn.

(95) SAMUEL BEEBE STERLING, b. Jan. 30, 1810, d. June 12, 1880. He m. Nov. 7, 1828, Minerva Beard, who is deceased. Mr. Sterling was a farmer and resided at New Milford, Conn.

(96) DAVID STERLING, b. Nov. 30, 1811, and d. May 25, 1875. He m. June 14, 1854, Adeline Castle, who was b. March 9, 1814, and d. April 25, 1883. Mr. Sterling was a farmer, and resided at New Milford, Conn. They had no children.

(97) VINCENT B. STERLING, b. in 1815, and d. May 10, 1842, unm., bd. in the old Cemetery at New Milford, Conn. On his grave-stone are engraved the words, "Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord."

(98) EMILY STERLING, b. June 17, 1817, m. June 17, 1839, Brice W. Weaver, b. April 1, 1814, d. May 23, 1882. Mr. Weaver was a carpenter, but engaged in the farming business. Widow's address is Gaylordsville, Litchfield Co., Conn.

(99) CAROLINE STERLING, b. in 1821, and d. Aug. 4, 1876, unm, bud. in the Cemetery at New Milford. Inscribed on her grave-stone are the words, "My flesh shall rest in hope."

Electa Buck (81) and Isaac Dayton had issue—five children (the first four born in Litchfield County, Conn., and the last one at Cincinnati, Ohio), to wit:—

(100) ELI DAYTON, b. Feby. 7, 1814, m. in 1838, Catharine Wood, b. at Cleves, Ohio, Feby. 2, 1815. Mrs. Dayton is deceased. Mr. Dayton is a physician and surgeon, and resides at Woodbridge, San Joaquin County, California.

(101) THALIA DAYTON, b. Nov. 1, 1815, m. in 1842, her cousin, Heman B. Turrell (widower of Betsy Wood), b. March 23, 1808, d. Jan. 1, 1863. Mr. Turrell was a farmer. Widow's address is Cumminsville, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(102) WALTER BALDWIN DAYTON, b. May 14, 1817, d. Jan'y. 2, 1869, m. April 4, 1849, Martha Page, who was b. Oct. 19, 1823. Widow's address is Mount Pleasant, Hamilton County, Ohio. Mr. Dayton was a farmer.

(103) ISAAC SHERMAN DAYTON, b. Feby. 9, 1821, m. Dec. 26, 1854, Eliza Jarrard, b. Oct. 9, 1823. Mr. Dayton is a carpenter and building contractor. Their address is Gilman, Iriquois County, Ills.

(104) ELIZABETH DAYTON, b. August 3, 1830, and d. May 23, 1859. She married August 5, 1849, William N. Forbes, who was b. Nov. 20, 1827, at Beaufort, S. C., and d. Nov. 1873, at Van-

dalia, La. He was a physician and surgeon, and resided at Mount Healthy, Hamilton Co., Ohio.

Cyrus Curtis Buck (80) and Laura H. Newton had five children born at New Milford, Ct., to wit:

(105) MARILLA BUCK, b. Feby. 23, 1834; d. August 16, 1881; m. (1) Feby. 26, 1856, Horatio Bassett Turrell, b. at Pleasant Ridge, O., June 29, 1835. He m. (2) Nov. 4, 1882, Mary C. Gohen. Mr. Bassett is a lawyer, and resides at Cincinnati, O. On Oct. 31, 1861, he enlisted as a private in Co. K, 72d Ohio Vols., and served under Grant at Shiloh, Vicksburgh, &c. He was ten months a prisoner at Andersonville, and was released from captivity there, April 1, 1865. He was discharged from the service on June 23, 1865. He re-enlisted as a veteran volunteer Dec. 23, 1863. He was the first President of the Andersonville Prison Survivors Association.

(106) MYRON BUCK, b. Sept. 1, 1835, and d. June 27, 1876. He m. Dec. 20, 1857, Susan Field, who was b. April 10, 1838. Widow's address is Grand Rapids, Kent County, Mich. Mr. Buck went from Conn. to Alpine, Kent County, Mich., in 1855, and there taught school several terms. In 1857, he, with others, bought a tract of pine land, built a saw mill and ran it until 1866, when he removed to Cedar Springs, in the same County. There he erected other saw mills and manufactured lumber until his death.

(107) ANDREW BUCK, b. Dec. 3, 1837, and d. Sept. 11, 1838.

(108) ANDREW NEWTON BUCK, b. July 20, 1839, and d. at Pleasant Ridge, O., Feby. 5, 1872, (unmarried). When a mere lad, he joined the Congregational Church at New Milford, but afterwards united with the Baptist church. In 1860, he entered Hillsdale College, O., and pursued a theological course, for nearly a year, when he enlisted in the First Michigan Cavalry. In this organization, he did the duties of a soldier faithfully for more than four years, under General Sheridan, and arose from a private to a Lieutenant. At the close of the war, he resumed his studies at Hillsdale College, from which he graduated in 1870. Thence he went to Lewistown, Me., to pursue a theological course. While there, exposure to a severe snow storm, brought on a cold terminating in consumption, of which he died.

(109) CURTIS BUCK, b. Sept. 6, 1841, m. Aug. 12, 1865, Lizzie Page McRae, b. about 1842. Mr. Buck is a lawyer. Address Cedar Springs, Kent County, Mich.

EIGHTH GENERATION

Almon Baldwin (84) and Mercy E. Tuttle, had 5 chn., b. at Meredith, N. Y., to wit:—

(110) SAMUEL R. BALDWIN, b. Feby. 12, 1883, m. (1) May 2, 1857, Arminda J. Chase, b. June 16, 1841, d. Feby. 16, 1863. Samuel m. (2) Feby. 14, 1866, Elizabeth Ann Overman, b. Aug. 7, 1842. Mr. Baldwin is a gardener and fruit grower, at Canon City, Fremont County, Colorado.

(111) CYRUS S. BALDWIN, b. April 1835, m. March 2, 1859, Mary A. Miller, b. April 25, 1835. Mr. Baldwin is a physician and surgeon, at Curtis City, Frontier County, Neb. He removed from Meredith, N. Y., to Dubuque County, Ia., in 1860, where he lived for 23 years, and then moved westward to his present house. He is a graduate of the Physico Medical College and Literary and Scientific Institute, at Cincinnati, O., founded by Prof. Alva Curtis and has now practiced his profession for 26 years in Iowa and Nebraska. He is an enthusiastic worker, and says he feels good for twenty-five years more of active service in what he calls "the glorious Gospel of Physical Salvation."

(112) GEORGE O. BALDWIN, b. April 9, 1837, m. (1) June 1, 1859, Mary A. Roe, b. Oct. 25, 1837, d. Oct. 3, 1859. He m. (2), May 10, 1861, Maria C. Thompson, b. Dec. 29, 1836. Mr. Baldwin is a gardener and fruit grower, at Canon City, Fremont County, Colorado.

(113) MYRON T. BALDWIN, b. Aug. 5, 1842, m. Jan. 10, 1865, Mary Cornelia Harvey, b. April 15, 1846. Mr. Baldwin is an artist, address Le_grange, Cook County, Illinois.

(114) MARY E. BALDWIN, b. Nov. 24, 1849, m. Jan. 6, 1876, N. T. Hoyt, b. May 23, 1840. Mr. Hoyt is a clergyman of the Baptist persuasion, at Canon City, Fremont County, Colorado.

Elija Baldwin (85) and Sarah Ann Munn have two chn. b. in Delaware County, N. Y., to wit:—

(115) NORMAN R. BALDWIN, b. at Sidney, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1831, d. Jan. 6, 1888, m. Oct. 23, 1856, Louise Matilda McIntyre, b. at Sidney, N. Y. Dec. 11, 1838. Mr. Baldwin was a farmer and carpenter, at Grand Junction, Van Buren County, Mich.

(116) **HARRIET BALDWIN**, b. at Meredith, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1833, m. Feb. 8, 1855, George G. Lee, b. about 1831. Mr. Lee is a farmer at Paw Paw, Van Buren County, Mich.

Luna Baldwin (86) and Nehemiah Bunnell, have had four chn. b. in Broome County, N. Y., to wit:—

(117) **SARAH JANE BUNNELL**, b. Aug. 15, 1830, m. (1) March 5, 1850, Jerome Shaw, b. about 1828, d. Jan. 15, 1855. She m. (2) March 26, 1860, Orrin M. Cloyes, b. about 1830, d. April 14, 1874. Both husbands were farmers. Widow's address is Binghamton, Broome County, N. Y.

(119) **ELMER C. BUNNELL**, b. Dec. 15, 1832, m. Oct. 10, 1860, Sylvia E. Kimberly, b. in Conn., Oct. 25, 1840. Mr. Bunnell is a farmer at Cold Brook, Litchfield County, Conn.

(120) **HARRIET ADELIA BUNNELL**, b. March 12, 1837, m. Sept. 18, 1861, Silas June, b. about 1836. Mr. June is a farmer, at Union, Broome County, N. Y.

(121) **ELIZABETH MARIA BUNNELL**, b. Feb. 13, 1839, m. Dec. 30, 1875, Avery A. Dart, b. about 1837. Mr. Dart is a farmer, at Port Crane, Broome County, N. Y.

Norman Baldwin (87) and Polly Robinson, have had six chn. b. in Cortlandt County, N. Y., to wit:—

(122) **MARY ANN BALDWIN**, b. Nov. 7, 1838, m. Sept. 12, 1878, Henry C. Gazley (son of John Gazley), b. Aug. 1, 1818. Mr. Gazley is a physician and surgeon at Cortlandt, Cortlandt County, N. Y. They have no children.

(123) **CHARLES EDWIN BALDWIN**, b. June 16, 1840, m. Jan. 18, 1864, Mary Jane Reed, b. Dec. 23, 1836, d. Sept. 16, 1884. Mr. Baldwin is a farmer. His address is, Chicago, Cook County, Ills.

(124) **EBEN ROBINSON BALDWIN**, b. June 29, 1842, m. Aug. 15, 1865, Caroline West, b. July, 1847. Mr. Baldwin is a farmer. Address, Cortlandt County, N. Y.

(125) **SANDFORD WASHBURN BALDWIN**, b. Sept. 8, 1844, m. March, 1874, Anthelia Weller, b. Nov. 29, 1854. Mr. Baldwin is a carpenter at Cortlandt, Cortlandt County, N. Y.

(126) **SARAH MARIA BALDWIN**, b. Feb. 11, 1847, m. March 29, 1866, Wells Niles, b. March 21, 1833. Mr. Niles is a farmer at Cortlandt, Cortlandt County, N. Y.

(127) ESTHER E. BALDWIN, b. Aug. 2, 1851, m. (1) July 25, 1872, Chauncey P. Murphy, b. April, 1843, d. Dec. 5, 1874. She m. (2) March 29, 1883, Smith Clark, b. Sept. 13, 1842. Mr. Murphy was a teacher. Mr. Clark is a carpenter at Cortlandt, Cortlandt County, N. Y.

Lucy Ann Baldwin (88) and William Cook had one ch. to wit :—

(128) ELECTA COOK, b. Oct. 3, 1850, d. in 1868, unmarried.

Joel Baldwin (90) and Angeline Hill have had four chn. to wit :—

(129) JUDSON A. BALDWIN, b. Aug. 26, 1850, at Columbia, Loraine County, Ohio, m. Sept. 13, 1869, Elizabeth R. Button, b. in New York, Dec. 27, 1851. Mr. Baldwin is a marine engineer at Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

(130) TRYPHENIA BALDWIN, b. April 11, 1855. She is unmarried and resides with her mother at Benton Harbor, Berien County, Michigan.

(131) LUCY LAVINA BALDWIN, b. Sept. 27, 1857, unmarried, and residing with her mother, as above.

(132) MARY AMANDA BALDWIN, b. Nov. 26, 1862, unmarried, and residing with her mother, as above.

Cyrus Curtis Sterling (94) has had issue by Sarah Beers, one ch., and by Gulia E. Weaver four chn. b. at Washington, Conn. to wit :—

(133) ALBERT BEERS STERLING, b. Feb. 9, 1836, m. Oct. 10, 1866, Harriet C. Mygatt, b. about 1838. Mr. Sterling is a farmer. They reside at New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

(134) SARAH A. STERLING, b. Nov. 15, 1838, d. Sept. 12, 1858, unmarried.

(135) DELIA ALZINA STERLING, b. Aug. 13, 1842, d. Jany. 16, 1877, unmarried.

(136) VINCENT BUCK STERLING, b. Nov. 4, 1844, m. Sept. 9, 1874, Maria M. Nichols, of Suffolk, Conn., b. July 31, 1849. Mr. Sterling is a farmer, at New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

(137) MARGARET ARABELLA STERLING, b. Aug. 27, 1847, d. Dec. 22, 1862.

Samuel Beebe Sterling, (95), and Minerva Beard, have had 6 chn. b. at New Milford, Conn., to wit:—

(138) HOMER STERLING, b. Dec. 1, 1829, d. Jan. 14, 1865, unmarried.

(139) EDWARD STERLING, b. July 29, 1832, m. June 3, 1875, Cordelia Nettleton, b. Oct. 21, 1843. He is a farmer residing at New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

(140) MARTIN STERLING, b. June 9, 1834, m. March 20, 1874, Susie Levinia Townsend, b. Sept. 23, 1858. Mr. Sterling is a farmer at New Milford, Conn.

(141) HENRY STERLING, b. Sept. 12, 1836, d. April 22, 1863, unmarried.

(142) MARY ELIZA STERLING, b. March 4, 1839, m. Jan. 19, 1879, Ambrose B. Judy, b. in West Va., July 31, 1842. Mr. Judy is a farmer and stock raiser, at Blue Grass Valley, Vermillion County, Illinois.

(143) GEORGE STERLING, b. July 27, 1842; m. Oct. 20, 1874, Levinia Reed, b. at West Stockbridge, Mass., Feby. 28, 1852. Mr. Sterling is pastor of the Congregational Church at Glover, Orleans County, Vt.

Emily Sterling (98) and Brice W. Weaver have had 7 chn. b. at Gaylordsville, Ct., to wit:—

(144) LUCY S. WEAVER, b. July 6, 1841; m. Nov. 29, 1875, Andrew J. Baldwin, b. August 1, 1831. He is a farmer, residing at New Milford, Ct.

(145) ELIZABETH A. WEAVER, b. Oct. 16, 1842; d. Sept. 8, 1871; m. Oct. 9, 1870, Byron Turrill, b. about 1840. He is a farmer. Address, New Milford, Ct.

(146) MARGARET L. WEAVER, b. Oct. 26, 1844; unmarried. She is a dressmaker, and resides with her mother, at Gaylordsville, Litchfield County, Ct.

(147) CYRUS P. WEAVER, b. June 19, 1847; m. Sept. 10, 1878, Rubie L. North, b. May 30, 1851. Mr. Weaver is a lumber dealer, at Torrington, Litchfield County, Ct.

(148) CAROLINE E. WEAVER, b. May 5, 1852; m. Oct. 10, 1878, William M. Allen, b. Oct. 3, 1851. Mr. Allen is a farmer, at New Milford, Litchfield County, Ct.

(149) VINCENT S. WEAVER, b. April 19, 1857, m. Oct. 18, 1883, Jennie S. Baker. Mr. Weaver was for a time, a stock raiser

and owner of a ranche, at Pine River, La Platte County, Colorado, but in 1877, he returned to Washington, Conn., and is now engaged in farming. They have no children.

(150) NEWTON B. WEAVER, b. June 19, 1860, unmarried. He is a farmer, at Gaylordsville, Litchfield County, Conn.

Eli Dayton (100), and Betsy Wood, had 10 chn. to wit :

(151) EMMA DAYTON, b. in 1839, d. in 1840, a. 15 mos.

(152) CLARKSON DAYTON (1), b. in 1841, d. in 1842, a. about 1 yr.

(153) FANNY WOOD DAYTON, b. Jany. 23, 1843, m. in 1870, Charles N. Post. Mr. Post is a mechanic. Address San Francisco, Cal. They have no issue.

(154) CLAKKSON DAYTON (2), b. in 1845, d. in 1873, unmarried.

(155) CASSIE DAYTON (1), b. in 1848, d. in infancy.

(156) JOHN C. S. DAYTON, b. in 1850 or 1851, d. in infancy.

(157) CASSIE DAYTON (2), b. about 1853, died in 1877, unmarried.

(158) EMMA DAYTON (2) (twin), b. in 1855.

(159) IDA DAYTON (twin), b. in 1855.

(160) ELI DAYTON, Jr. b. in 1857, m. 1884, Cora McCosh. Residence, San Francisco, Cal. They have no issue.

Thalia Dayton (101) and Heman B. Turrill had six children, b. in Hamilton County, Ohio, to wit :—

(161) ELECTA TURRLI, b. in 1843. She is unmarried. Her address is Cummins ville, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(162) ARTHUR WILLISTON TURRILL, b. in 1844, d. in infancy.

(163) WALTER HERBERT TURRILL, b. in 1845, d. in infancy.

(164) LUCY TUURRILL, b. in 1846, d. April 8, 1870, m. 1869, Elihu B. Ditmars, b. about 1844. Mr. Ditmars resides at Cincinnati, Ohio.

(165) FLORENCE TURRILL, b. 1848, d. in infancy.

(166) CLARENCE A. TURRILL, b. Aug. 13, 1852, m. Sept. 13, 1876, Sarah E. Wambaugh, b. Oct. 25, 1852. Their address is Cincinnati, Ohio.

Walter Baldwin Dayton (102) and Martha Paige had three chn. b. in Hamilton County, Ohio, to wit:—

(167) HARLAN P. DAYTON, b. Feb. 3, 1846, m. July, 1880, Fanny Bolles. Mr. Dayton is a teacher and a graduate of the National Normal University at Lebanon, O. His address is Barnesburgh, Hamilton County, O.

(168) FRANK DAYTON, b. Sept. 18, 1848, m. in 1878, Cora Dare Killen. Mr. Dayton, like his brother Harlan, is a graduate of the National Normal University at Lebanon, O., and a teacher by occupation. Their address is Mount Healthy, Hamilton County, O.

(169) GEORGE M. DAYTON, b. Dec. 10, 1849, m. 1872, Lena Snyder. Mr. Dayton is a physician and surgeon at Hamburg, Poinsett County, Ark. He graduated from the Eclectic Medical College at Cincinnati, O.

Isaac Sherman Dayton (103) and Eliza Jarrard have had six chn. to wit:—

(170) WILLIS DAYTON, b. Dec. 22, 1854, m. Dec. 27, 1883, Lillie Bankroft, b. June 21, 1862. Mr. Dayton is a farmer residing at Colby, Thomas County, Kan.

(171) CHARLOTTE DAYTON, b. July 13, 1857, d. July 11, 1879, m. June 10, 1879, Frank Galloway. He is a farmer residing at Colby, Thomas County, Kan. Mrs. Galloway left no chn.

(172) LILLIE BELLE DAYTON, b. May 23, 1859. She is unmarried, and resides with her parents, at Gillman, Iriquois County, Illinois.

(173) WALTER B. DAYTON, b. March, 1862. He is unmarried; address Fairbury, Livingston County, Illinois.

(174) MAUD CAROLINE DAYTON, b. Jan. 21, 1864, m. Nov. 7, 1883, Joseph Hollingsworth, b. Dec. 24, 1857. Mr. Hollingsworth is a farmer, at Del Rey, Iriquois County, Ills.

(175) STELLA DAYTON, b. May, 1866. She is unmarried, and resides with her parents, at Gillman, Iroquois County, Ills.

Elizabeth Dayton (104) and William N. Forbes had 2 chn., to wit:—

(176) HORACE G. FORBES, b. Oct. 29, 1850, d. Oct. 8, 1871, at Vandalia, La. He was unmarried.

(177) ALICE G. FORBES, b. April 25, 1853, d. Oct. 8, 1872, m.

Nov. 27, 1871, Merida C. Sparks, b. Dec. 9, 1848. He is a farmer at Astoria, Clatsop County, Oregon.

Marilla Buck, (105) and Horatio Bassett Turrill had five children, b. at Pleasant Ridge, Ohio, to wit:—

(178) CORDELIA TURRILL, b. in 1857, d. May 1, 1860.

(179) GEORGE ANDREW TURRILL, b. May 29, 1861. He is unmarried, and a lawyer at Cincinnati, O.

(180) FRANK MILLER TURRILL, b. Feby. 14, 1867, unmarried, and resides with his father at Cincinnati, O.

(181) CARRIE DELL TURRILL, b. Nov. 3, 1869, d. Oct. 12, 1872.

(182) ANNA KEZIAH TURRILL, b. June 10, 1876, d. Feby. 6, 1881. (Accidentally drowned.)

Myron Buck, (106), and Susan Field have had two chn. b. in Kent County, Mich., to wit:—

(183) CLIFTON PAGE BUCK, b. May 15, 1864, unmarried. His address is Cincinnati, O.

(184) ROY NEWTON BUCK, b. April 25, 1870. Resides with his parents at Grand Rapids, Mich.

Curtis Buck, (109), and Lizzie Page McRae, have had four chn. b. in Kent County, Mich., to wit:—

(185) GUY B. W. BUCK, b. June 12, 1866, unmarried.

(186) GERTRUDE E. BUCK, b. Nov. 26, 1868, unmarried.

(187) GRACIE J. BUCK, b. Sept. 18, 1870.

(188) GLENWOOD H. BUCK, b. Nov. 4, 1876.

The above reside with their parents at Cedar Springs, Mich.

(189) ROSCOE E. BALDWIN, b. Dec. 26, 1863; d. March 16, 1866.

NINTH GENERATION.

Samuel R. Baldwin (110) by Arminda J. Chase, had two chn., and by Elizabeth Ann Overman, seven chn., to wit :

(190) MARY E. BALDWIN, b. Nov. 21, 1858, m. Feb. 14, 1879 James Downs. He is a physician and surgeon, at Dell Rapids, Minnehaha County, Dakota.

(191) IDA A. BALDWIN, b. Sept. 3, 1861, m. Feby. 5, 1880, John R. Storm, b. Aug. 23, 1849. Mr. Storm is a stock raiser. Address, Canon City, Fremont County, Colorado.

(192) LOTTIE LEONA BALDWIN, b. Nov. 23, 1867. She is unmarried, and resides with her parents at Canon City, Colorado.

(193) RALPH N. BALDWIN, b. Aug. 30, 1869, d. Oct. 7, 1869.

(194) JAMES ALMON BALDWIN, b. May 18, 1873.

(195) JAMES LEE BALDWIN, b. Oct. 13, 1874, d. June 1, 1881.

(196) ELMER LEROY BALDWIN (twin), b. Sept. 3, 1877, d. Aug. 19, 1878.

(197) WILLIAM LAMONT BALDWIN, (twin), b. Sept. 3, 1877, d. Aug. 19, 1878.

(198) CLARENCE HOYT BALDWIN, b. Nov. 5, 1883.

Cyrus S. Baldwin, (111) and Mary A. Miller have had six chn. to wit :—

(199) ELLA A. BALDWIN, b. Oct. 13, 1860, m. Feby. 11, 1880, A. W. Graham, b. March 4, 1855. Husband is a framer at Stocktonville, Frontier County, Neb.

(200) FLORA T. BALDWIN, b. August 7, 1867 ; unmarried.

(201) HERBERT M. BALDWIN, b. August 8, 1870 ; unmarried.

(202) ELMER L. BALDWIN, b. March 4, 1876.

(203) EDITH L. C. BALDWIN, b. Feb. 12, 1879. These all reside with their parents, at Curtis City, Nebraska.

George O. Baldwin (112) and Maria C. Thompson have had four chn. to wit :—

(204) ADDIE ELIZA BALDWIN, b. 1863 ; m. Dec. 8, 1886,

Frank Buel Roney, b. about 1862. He is an electrician. Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

(205) WALTER A. BALDWIN, b. April 1, 1870.

(206) CARRIE E. BALDWIN, b. July 20, 1871.

(207) HOWARD F. BALDWIN, b. August 13, 1874. The last three named reside with their parents, at Canon City, Colorado.

Myron T. Baldwin (113) and Mary Cornelia Harvey have had seven chn., to wit:—

(208) GEORGE ALLEN BALDWIN, b. at New Hartford, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1865; unmarried. He is a Baptist minister, attending the Chicago University. Address, La Grange, Cook County, Ills. He expects to locate at Granville, Ohio.

(209) FREDERICK MYRON BALDWIN, b. Oct. 13, 1867, unmarried.

(210) MINNIE LOUISE BALDWIN, b. Sept. 28, 1872, unmarried.

(211) JUDSON HENRY BALDWIN, b. Feb. 20, 1875, d. Feb. 28, 1875.

(212) EDITH, CORNELIA BALDWIN (twin), b. Nov. 5, 1880, d. April 29, 1881.

(213) ETHEL PAULINE BALDWIN, (twin), b. Nov. 5, 1880.

(214) LAWRENCE IRVING BALDWIN, b. April 6, 1885.

Mary E. Baldwin (114) and N. T. Hoyt have had three chn., to wit:

(215) ALICE HOYT, b. Feb. 13, 1877.

(216) FRANCES MABEL HOYT, b. Jan. 17, 1879.

(217) BALDWIN HOYT, b. Oct. 7, 1883.

Norman R. Baldwin (115) and Louise Matilda McIntyre had three chn., to wit:—

(218) SARAH MELVINA BALDWIN, b. at Butternuts, N. Y., June 7, 1848, d. March 1, 1850.

(219) SARAH FIDELIA BALDWIN, b. at Unadilla, N. Y., July 26, 1857, m. July 26, 1874, John D. Serringer, b. at Frome, England, April 2, 1846. Mr. Serringer is a real estate and insurance broker at Grand Junction, Van Buren County, Mich.

(220) ELISHA ELIJAH BALDWIN, b. at Afton, N. Y., Dec.

13, 1860, m. March 4, 1883, Annie Mand Randall. Mr. Baldwin is a farmer at Breedsville, Van Buren County, Mich.

Harriet Baldwin (116) and George G. Lee had two chn., to wit:—

(221) CLARA E. LEE, b. at Afton, N. Y., Feby. 4, 1860, m. Nov. 27, 1883, George W. Barnes, b. Dec. 31, 1854. Mr. Barnes is a farmer at Grand Junction, Van Buren County, Mich.

(222) ALMON BALDWIN LEE, b. at Afton, N. Y., May 19, 1863, m. June 12, 1888, Bertha Coddington, of St. Joseph County, Mich. He is a jeweller and watchmaker, at Decatur, Van Buren County, Mich.

Sarah Jane Bunnell (117), by her two husbands had three chn., to wit:—

(223) MARTIN H. SHAW, b. March 14, 1851, m. (1) Dec. 27, 1881, Ophelia Lindsley. She d. Feby. 5, 1883, when he m. (2) July 1, 1885, Katie Birdsall. Mr. Shaw is a laborer at Binghamton, N. Y.

(224) NORMAN E. SHAW, b. Feby. 5, 1853, m. June 16, 1883, Fanny A. Pare. He is a farmer. They reside at Union, Broome County, N. Y.

(225) HATTIE E. CLOYES, b. Dec. 23, 1860, d. Aug. 14, 1874.

Elmer C. Bunnell (119) and Sylvia E. Kimberley have had six chn., to wit:—

(226) SHERMAN E. BUNNELL, b. in Chenango County, N. Y., April 23, 1862, m. Aug. 18, 1883, Maggie Magone. They reside at New Haven, Conn.

(227) IDA MARIANE BUNNELL, b. in Broome County, N. Y., Feby. 25, 1865, m. April, 1886, Thomas Smith. Their address is River Side, Broome County, N. Y.

(228) WALTER N. BUNNELL, b. in Litchfield County, Conn., Oct. 27, 1867; unmarried.

(229) EDWARD C. BUNNELL, b. in Broome County, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1873.

(230) GEORGE S. BUNNELL, b. in Broome County, N. Y., June 4, 1879.

(231) GRACIE L. BUNNELL, b. in Broome County, N. Y., Feby. 19, 1882.

Harriet Adelia Bunnell (170) and Silas June have 3 chn., to wit :—

(232) LIZZIE V. JUNE, b. July 4, 1862, d. May 10, 1872.

(233) CORA BELLE JUNE, b. Aug. 26, 1864, unm.

(234) WILBER B. JUNE, b. Jan'y. 2, 1869 ; unmarried.

Elizabeth Maria Bunnell (121) and Avery A. Dart, have 1 ch., to wit :

(235) MYRTIE E. DART, b. Jan'y. 4, 1880.

Charles Edwin Baldwin (123) and Mary J. Reed, have 4 chn., to wit :—

(236) WILLARD WARNER BALDWIN, b. Dec. 15, 1864 ; unmarried.

(237) EDWIN FRANKLIN BALDWIN, b. April 5, 1869 ; unmarried.

(238) MARY LOUISE BALDWIN, b. Oct. 21, 1873, d. Oct. 15, 1874.

(239) CHARLES RUFUS BALDWIN, b. Nov. 8, 1875, d. July 21, 1876.

Eben R. Baldwin (124) and Caroline West have 2 chn., to wit :—

(240) LEONARD DEWITT BALDWIN, b. May 29, 1866, unmarried.

(241) ARTHUR BALDWIN, b. Aug. 18, 1870.

Sandford Washburn Baldwin (125), and Anthelia Weller, have had 3 chn. to wit :—

(242) NELLIE G. BALDWIN, b. April 19, 1875, d. Sept. 9, 1875.

(243) LEROY G. BALDWIN, b. April 22, 1882.

(244) JESSIE MAY BALDWIN, b. Sept. 6, 1884.

Sarah Maria Baldwin (126), and Willis Niles, have had 9 chn. to wit :—

(245) ANNA MARIA NILES, b. Oct. 17, 1866, m. Oct. 28, 1883, Jerome T. Davis, b. July 25, 1857. Mr. Davis is a farmer at Cortlandt, Cortlandt County, N. Y.

(246) ALICE MAY NILES, b. June 27, 1868, unmarried.

- (247) ACHSA M. NILES, b. Sept. 3, 1869, unmarried.
- (248) WELLS ABNER NILES, b. Sept. 4, 1871.
- (249) ALVAH B. NILES, b. May 20, 1873.
- (250) ALFRED J. NILES, b. Sept. 26, 1876.
- (251) AVERY D. NILES, b. Sept. 16, 1878.
- (252) ARCHIE G. NILES, b. Dec. 26, 1881.
- (253) ADIN P. NILES, b. Sept. 10, 1883.

Ester E. Baldwin (127), by Chauncy P. Murphy, had 1 ch., and by Smith Clark, 2 chn., to wit :

- (254) GEORGE CHAUNCY MURPHY, b. June 6, 1873.
- (255) HERBERT CLARK, b. Oct. 25, 1874.
- (256) CHARLES HENRY CLARK, b. July 17, 1884.

Albert Beers Sterling (133) and Harriet C. Mygatt had one ch., to wit :—

- (257) BERTIE C. STERLING, b. Oct. 7, 1869; d. August 21, 1882.

Vincent Buck Sterling (136) and Maria M. Nichols have two children, to wit :—

- (258) EDWIN VINCENT STERLING, b. Sept. 26, 1877.
- (259) ELLA BELLE STERLING, b. Feb 12, 1880.

Edward Sterling (139) and Cornelia Nettleton have one ch., to wit :—

- (260) HERBERT CHESTER STERLING, b. Nov. 4, 1878.

Martin Sterling (140) and Susie L. Townsend have four chn., to wit :—

- (261) MARY JANE STERLING, b. July 13, 1875.
- (262) CHARLES MARTIN STERLING, b. Sept. 23, 1877.
- (263) JULIA MINERVA STERLING, b. Oct. 30, 1880.
- (264) MAUD ADELIA STERLING, b. Jan. 23, 1884.

Rev. George Sterling (143) and Levinia Reed have one ch. to wit:—

(265) ALICE MARIA STERLING, b. June 8, 1876.

Cyrus P. Weaver (147) and Rubie L. North have one ch. to wit:—

(266) WALDO N. WEAVER, b. July 13, 1881.

Caroline Weaver (148) and William Allen have three chu, to wit:

(267) GEORGE H. ALLEN, b. Aug. 6, 1879,

(268) JAMES W. ALLEN, b. Nov. 25, 1881.

(269) WILBUR H. ALLEN, b. Dec. 1, 1882.

Lucy Turrill (164) and Elihu B. Ditmars had one ch., to wit:—

(270) LUCY EDITH DITMARS, b. and d. 1870.

Clarence A. Turrill (166) and Sarah E. Wambaugh have one ch., to wit:—

(271) HARRY PAUL TURRILL, b. Aug. 13, 1877.

Harlan P. Dayton (157) and Fanny Bolles have had two chn., to wit:—

(272) ALICE H. DAYTON, b. Aug. 1882, d. Oct., 1883.

(273) ELMORE DAYTON, b. Sept. 1885.

Frank Dayton (168) and Cora Dare Killen have two chn, to wit:—

(274) CARENCE DAYTON, b. March, 1880.

(275) ABBIE DAYTON, b. Jan., 1884.

George M. Dayton (169) and Lena Snyder have had four chn., to wit:

(276) EDWARD DAYTON, b. March, 1873,

(277) DAISEY DAYTON, b. April, 1875, d. Sept. 1885.

(278) CHARLES DAYTON, b. March, 1881, d. Aug., 1881.

(279) PEARL DAYTON, b. April, 1883.

Willis Dayton (170) and Lillie Bankroft have one ch., to wit:—

(280) GUY DAYTON, b. Oct. 14, 1884.

Maud Caroline Dayton (174) and Joseph Hollingsworth have one ch., to wit:—

(281) MAUD C. D. HOLLINGSWORTH, b. June 1, 1884.

Alice G. Forbes (177) and Merida C. Sparks have two chn., to wit:—

(282) EDITH M. SPARKS, b. May 28, 1874.

(283) WILLIAM BELL SPARKS, b. April 9, 1883.

TENTH GENERATION.

Mary E. Baldwin (192) and James Downs have two chn., to wit:—

(284) CLYDE M. DOWNS, b. Sept. 14, 1880.

(285) FREDERICK DOWNS, b. Sept. 12, 1882.

Ida A. Baldwin (190) and John R. Storm have one ch. to wit:

(286) EMMA MAY STORM, b. March 20, 1884.

Ella A. Baldwin, (198), and Alfred W. Graham have one ch. to wit:—

(287) FLORENCE L. GRAHAM, b. Aug. 25, 1883.

Sarah Fidelia Baldwin, (219), and John D. Serringer have one ch. to wit:—

(288) LOUISE LYDIA SERRINGER, b. March 31, 1876.

Ashiel Elijah Baldwin, (220) and Anna Maud Randall, have one ch. to wit:—

(289) EDNA KENDALL BALDWIN, b. June 9, 1885.

Clara E. Lee, (221), and George W. Barnes have two chn. to wit:—

(290) SARAH ELIZABETH BARNES, b. Aug. 4, 1886.

(291) BERTHA J. BARNES. b. July 17, 1888.

Norman E. Shaw, (224), and Fannie A. Pare have one ch. to wit:—

(292) ETHEL MAY SHAW, b. Dec. 25, 1884.

Sherman E. Bunnell, (226), and Maggie Magone have one ch. to wit:—

(293) WALTER S. BUNNELL, b. May 19, 1884.

SIXTH GENERATION.

Descendants of Mehitable Buck, (66) and Samuel Gregory, born at New Milford, Conn.

(294) RUTH GREGORY, b. Oct. 23, 1789, d. April 9, 1876, m. March 9, 1815, Joseph Leonard, b. May 1, 1786, d. June 27, 1837. Mr. Leonard was a farmer. They resided at Kent, Litchfield County, Conn.

(295) LUCY GREGORY, b. Mar. 1792, d. Dec. 15, 1845, m. May 4, 1817, Jacob W. Howland (widower of Charity Treadwell), b. in 1786, d. April 17, 1842. Mr. Howland was a farmer, residing at New Milford, Conn. His wife was buried in the Old Cemetery at New Milford. He was buried in the Cemetery at Lower Merryall. On her grave-stone are the words, "Blessed are the dead that die in the Lord."

SEVENTH GENERATION.

Ruth Gregory, (294), and Joseph Leonard, had 6 chn., to wit :

(296) SILAS LEONARD, b. Dec. 20, 1817, m. Nov. 15, 1840, Mary Marshall, b. June 15, 1820, d. Dec. 10, 1873. Mr. Leonard is a farmer residing at Waterbury, New Haven County, Conn.

(297) CHAUNCEY LEONARD, b. Nov. 2, 1819, d. April 17, 1870, unm. He was a farmer by occupation, and resided at Northville, Litchfield County, Conn.

(298) LUCY LEONARD, b. Aug. 6, 1821, m. Jan'y. 21, 1847, Curtis S. Kinney, b. Jan'y. 28, 1809, d. April 12, 1881. He was a farmer. Widow's address is Northville, Litchfield County, Conn.

(299) CHARLES LEONARD, b. Aug. 5, 1822, m. Aug. 28, 1848, Huldah Buel, b. May 14, 1818, d. Sept. 3, 1884. He is a farmer, at Kent, Litchfield County, Conn.

(300) NELSON LEONARD, b. Oct. 24, 1824, m. Nov. 17, 1852, Mary Eliza Morse, b. Oct. 31, 1817. He is a farmer. They reside at Lewis Centre, Delaware County, Ohio.

(301) ZELIA S. LEONARD, b. April 29, 1829, d. July 3, 1858, m. Oct. 1, 1857, Arnold Payne, by whom she had no issue.

Lucy Gregory (295) and Jacob W. Howland had nine chn, to wit:—

(302) URANIA HOWLAND, b. Sept. 23, 1810, d. Aug., 1880, unm.

(303) ELIZABETH HOWLAND, b. July 5, 1812, d. unm.

(304) MINER HOWLAND, b. June 15, 1814, d. unm.

(305) JOHN T. HOWLAND, b. Oct. 29, 1816, d. June 6, 1874 m. May 1, 1850, Mary Osborn, b. July 9, 1816. Mr. Howland was a farmer, residing at Lower Merryall, Conn., where he is buried. Widow's address is Canaan, Litchfield County, Conn.

(306) ELIHU HOWLAND, b. March 1, 1818, m. Sept. 14, 1842 Jane A. Baldwin (dr. of Rev. Daniel Baldwin), b. at New Milford, Conn., Aug. 17, 1826. They reside at Ottawa, La Salle County, Ills., where Mr. Howland is a farmer.

(307) ALBERT HOWLAND, b. March 22, 1821, d. April 29,

1842; unm. Buried in Lower Merryall Cemetery, Litchfield County, Conn. On his grave-stone, are the lines:—

“Kindest Brother, thou has left us,
 “We thy loss do deeply feel,
 “But ’tis God that hath bereft us,
 “He can all our sorrow heal.”

(308) CHARITY HOWLAND, b. June 14, 1823. She is unm., and resides at Bridgeport, Fairfield County, Conn.

(309) EMILY M. HOWLAND, b. Sept. 27, 1827, m. Oct. 27, 1847, Amos N. Benedict, b. Feby 11, 1825. He is pastor of a Baptist church at Southfield, Berkshire County, Mass.

(310) DELIA E. HOWLAND, b. Jany. 21, 1836, d. Jany. 14, 1881; unm.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

Silas Leonard (296) and Mary Marshall had three chn., to wit:

(310 *a*) EMILY LEONARD, b. May 24, 1851, unm. Lives with her parents at Waterbury, Conn.

(310 *b*) FLORA LEONARD, b. Sept. 5, 1854, d. Oct. 13, 1882, m. Oct. 17, 1878, Clark Hunt, b. about 1851. Mr. Hunt is a merchant, at Northville, Litchfield County, Conn.

(310 *c*) MYRA LEONARD, b. July 25, 1858, m. March 24, 1880, Henry A. Buckingham, b. Dec. 4, 1854. He is a silver plater in the establishment of Rogers & Bros., at Waterbury Conn.

Lucy Leonard (298) and Curtis S. Kinney have three chn., to wit:—

(310 *d*) MARY M. KINNEY, b. Dec. 7, 1847, m. Nov. 18, 1869, Richard Stone. Mr. Stone is a farmer at Northville, Litchfield County, Conn.

(310 *e*) NELSON W. KINNEY, b. Feb. 1, 1851, m. Nov. 18, 1874, Annie M. Buckingham, b. about 1853. Mr. Kinney is a farmer, residing at Northville, Litchfield County, Conn.

(310 *f*) CHARLES C. KINNEY, b. Nov. 18, 1858, unm. He is a manufacturer of soda water at Northville, Litchfield County, Conn.

Charles Leonard, (299) and Huldah Buel have had four chn., to wit :—

(311) GARWOOD LEONARD, b. June 26, 1850, d. Aug. 28, 1860.

(312) MARTHA LEONARD, b. Feb. 11, 1852, d. Nov. 23, 1861.

(313) EVA LEONARD, b. March 3, 1853, m. Sept. 10, 1872, Andrew Hodge, b. April 22, 1850. Husband is a blacksmith and wagon manufacturer, at Kent, Litchfield County, Conn.

(314) VESTA LEONARD, b. Jan. 1. 1863, d. Nov. 12, 1865.

Nelson Leonard, (300), and Mary Eliza Morse, have had three chn., to wit :—

(315) JOHN HENRY LEONARD, b. Jan. 5, 1855, m. Dec. 3, 1880, Mary McMahon, b. in 1853. He is a farmer at Lewis Centre, Delaware County, O.

(316) EMMA DELIA LEONARD, b. May 4, 1857, m. Jan. 23, 1876, William C. Cruikshank, b. 1854. Husband is a farmer at Waller, Ross County, O. They have no issue.

(317) CALEB MORSE LEONARD, b. Oct. 20, 1859, m. Oct. 23, 1885, Anna Mary Eastman, b. in Delaware County, O. in 1861. Husband is a farmer. Address Lewis Centre, Delaware County, O.

John T. Howland, (305), and Mary Osborn, have two chn., to wit :—

(318) EMMA J. HOWLAND, b. Jan. 16, 1852, m. March 29, 1876, Charles C. Callender. Mr. Callender is a farmer at Canaan, Litchfield County, Conn. They have no issue.

(319) ELBERT DOANE HOWLAND, b. Oct. 26, 1854, m. Nov. 17, 1875, Hattie M. Platt, b. Jany. 26, 1854. Mr. Howland is a physician and surgeon at Lockport, Will County, Ills. He attended a district school until fourteen years old, working on the farm summers. He then spent a year in the Illinois Normal College, and taught school at Ottawa two years. He spent a year in Ottawa High School in 1876, and then attended school at Mount Carroll, Ills. From school teaching he followed brick-making three years, and then studied medicine with Dr. R. M. McArthur. He then entered Rush Medical College, from which he graduated in 1876. After eighteen months' practice at Dayton, Mich., he located where he now is.

Elihu Howland (306) and Jane A. Baldwin have had seven chn., to wit:—

(320) AN INFANT SON, b. June 21, and d. June 22, 1843.

(321) ALBERT E. HOWLAND, b. Janv. 22, 1845, m. Oct 12, 1871, Emma J. Phillips, b. at Birmingham, England, Oct. 9, 1848. He is a farmer and manufacturer at Forest City, Winnebago County, Iowa, to which place he removed in the Spring of 1886.

(322) AVELON N. HOWLAND, b. Nov. 17, 1850, m. Oct. 13 or or 14, 1887. He is a farmer, residing at Farm Ridge, LaSalle County, Illinois.

(323) EDWARD D. HOWLAND, b. Oct. 13, 1858, unm. He is a medical student at Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ills. Address Ottawa, LaSalle County, Ills.

(324) CARLETON H. HOWLAND, b. Oct. 9, 1861, d. Jan. 31, 1873.

(325) HOWARD N. HOWLAND, b. Oct. 3, 1865. Has been a student in Champaign Industrial College, but is now working in a machine shop at Ottawa, LaSalle County, Ills.

(326) JUDSON C. HOWLAND, b. June 1, 1868, unm., and resides with his parents at Ottawa, LaSalle County, Ills.

Emily M. Howland (309) and Amos N. Benedict have had four chn., to wit:—

(327) ELLEA E. BENEDICT, b. June 11, 1849, m. Oct. 29, 1877, Arthur H. Smith. He is a dry goods clerk. Address, Bridgeport, Fairfield County, Conn.

(328) EDWY C. BENEDICT, b. April 29, 1851, m. Oct. 21, 1876, Martha B. Wilson. Mr. Benedict is an architect at Waterbury, Conn.

(329) WYDEN H. BENEDICT, b. Nov. 5, 1854, m. Oct. 26, 1876, Jennie A. Wilson. Mr. Benedict is a carriage painter at Bridgeport, Fairfield County, Conn.

(330) TREYDISA BENEDICT, b. July 4, 1860, m. Nov. 16, 1882, Jesse E. Shaw. Mr. Benedict is a carpenter at Bridgeport, Fairfield County, Conn.

NINTH GENERATION.

Flora Leonard (306) and Clark Hunt have had one ch., to wit:—

(331) EARLE HUNT, b. March 28, 1882, d. Oct. 20, 1882.

Myra Leonard (307) and Henry A. Buckingham have two chn., to wit:—

(332) HARRY BUCKINGHAM, b. March 1, 1881.

(333) CHARLES BUCKINGHAM, b. July 29, 1882.

Mary M. Kinney (308) and Richard Stone have one ch., to wit:

(334) ARTHUR E. STONE, b. Dec. 9, 1870.

Nelson W. Kinney (309) and Annie M. Buckingham have two chn., to wit:—

(335) HENRY KINNEY, b. May 3, 1876.

(336) CLARENCE H. KINNEY, b. July 24, 1878.

Eva Leonard (313) and Andrew Hodge have two chn., to wit:—

(337) NELLIE AGNES HODGE, b. May 3, 1875.

(338) BERTIE HODGE, b. May 16, 1880.

John Henry Leonard (316) and Mary McMahon have two chn., to wit:—

(339) GRACE E. LEONARD, b. Jan. 14, 1882.

(340) GUY GROIS LEONARD, b. Jan. 27, 1884.

Caleb Morse Leonard (317) and Mary C. Eastman have 1 ch., to wit:—

(341) BESSIE LEONARD, b. Jan. 5, 1887.

Elbert Doane Howland (319) and Hattie M. Platt have 1 ch., to wit:—

- (342) EDWARD CLYDE HOWLAND, b. Dec. 16, 1876.

Albert E. Howland (321) and Emma J. Phillips have 5 chn., to wit:—

- (343) FLORENCE E. HOWLAND, b. Aug. 22, 1872.
 (344) ERNEST C. HOWLAND, b. Aug. 10, 1874.
 (345) EDITH A. HOWLAND, b. April 27, 1878.
 (346) JESSIE L. HOWLAND, b. Sept. 9, 1880.
 (347) HATTIE L. HOWLAND, b. Feby. 28, 1883.

Ellea E. Benedict (327), and Arthur A. Smith have had 2 chn., to wit:

- (348) RAY BENEDICT SMITH, b. 1878, d. Dec. 13, 1879.
 (349) BESSIE SMITH, b. July 16, 1882.

Edwy C. Benedict (328), and Martha A. Wilson have 3 chn., to wit:—

- (350) IVAN H. BENEDICT, b. July 7, 1877.
 (351) ERIC W. BENEDICT, b. Sept. 7, 1879.
 (352) ETHEL BENEDICT, b. Sept. 7, 1881.

Treydisa Benedict (330), and Jessie E. Shaw have 1 ch., to wit;—

- (353) THOMAS MERLE SHAW, b. Dec. 6, 1883.

SIXTH GENERATION.

Descendants of Josiah Buck (67) and Mary Towner.

(354) BETSEY (ELIZABETH) BUCK, b. in 1781, d. Feb., 1850, m. —, Joel Dutton, b. in 1779, d. Feb., 1852. Mr. Dutton was a farmer and resided at Camden, Oneida County, N. Y. They had no issue.

(355) SALLY (SARAH) BUCK, b. in 1782, d. —, m. —, Nathan Waldo, b. —, d. —. Mr. Waldo was a farmer. They

resided at Batavia, Genessee County, N. Y. He was a captain in the revolutionary army.

(356) PHILOMELA BUCK, b. 1784, d. Dec. 18, 1857, m. Feb. 2, 1815, Jonathan Giddings (widower of Lydia Salmon), b. Feb. 18, 1777, d. April 9, 1834. Husband was a farmer. They resided at Sherman, Litchfield County, Conn., and are both bd. in the Gaylordsville, Conn., cemetery. She was a very estimable lady, beloved by all who knew her. She lived a life of Christian piety. She was appointed administratrix of her father's estate May 1, 1814, a record of which is on the town records of New Milford. For a time they seem to have resided in Oneida County, N. Y.

(357) CHLOE S. BUCK, b. Jan. 13, 1792; d. June 1, 1855, at Camden, Oneida County, N. Y., where she and her husband were then living; m. 1815, William Duncan, b. April 19, 1784; d. Jan. 28, 1868, at Haskins, Wood County, Ohio. Husband was a farmer by occupation.

(358) MARCIA BUCK, b. Feb. 9, 1794; d. at Rome, N. Y. April 5, 1877; m. August 23, 1812, Pitts Dodge, b. in Dutchess County, N. Y., 1793; d. in Alleghany County, N. Y., in 1856. He was a farmer. They resided many years near Rome, Oneida County, N. Y.

(359) TOWNER BUCK, b. about 1796; d. at Alton, Ills., in 1841; m. 1818 or 1819, Clarissa Fuller, b. 1798. Her death occurred subsequent to that of her husband. He had been bred a farmer, but possessed a mind of an inventive turn. Among other things, he invented a diving bell. By means of this, he conceived the idea of obtaining a large treasure from a sunken vessel in the Mississippi River. In the summer of 1841, he started on an expedition to the Mississippi, to explore this wreck. He called on his sisters in Central New York, on his way, and appeared to be sanguine of success. He, however, fell sick of a fever, brought on by exposure, and died at Alton, Ills., without having put his scheme into effect. (Others of his relatives say he was drowned in the Mississippi River.) He was a tall, fine looking man, and endowed with great physical strength.

(360) MARY DELIA BUCK, b. in 1880, d. Nov. 1841, m. 1818. Parker Sedgwick, widower, b. at New York in 1797, d. Dec. 1, 1871. He was a physician and surgeon, and a graduate of Fairfield Medical College, N. Y., at the age of twenty-four. He remarried after the death of his wife Delia, March 3, 1843, Hepsibeh Goodwin,

b. Oct. 11, 1809, d. 1880, and reared a family of six children, making eighteen by two wives. His childrens names were: *George*, a lawyer. at Maintown, Wis.; *Emma P.*, who married a minister named Israel Brown, at Malden, Wis.; *Clara* who married a physician named Karscadon at York, Neb; *Samuel S.* a lawyer at York, Neb.; and *David E.* a physician at York, Neb. Delia Buck resided, while young, with her aunts Sally Waldo and Marcia Dodge, with whom she was a great favorite. She trught school at the age of fifteen, and was a woman of great intellectual endowments. Parker Sedwick was of very respectable lineage. Gen. Robt. Sedgwick, who served in Cromwell's Army, after the latter's overthrow, fled to America and settled at Hartford, Conn. From Hartford he went to Cuba, W. I., where he m. a creole wife, and soon after, returned to Hartford, Conn. From him are descended the above named Sedgwicks. Many of Robert's descendants have arisen to emineunce in the various callings of life. It is said that Maj. Gen. John Sedgwick the brave commander of the 6th Army Corps, of the Army of the Potomac, killed at the Battle of Spottsylvania, Va., was a fourth cousin of Parker Sedgwick, as also was Miss Catharine Sedgwick of scientific fame. Longevity prevails in the family. Elijah Sedgwick the father of Parker lived to be over ninety.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

Sally Buck (355) and Nathan Waldo had two chn., to wit:—

(361) SARAH WALDO, who m. Orlando Smiley, who is said to reside at Nashville, Calhoun County, Mich. Sarah is said to have had no chn.

(362) NATHAN TOWNER WALDO. He is said to have died unnm. while serving in the U. S. Regular Army. The writer has diligently searched for particulars concerning these two Waldos without being able to obtain more than is above given.

Philomela Buck (356) and Jonathan Giddings had five chn., to wit:—

(363) LYDIA ANN GIDDINGS, b. Feb. 1, 1816, m. (1) Jan. 21,

1835, William T. Camp, b. at New Milford, Conn., in 1802, d. Oct. 10, 1847. Mrs. Camp resided on her father's homestead until April 18, 1860, when she m. (2) David W. Stevens, by whom she had no issue, and who d. Nov. 16, 1868. Both husbands were farmers. Widow's address is South Dover, Dutchess County, N. Y.

(364) MARY ELIZA GIDDINGS, b. Feb. 25, 1817, d. March 28, 1874, m. May 20, 1835, Jackson J. Graves, a farmer by occupation. After the death of his wife Mr. Graves rem. and now resides in Chicago, Ill. Mary Eliza Giddings spent her life in the vicinity of her father's home. Possessed of noble Christian qualities, she was an affectionate wife and mother, zealous in every good work, particularly in that of religion. She was a member of the Methodist Church.

(365) JOHN SHERMAN GIDDINGS, b. April, 8, 1819, d. April 5, 1822, bd. at Gaylordsville, Conn.

(366) BEEBE GIDDINGS, b. Jan. 12, 1821, d. Dec. 26, 1821, bd. at Gaylordsville, Conn.

(367) JONATHAN CHAUNCEY GIDDINGS, b. Oct. 5, 1822, d. Jan. 1, 1883; m. Jan. 29, 1846, Mary E. Conn, of Kent, Conn; b. August 31, 1822. He was a real estate dealer, at the time of his death, at St. Louis, Gratiot County, Michigan, where his widow now resides. While quite young, he abandoned farming, and entered the mercantile business at Gaylordsville, Conn. In 1848, he removed to Palmyra, Portage County, Ohio, where he spent eleven years farming. Not liking the business, he again threw it up, and served two years as clerk in the dry goods firm of Anspaugh & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Subsequently he served two years in the Union Army. At the close of the war, he located at Gratiot. In business he was energetic and popular. He was supervisor of his township seven years, and Justice of the Peace eight years.

Chloe S. Buck (357) and William Duncan had six chn., to wit:—

(368) CHARLES DUNCAN, b. in Fairfield County, Conn., June 13, 1816; d. at Rome, Oneida County, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1843; unm. He was a farmer by occupation.

(369) PHILOMELA DUNCAN, b. in Fairfield County, Conn., July 10, 1818; m. 1856, Simeon Canady, b. in Vermont, June 14, 1882; d. in Huron County, Ohio, August 26, 1852. He was a farmer, Widow's address is Camden, Oneida County, N. Y.

(370) MARY A. DUNCAN, b. at New Milford, Conn., Nov. 7.

1820; m. March 28, 1841, Thurston Tibbetts, b. in Schoharie County, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1818. He is a farmer. They reside at Haskins, Wood County, Ohio.

(371) ALBERT DUNCAN, b. in Dutchess County, N. Y., March 12, 1823, d. at Camden, N. Y., April 12, 1883, unm. He was by occupation a farmer.

(372) JOSIAH S. DUNCAN, b. in Dutchess County, N. Y., July 4, 1826, d. in Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn., March 17, 1864, of bronchitis, engendered by exposure in the service of his country, while a member of the 111th Ohio Vols. By trade he was a blacksmith. He married April 2, 1851, Polly Stevens, b. July 10, 1832. After Mr. Duncan's death, she married a gentleman named Pickering, and her address is now Haskins, Wood County, O.

(373) CAROLINE E. DUNCAN, b. in Oneida County, N. Y., July 17, 1831, m. March 16, 1851, George C. Miller, b. at Martinsburgh, Lewis County, N. Y., June 6, 1830. He is a farmer and stock raiser. Address, Arapahoe, Furnas County, Neb.

Marcia E. Buck (358), and Pitts Dodge, had 9 chn., to wit:

(374) MARY ELLEN DODGE, b. in Litchfield County, Conn., Sept. 4, 1813, d. in Oneida County, N. Y., June 4, 1835, m. in 1831, Alpheas Hicks, b. at Webster, Oneida County, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1803, d. Jan. 5, 1883, at Waupaca, Wis. He was a farmer. He m. June 9, 1843, Elizabeth Vealey, b. June 14, 1826, by whom he had six chn. Widow's address is Tremont, Waupaca County, Wis.

(375) SARAH DODGE, b. 1815, d. 1815 (a. 10 months).

(376) JOSIAH TOWNER DODGE, b. at Rome, N. Y., March 11, 1817, d. at Loweville, N. Y., April, 1875 (or 1876), m. in 1840, Mary Ann Bailey, b. in 1821. He was by occupation a blacksmith, but also followed farming. She m. (2) John Ackley, who d. in 1875. Her address is Loweville, Lewis County, N. Y.

(377) AMY PAULINE DODGE, b. at New Hartford, N. Y., in 1819, d. Sept. 18, 1855, m. Dec. 26, 1843, John Butts, b. at Canterbury, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1818, d. at Stanwix, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1866. He was a farmer and m. (2) May 21, 1856, his wife's sister, Sarah D. Dodge (382), as hereinafter stated. Her address is Rome Ridge, Oneida County, N. Y.

(378) WILLIAM PIERCE DODGE, b. at Camden, N. Y., July 2, 1821, m. Jan. 15, 1845, Lucy R. Munsell, b. at Westmoreland, N.

Y., Nov. 27, 1827. Her husband is a farmer. Address, Taberg, Oneida County, N. Y.

(379) JOHN DEMPSTER DODGE, b. at Rome, N. Y., 1823, d. at Camden, N. Y., Jan'y. 18, 1868, m. Nov. 7, 1848, Orphena K. Murray, b. March 26, 1830, in Philadelphia, Jefferson County, N. Y. He was a tinsmith by occupation, Widow's address is Loweville, Lewis County, N. Y.

(380) LABAN EBER DODGE, b. at Rome, N. Y., May 22, 1825; d. in Illinois in 1854; m. August 18, 1848; Mary (or Maria) A. Leech, born in 1827 or 1829. He was a carriage trimmer by occupation. Widow's address is Rome, Oneida County, N. Y.

(381) JAY ALONZO DODGE, b. at Rome, N. Y., in August, 1827; m. Dec. 1851, Josephine B. Fisher, b. about 1829. He is a carpenter by occupation. Address, Chicago, Cook County, Ills.

(382) SARAH D. DODGE, b. at Delta, N. Y., June 6, 1832; m. (1) May 21, 1856, John Butts (widower of her sister, Amy Pauline Dodge (357), b. at Canterbury, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1818; d. August 12, 1866; m. (2) March 21, 1878, Benjamin Wheat, b. May 5, 1805. Mr. Wheat is a farmer. They reside at Rome Ridge, Oneida County, N. Y. First husband was likewise a farmer.

Towner Buck (359) and Clarrissa Fuller had two chn., to wit:—

(383) CHARLES J. BUCK, b. 1820; d. in Litchfield County, Conn., in 1844 or 1845; unm. He was a tall, handsome young man, of unblemished character. While filling the position of drug clerk, at Rochester, N. Y., he was attacked by consumption, and died at the residence of his aunt, Philomela Giddings.

(384) LAURA M. BUCK, b. about 1822. She m. Oct. 1843, James H. Truex. Soon after their marriage, they are supposed to have removed to some place in Michigan; but where, what has become of them, and their children, if any they had, the writer has been unable to ascertain, by the most diligent correspondence.

Mary Delia Buck (360) and Parker Sedgwick had 12 chn., to wit:—

(385) MARY DELIA SEDGWICK, b. May, 1820, at Westmoreland, Oneida County, N. Y., m. Feby. 13, 1840; Jeremiah Goodwin, b. Feby. 21, 1815, at Winchester, Conn. He started out as a farmer, but in 1843 removed with his family to his present location, Kane County, Illinois, and embarked in the hardware trade. Ten years

later his health failed. He retired from business and now with his wife lives with his eldest son, Russell at Aurora, Kane County, Ills.

(386) SHERMAN P. SEDGWICK, b. Feby. 7, 1822, at Westmoreland, N. Y., m. (1) Feby. 26, 1843; Ethelinda Davis Pendleton, b. at Westerly, R. I., Oct. 9, 1823; d. at Bloomingdale; Ills., April, 8 1854, m. (2) Oct. 3, 1854, Huldah C. Cody, b. at Vernon Centre, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1829, d. at Bloomingdale, Ills., May 17, 1859, m. (3), Oct. 3, 1859, Louisa M. Cody, b. at Vernon Centre, N. Y., Feby. 1830. Mr. Sedgwick is a physician and surgeon. He graduated July 10, 1843, from Geneva Med. College, N. Y., twenty years at Bloomingdale, Ills., and has practiced the past years at Wheaton, Du Page County, Ills., where he now lives. He has an extensive and varied practice.

(387) TRYPHENIA CYMANTHA SEDGWICK, b. in Onedia County N. Y., May 4th, 1823, m. March 17, 1846, William James Noble, b. Oct. 19, 1818. He is a farmer and horticulturist. Address State Centre, Marshall County, Ia.

(388) MARCIA EUSEBIA SEDGWICK, b. in 1825, d. in 1825, aged about 1 yr.

(389) PHILOMELA EUSEBIA SEDGWICK, b. in Onedia County, N. Y., January 4, 1827, m. Dec. 31, 1846. Hiram Hitchcock Cody, b in 1824. Husband is a lawyer. Address Napierville, Du Page County, Ills. A writer in the weekly magazine of Chicago in its issue of April 12, 1884, thus speaks of him:—

“ When we find a man whom office and honors persistently seek, “ we may be sure he is lifted by some notable qualities, above his “ fellow men. When he is the spontaneous and unanimous choice “ of a large body of citizens, who knew him only by reputation, “ and draws his support for positions of trust and responsibility “ from without, and beyond all party lines, we may be certain that “ he possesses conspicuous abilities, which merit confidence and ad- “ miration, for, in their recognition of genuine worth, the masses of “ the people are rarely wrong. Again, when we find him perempto- “ rily declining nominations for high places, tendered by acclama- “ tion and equivalent to election, we feel ourselves in the presence “ of a remarkable character, and one which stands out in bold “ relief, against the background of an office-greedy age. Such a “ man is an honor to his community; his life is a lesson to the “ young, and his success is an incentive to honorable ambition. “ Such a man is Judge Hiram H. Cody, an outline sketch of whose

“ career we now present with pleasure to our readers. He was born
 “ in 1824 in Oneida County, New York, where his ancestors were
 “ among the pioneer settlers, his grandfather having been a soldier
 “ of the revolution. His parents, people of culture, unusual in
 “ that day, designed him early for the law, and educated him with
 “ this object ever in view. In 1843, however, his father came to
 “ Kendall County in this State, and a year later settled at Blooming-
 “ dale in Du Page County. Four years afterward, the subject of
 “ our sketch was chosen Clerk of the County Commissioner’s Court
 “ of his county, and removed to Naperville, where upon the adop-
 “ tion of the constitution of ’48 he was nominated by acclamation
 “ and elected the first County Clerk of his county, an office he held
 “ for six years. In the meantime, however, he had been admitted
 “ to the bar, and declining renomination devoted himself to his
 “ profession. Though a Democrat in politics, he has been indebted
 “ to his party vote for no other office, and at the outbreak of the war
 “ was one of the most ardent union men in the State, his energy
 “ and eloquent appeals having contributed very largely to the bril-
 “ liant war record of Du Page County.

“ In 1861, in a convention embracing all parties, he was nomi-
 “ nated for County Judge, and elected by an almost unanimous vote.
 “ In 1869 he was chosen delegate to the constitutional convention
 “ by a majority of nearly two hundred; though his opponent was
 “ one of the most popular Republicans, in a county where the
 “ Democratic minority was singularly small. In this body he was
 “ chairman of the most popular committee on revision and adjust-
 “ ment, making his report at the hour of final adjournment, a prompt-
 “ itude which secured his committee the only unanimous vote of
 “ thanks given during the session. In 1874 Judge S. Wilcox of the
 “ Fourth Judicial Circuit then composed of Kane, Du Page and
 “ Kendall Counties resigned his office, and Judge Cody was elected
 “ as his successor, and elected by the largest majority ever given in
 “ the circuit, each town in his own county giving him an overwhelm-
 “ ing vote. Indeed the three towns where he was best known poll-
 “ ing for him all but fourteen out of a possible ten hundred and
 “ twenty-one ballots.

“ In 1877, however, three other Republican counties were united
 “ with the Fourth, to make the Twelfth Judicial Circuit, and in the
 “ party contest which followed, Judge Cody was not elected, though
 “ he reduced his opponent’s majority from twelve to about two thou-

“sand votes. He now became a member of the firm of Cary, Cody & Gary, doing business in this city, though retaining his residence in Napierville, a firm which stands among the foremost in Chicago. Since then he has, regardless of his protest and continued refusal to accept office, been nominated for State Senator, and twice for Congress; but his professional engagements and the interests confided to his care were so numerous as to all but preclude the possibility of an acceptance.

“As a Judge, he was without prejudice, careful, deliberate and correct, eighty per cent. of his appealed decisions having been affirmed by the higher courts. As a lawyer, he is noted for his rare abilities, skill and faithfulness to his clients, and the eloquence and earnest sincerity which rendered him a most effective advocate. As a citizen he has been ever loyal, outspoken in his convictions, and zealous in his support of honest men and measures. While as a man he is courteous, affable, warm-hearted, sympathetic and unselfish, with a contempt of all shame and an unswerving ambition to do the right for its own sake.”

(390) CAROLINE E. SEDGWICK, b. in Oneida County, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1829, m. (1) 1846, George C. Hough, b. 1825, d. July 31, 1848. He was a physician and surgeon and graduated from Rush Medical College, Chicago, in 1847. She married (2) April 4th, 1853, Hamilton C. E. Daniels, b. in 1818. He is a physician and surgeon, and graduated from Rush Medical College, Chicago, in 1856. Their address is Napierville, Du Page County, Ill.

(391) THEODORE SEDGWICK, b. 1830, d. 1830, at the age of 10 months.

(392) FRANCIS E. SEDGWICK, b. 1832, d. 1832, aged about 10 months.

(393) EDWARD T. SEDGWICK, b. in Oneida County, N. Y., May 29, 1833, m. (1) Oct. 1859, Jane T. Lee, b. 1839, d. March, 1862, (without issue). He married (2) May 11, 1865, Ellen W. Wikder, b. in Goodhue County, Minn., in 1839. He is a physician and surgeon. Address, Frankfort, Spink County, Dakota. He began the study of medicine when quite young, under his brother Sherman P. Sedgwick. In 1856 and 1857, he attended lectures at Ann Harbor Mich. After this, he taught school and managed a farm, in connection with his practice, until 1876, when he entered Bennett Medical College, Chicago, from which he graduated in 1877. Since then, he has practiced his profession at Rochester, Minnesota, and for the past three years at Frankfort, Dakota.

(394) HENRY C. SEDGWICK, b. in Oneida County, N. Y., in 1837, m. in 1874, Rosalie Dodge (his second cousin), b. Sept. 1848. He is a physician and surgeon. Address, Dixon, Hamlin Co., Dakota. He graduated from Bennett Medical College, in Chicago, and practiced in Chicago, until about three years ago, when he removed to his present location.

(395) FRANCIS ADELINE SEDGWICK, b. in 1839, d. in 1845, aged about six years.

(396) JOHN A. SEDGWICK, b. in Oneida County, N. Y., June 22, 1840, m. June 4th, 1866, Mary R. Phillips, b. Jan. 13, 1849. He is a physician and surgeon, address, Sedgwick, Hyde Co., Dakota. He studied medicine with his elder brothers and graduated from Bennett Medical College, Chicago, in 1875. Since then, he has practiced eight years at Chicago and vicinity, and for the last three years in Dakota.

EIGHTH GENERATION

Lydia Ann Giddings (363) by William T. Cump, had six chn., and by David W. Stevens, one ch., to wit :—

(397) FANNY ELIZABETH CAMP, b. Jan. 21, 1835, d. Nov. 27, 1855, unmarried.

(398) BARNETT CAMP, b. July 21, 1836, d. June 21, 1860, unmarried.

(399) LUVINIA CAMP, b. June 21, 1839, m. Jan. 4, 1859, George W. Thomas, b. March 21, 1834. Husband is a farmer. Address, Roxbury, Litchfield County, Conn.

(400) ANN ELIZA CAMP, b. Nov. 2, 1840, m. March 3, 1863, Hiram G. Stevens, b. May 29, 1839. Husband is a farmer. Address, South Dover, Dutchess County, N. Y.

(401) EDWIN T. CAMP, b. March 30, 1843, d. May 15, 1867, unmarried. He was a farmer by occupation.

(402) WILLIAM CAMP, b. Nov. 13, 1847, m. May, 1870, Catherine Oakley, (widow of Ransom A. White), b. about 1849. Husband is a merchant. Their address is South Dover, Dutchess County, N. Y.

(403) FRANK M. STEVENS, b. Nov. 10, 1862, unmarried. Address, South Dover, Dutchess County, N. Y. He is a farmer.

Mary Eliza Giddings (364) and Jackson J. Graves, had 10 chn. to wit:—

(404) FRANCIS L. GRAVES, b. July 11, 1836, d. April 24, 1875, m. May 4, 1854, Gilbert H. Hubbell. He was a clergyman at Mount Kisko, N. Y., but what became of him, the writer has not been able to ascertain, further than that he is supposed to be living.

(405) WILLIAM HENRY GRAVES, b. Oct. 21, 1857, d. Nov. 26, 1866, m. Nov. 24, 1864, Frances Amelia Noble (daughter of Dr. Noble, of Albion, N. Y., and sister of Mrs. Dr. E. West, of New York,) b. about 1859. Widow's address, Albion, Orleans County, N. Y. Mr. Graves received a good academic education, studied medicine, and graduated from Geneva Medical College. He engaged for a time in the drug business at Albion, N. Y., but subsequently returned to Gaylordsville, Conn., where he practiced medicine with Dr. Gamaliel St. John. He left no issue. He is buried at Gaylordsville., Conn. On his stone are the words "*Asleep in Jesus.*"

(406) MARY AMELIA GRAVES, b. Oct. 11, 1843, d. Oct. 21 1868, m. June 1st, 1866, Rolin H. Cooke, b. at Winsted, Conn., in 1840. On her grave-stone in the cemetery at Gaylordsville, Conn., are the words "*Dear mother we miss you.*" He married (2) Rose Terry, of Hartford, Conn. (a cousin of Major General Terry, of the U. S. Army). She is celebrated as an authoress. Mr. Cooke is a money and insurance broker. Their address is Winsted, Litchfield County, Conn. Mary A. Graves was one of the most lively and accomplished ladies, and died in the hope of a blessed eternity.

(407) SARAH C. GRAVES, b. Dec. 30, 1838, m. Sept. 18, 1871 Perry L. Hubbell, b. in 1839. He is a farmer. Their address is Gaylordsville, Litchfield County, Conn.

(408) GAMALIEL H. ST. JOHN GRAVES, b. Jan. 14, 1847, m. Dec. 21, 1870, Cleopatra Sherwood (daughter of Lewis Baud and Laura C. Sherwood), b. Dec. 17, 1851. He is a travelling salesman for J. D. Whitmore & Co. His present address is Palmer House, Chicago, Ills.

(409) LAURA GRAVES, b. Oct. 15, 1841, d. March 17, 1843.

(410) CHARLES N. GRAVES, b. Oct. 2, 1852. m. March 16, 1874,

Sarah F. Beecher, b. at Kent, Conn. He is a travelling salesman for J. D. Whitmore & Co. Address Chicago, Ills. (250) Bissell street..

(411) FRANKLIN S. GRAVES, b. Dec. 18, 1854,

He is residing on and managing a farm of 700 acres belonging to his brother, Gamaliel at La Platte, Macon County, Missouri.

(412) HIRAM C. GRAVES, b. May 26, nm. About 1874 he went west and none of the family have since heard from him. He is supposed to be dead.

(413) AUGUSTA J. GRAVES, b. Feb. 20, 1850, died Jan. 31, 1851.

Jonathan Chauncey Giddings (367) and Mary E. Conn had 3 chn., to wit:—

(414) CHARLES W. GIDDINGS, b. Feb. 9, 1847, m. Nov. 26, 1871, Lovila Higbee, b. Sept. 14, 1852. Husband is a prominent lawyer. Address, St. Louis, Gratiot County, Mich. They have no issue.

(415) HIRAM BALDWIN GIDDINGS, b. July 1, 1850, m. June 23, 1880, Gertrude Showers, b. Aug. 13, 1862, d. July 18, 1883. Husband is a dry goods merchant. Address, St. Louis, Gratiot County, Mich.

(416) CLARENCE GIDDINGS, b. July 3, 1854, unm. He is a farmer. Address, St. Louis, Gratiot County, Mich.

Philomela Duncan (339) and Simeon Canady had two chn., to wit:—

(417) SARAH M. CANADY, b. in Oneida County, N. Y., April 2, 1847, m. Jan. 1, 1870, Philo Hilton, b. in New York March 28, 1844. Husband is a farmer. Address, Haskins, Wood County, Ohio.

(418) CHARLES CANADY, b. in 1849, unm. He is a farmer. Address, Camden, Oneida County, N. Y.

Mary A. Duncan (350) and Thurston Tibbetts had three chn., to wit:—

(419) MARY ADELAIDE TIBBETTS, b. Oct. 27, 1843, in Oneida County, N. Y., m. May 20, 1865, Howard Piper, b. March 15, 1843, d. March 3, 1881. He was a painter by occupation. Widow's address is Haskins, Wood County, Ohio.

(420) ALBERT D. TIBBETTS, b. in Huron County, O., Nov. 27, 1844, d. there Sept. 22, 1848.

(421) WILLIAM H. TIBBETTS, b. in Huron County, O., Sept. 13, 1854, unm. He is a manufacturer of brooms. Address, Haskins, Wood, County, O.

Josiah S. Duncan (372) and Polly Stevens had five chn., to wit:—

(422) ORA E. DUNCAN, b. Feb. 16, 1852, d. Feb. 6, 1886, m. Oct. 14, 1847, Mary E. Decker, b. in 1854. He was by trade a cooper. Widow's address is Dunbridge, Wood County, O.

(423) ALICE J. DUNCAN, b. Dec. 16, 1857, m. Dec. 27, 1882, William H. Shepherd, b. Nov. 8, 1844. Husband is a laborer. Address, Haskins, Wood County, Ohio.

(424) CHARLES F. DUNCAN, b. Feb. 24, 1859, unm. He is a farmer. Address, Haskins, Wood County, Ohio.

(425) ALBERT R. DUNCAN, b. Feb. 24, 1860, m. March 4, 1885, Mary Bell, b. March 27, 1860. Husband is a farmer. Address, Haskins, Wood County, Ohio. No issue.

(426) FRANK W. DUNCAN, b. Sept. 8, 1863, unm. He is a farmer. Address, Haskins, Wood County, Ohio.

Caroline E. Duncan (373) and George C. Miller have had five chn., to wit:

(427) EDWIN A. MILLER, b. May 2, 1854, m. April 8, 1875 Nancy R. Deslines, b. in Ottawa County, Ohio., Feb. 3, 1858. Husband is an agent for the Toledo Steam Marble and Granite Works. Residence, corner Clay and Peck streets, Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio.

(428) ALICE A. MILLER, b. Dec. 2, 1856, m. Oct. 22, 1882, Robert H. Cooper, b. in Ill., July 12, 1860. He is a farmer. Address, Arapahoe, Furnas County, Neb.

(429) HERBERT G. MILLER, b. June 26, 1861, m. (1) Oct. 14, 1881, Eva C. Moore, b. in Ottawa County, O., July 16, 1857, d. Sept. 22, 1880. He m. (2) March 15, 1883, Louisa M. Balibaugh, b. in Warren County, Iowa, July 21, 1859. He is a farmer. Address Cambridge, Furnas County, Neb.

(430) FRANCIS A. MILLER, b. Jan. 14, 1864, d. Jan. 9, 1866.

(431) FREDERICK S. MILLER, b. Aug. 8, 1867, m. Oct. 1, 1885, Maggie Baldrige, b. Aug. 10, 1869, in Ill. He is farmer. Address, Arapahoe, Furnas County, Neb., (no issue).

Mary Ellen Dodge (374), and Alpheas Hicks, had 1 ch. to wit:—
 (432) STEPHEN H. HICKS, b. June 23, 1832, m. Dec. 21, 1856,
 Rosina Morris, b. in Devonshire, North Wales, April 16, 1836. He
 is a lumberman. Address, Clintonville, Wapaca County, Wis.

Josiah Towner Dodge (376) and Mary Ann Bailey, had 4 chn. to
 wit:—

(433) MARY ADELAIDE DODGE, b. June 21, 1840, d. May
 12, 1841.

(434) GEORGE BAILEY DODGE, b. Jan. 15, 1843, d. March
 25, 1863, unm.

(435) SYLVESTER TOWNER DODGE, b. Feb. 28, 1847, d.
 May 20, 1867, unm.

(436) JAY ADELBERT DODGE, b. Dec., 1851; d. June 28,
 1852.

Amy Pauline Dodge (377) and John Butts had three chn., to wit:—

(437) WILLIAM E. BUTTS, b. Sept. 12, 1847; d. May 30, 1884,
 at Salt Lake, Utah Territory; m. August 10th or 12th, 1868, Emma
 J. Massey, b. at Ithaca, N. Y., in 1849; d. in Montana Territory,
 June 18, 1884. (No issue.)

(438) ALICE PAULINE BUTTS, b. May 27, 1849; m. July 15,
 1870, Allan N. Langdon, b. April 28, 1816. Husband is a farmer
 and carpenter. Address, Rome, Oneida County, N. Y. (No issue.)

(439) FRANCES E. BUTTS, b. Nov. 25, 1850; m. Dec. 7, 1870,
 Albert E. West, b. about 1848. He is a farmer. Address, Orwell,
 Oswego County, N. Y.

William Pierce Dodge (378) and Lucy R. Munsell had 3 chn., to
 wit:—

(440) MARY ROSALIE DODGE, b. Sept. 27, 1847; m. June 1st,
 1874, Henry C. Sedgwick, b. 1837. He is a physician and surgeon,
 at Dixon, Hamlin County, Dakota, as hereinbefore mentioned.

(441) ELLA DODGE, b. July 18, 1855, d. in infancy.

(442) JOHN S. DODGE, b. July 21, 1858, d. young and unm.

John Dempster Dodge (379) and Orphena K. Murray had two
 chn., to wit:—

(443) ELLA L. DODGE, b. June 28, 1854; unm. She resides with her mother at Loweville, Lewis County, N. Y.

(444) JOHN SEYMOUR DODGE, b. June 19, 1856, m. Nov. 13, 1883, Isabel N. Mitchell. He is a mechanical engineer at Mayersville, Irriquina County, Miss. (No issue.)

Laban Eber Dodge (380) and Maria R. Leech, had 3 chn. to wit:—

(445) HUBERT DODGE, b. June 6, 1849, d. Aug. 15, 1851.

(446) MARY ADELAIDE DODGE, b. Oct. 1850, d. Jan. 25, 1851.

(447) EVELYN O. DODGE, b. in 1851, d. Dec. 1853.

Jay Alonzo Dodge, (381) and Josephine B. Fisher, had 1 ch to wit:—

(448) WILLIAM J. DODGE, b. 1854, d. 1855.

Sarah D. Dodge (382) and John Butts, had 5 chn. to wit:—

(449) AN INFANT, b. and d. in 1857.

(450) JOHN BRADFORD BUTTS, b. Dec. 12, 1859, m. Sept. 1, 1880, Carrie Cleveland, b. about 1860. He is a carpenter. Address, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa. No issue.

(451) JAY DEWITT BUTTS, b. Feby. 16, 1861, d. Jany. 6, 1885, m. Jany. 16, 1881, Adelia E. Butts, b. about 1863. He was a painter. Widow's address is Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa. No issue.

(452) ELLA BUTTS, b. and d. 1863.

(453) DANIEL GRANT BUTTS, b. Oct. 23, 1865, unm. Address, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

Mary Delia Sedgwick (385) and Jeremiah Goodwin had 6 chn., to wit:—

(454) FRANCIS DELIA GOODWIN, b. in Oneida County, N Y., May 3, 1843; m. Jan. 28, 1864, Henry E. Daniells, b. in Du Page County, Ills., Feb. 10, 1841. He is a druggist, at Turner Junction, Du Page County, Ills.

(455) ALICE E. GOODWIN, b. in Kane County, Ills., Dec. 4, 1845; m. Nov. 6, 1870, Charles Waldo Mitchell, b. 1845. He is a whole-sale cigar dealer. Address, 269 Nelson avenue, St. Paul, Minn.

(456) EVA C. GOODWIN, b. in Kane County, Ills., Dec. 26,

1849. She is unm., and resides with her parents at Aurora, Kane, County, Ills.

(457) RUSSELL BARBER GOODWIN, b. in Kane County, Ills., Dec. 24, 1851; m. June 27, 1885, Minnie Rolfe, b. Nov. 20, 1861. Husband is a lawyer. Address, Aurora, Kane County, Ills. No issue.

(458) LEONARD J. GOODWIN, b. in Kane County, Ills., August 26, 1856; unm. He studied law in Chicago, and was admitted to practice at the age of 21, but is now engaged in the Asbestos Fire and Water Proof business, at Aurora, Kane County, Ills.

(459) MARY F. GOODWIN, b. in Kane County, Ills., May 18, 1862; m. May 7th, 1884, Edward J. Saxe, b. June 13th, 1857. Husband is a stationary engineer in office of _____ Address, Chicago, Cook County, Ills.

Sherman P. Sedgwick (386), by Ethelinda D. Pendleton, had two chn., and by Louise M. Cody, two chn., to wit:—

(460) EFFIE DE L. A. SEDGWICK, b. at Libertyville, Lake County, Ills., June 18, 1846, m. June 18 1866, George B. Vastine. They live at Austin, Cook County, Ills.

(461) FRANKLIN SHERMAN SEDGWICK, b. at Bloomingdale, Ill., Sept. 13, 1848, and d. there Nov. 2, 1848.

(462) LOUISE SEDGWICK, b. at Bloomingdale, Ill., Sept. 8, 1863, unm. She is a graduate of the Womens' Medical College of Chicago, Ill. Address, Wheaton, Du Page County, Ills.

(463) DAISY L. SEDGWICK, b. 1863, unm. She is likewise a graduate of the Womens' Medical College at Chicago, and resides with her father.

Tryphenia Cymantha Sedgwick (387) and James Noble have three chn., to wit:—

(464) HERBERT SEDGWICK NOBLE, b. April 11, 1845, m. Nov. 16, 1870, Jemima C. Sherwood, b. Oct. 12, 1850. Mr. Noble is a farmer at State Centre, Marshall County, Iowa.

(465) WILLIAM JAMES NOBLE, b. Oct. 4, 1852; d. Sept. 1, 1864.

(466) MARY DELIA NOBLE, b. May 20, 1855, d. March 16, 1885, unm.

Philomela Eusebia Sedgwick (389) and Hiram H. Cody, have had eleven chn., to wit :

(467) CHARLES CARROLL CODY, b. July 14, 1848, d. Sept. 20, 1849.

(468) PHILA MARIA CODY, b. Nov. 14, 1850, unm., and residing with her parents.

(469) ROSALIE MAY CODY, b. April 4, 1853, unm., and residing with her parents.

(470) HIRAM SEDGWICK CODY, b. March 10, 1855, d. March 3, 1879, unm. He was a promising young lawyer. He had won a good reputation, and was a great favorite with the members of the bar at Napierville, where he practiced. He was President of "The Blue Ribbon Temperance Club," an association with a large membership. He was very active in many other worthy causes. His death was deeply lamented by a large community, and the funeral was the occasion of closing all places of business in the village.

(471) SHERMAN PARKER CODY, b. March 3, 1857, m. Aug. 7, 1877. Emma Lillian Ketchum. He is a salesman in the wholesale drug house of Peter Van Schaak & Sons, 138 and 140 Lake street, Chicago, Ills.

(472) GEORGE HUBERT CODY, b. April 25, 1859, d. Sept. 2, 1859.

(473) ARTHUR BUCK CODY, b. Sept. 26, 1860. He is a lawyer at Napierville, DuPage County, Ills., and unm.

(474) HULDAH CAROLINE CODY, b. Nov. 9, 1862. She is unm. and resides with her parents.

(475) FRANCES ADELINE CODY, b. Sept. 11, 1864, unm. Resides with her parents.

(476) GRACE ETHELWYN CODY, b. Dec. 4, 1866, unm. and residing with her parents.

(477) HOPE REED CODY, b. April 4, 1870, m. 1868.

Caroline E. Sedgwick (330) by George C. Hough, had one ch., and by Hamilton C. Daniells, seven chn., to wit :—

(478) DELIA E. HOUGH, b. Dec. 18, 1848, m. Dec. 24, 1869, Charles T. Thatcher, b- June, 1849. Husband is Professor of Education. Address, Rochester, Monroe County, N. Y.

(479) GEORGE H. DANIELS, b. Jan. 28, 1854, d. Dec. 29, 1884, m. Aug. 1879, Rose E. Mann, b. 1852, d. Aug. 22, 1884. Husband was a druggist, at Napierville, Du Page County, Ills.

(480) WALTER FRANKLIN DANIELLS, b. Aug. 11, 1856, m. 1878, Mary Saylor, b. 1858. He is an artist. Address, Streator, La Salle County, Ills.

(481) CHARLES T. DANIELLS, b. Aug. 21, 1858, m. Sept. 1880, Fanny McCawley, b. Aug. 20, 1858. He is a druggist. Address, Aurora, Kane County, Illinois. (No issue).

(482) HERBERT E. DANIELLS, b. May 8, 1861, d. May 18, 1861.

(483) WILLIAM C. DANIELLS, b. Oct. 28, 1862, unm. He is a druggist at Napierville, Du Page County, Ills.

(484) CARRIE (or CARY) TONE DANIELLS, b. March 18, 1865, m. March 21, 1886, Charles T. Cooper, b. June 25, 1859. He is a merchant. Address Greenburgh, Edwards County, Kan.

(485) CAROL TOWNER DANIELLS, b. July 24, 1867, unm. He is a druggist, at Napierville, Du Page County, Ills.

Edward T. Sedgwick (393), by his two wives, Jane T. Lee and Ellen M. Wilder has had 6 chn., to wit:

(486) CORA J. SEDGWICK, b. Oct. 25, 1860, m. May 27, 1885, George Huxham, b. Oct. 23, 1855. Husband is a railroad clerk. Address Aurora, Kane County, Ills. (No issue.)

(487) HENRY G. SEDGWICK, b. 1865.

(488) MARY DELIA SEDGWICK, b. 1867.

(489) EVA T. SEDGWICK, b. 1870.

(490) ELLEN C. SEDGWICK, b. 1872.

(491) ELIZABETH A. SEDGWICK, b. 1875. None of the last named are married, and all reside with their parents.

Henry C. Sedgwick (394) and Rosalie Dodge have had 2 chn., to wit:—

(492) LUCY CARRIE SEDGWICK, b. June, 1876, d. 1885.

(493) DAISY MAY SEDGWICK, b. Augt. 14, 1877.

John A. Sedgwick (396) and Mary R. Philips have had 8 chn., to wit:—

(494) EARL P. SEDGWICK, b. April 8, 1867.

(495) JULIAN A. SEDGWICK, b. July 26, 1868.

(496) WALTER H. SEDGWICK, b. Feb. 3, 1870.

- (497) LUCY E. SEDGWICK, b. Oct. 22, 1873.
- (498) MARY GRACE SEDGWICK, b. Sept. 7, 1875.
- (499) CHARLES E. SEDGWICK, b. Oct. 4, 1878.
- (500) MINNIE L. SEDGWICK, b. Dec. 23, 1879.
- (501) SHERMAN P. SEDGWICK, b. Sept. 4, 1885, d. Oct. 4, 1885.

None of the above are married and all reside with their parents at Sedgwick, Hyde County, Dakota.

NINTH GENERATION.

Lucinia Camp (379) and George W. Thomas have had seven chn., to wit :

(502) CHARLES MILLER THOMAS, b. Oct. 10, 1859, m. Oct. 8, 1884, Anna M. Miner, b. Nov. 8, 1864. He is a farmer. Address Norhville, Litchfield County, Conn.

(503) CLARIBEL THOMAS (twin), b. May, 29, 1862, m. Feb. 2, 1884, Albert Cole, b. May 21, 1864. Husband is a farmer. Address, Pawling, Dutchess County, N. Y.

(504) CARIDEL THOMAS (twin), b. March 29, 1862, d. Sept. 27, 1862.

(505) MARY ELIZABETH THOMAS, b. Nov. 18, 1864.

(506) EDWIN CAMP THOMAS, b. Oct. 27, 1866.

(507) JENNIE CLARK THOMAS, b. Dec. 1, 1869.

(508) ALICE GIDDINGS THOMAS, b. Sept. 5, 1878. None of the last four are married and all reside with their parents.

Ann Eliza Camp (400) and Hiram G. Stevens have had three chn. to wit :—

(509) FLORENCE BELLE STEVENS, b. July 26, 1884, d. May 25, 1871.

(510) THOMAS HOWARD STEVENS, b. Jany. 9, 1872.

(511) MINNIE MAY STEVENS, b. Nov. 17, 1873.

William Camp (402) and Catharine Oakley have two chn., to wit :—

(512) EVA CAMP, b. Jany. 26, 1872.

(513) GERALD CAMP, b. Nov., 1870.

Frances L. Graves, (404) and Gilbert H. Hubbell had two chn., to wit :—

(514) ELIZA JANE HUBBELL, b. about 1856. When last heard from she was about to be married. Her whereabouts are unknown.

(515) EDITH MAY HUBBELL, b. about 1858. She is unm. and an invalid at Middletown, N. Y.

Mary Amelia Graves (406) and Rolin H. Cooke had two chn., to wit :—

(516) MINNIE GRAVES COOKE, b. May 14, 1867.

(517) ELIZABETH JANE W. COOKE, b. Sept. 30, 1868. Neither of these are m., and both reside with their parents at Winsted, Conn.

Sarah G. Graves (407) and Perry L. Hubbell have had one ch., to wit :—

(518) CLARA G. HUBBELL, b. 1872, d. 1878.

Gamaliel H. St. John Graves (408), and Cleopatra Sherwood, have 1 ch. to wit :—

(519) WILLIAM SHERWOOD GRAVES, b. Oct. 10, 1871.

Charles N. Graves (410) and Sarah F. Beecher, have 3 chn. to wit :—

(520) LIZZIE B. GRAVES, b. Nov. 27, 1874.

(521) CHARLES N. GRAVES, Jr., b. May 12, 1876.

(522) FRANKLIN G. GRAVES, b. Dec. 16, 1877.

Franklin S. Graves (411) and ———, have 3 chn., but the writer has been unable to obtain their names and ages.

Hiram B. Giddings (415) and Gertrude Showers, have 1 ch. to wit:—

- (523) ORIN GIDDINGS, b. June 29, 1881.

Sarah M. Canady (417) and Philo Hilton, have had 7 chn. to wit:—

- (524) BENJAMIN E. HILTON, b. Jan'y. 20, 1871.
 (525) LUELLA MAY HILTON, b. Dec. 7, 1872.
 (526) LILLIAN A. HILTON, b. April 4, 1874.
 (527) FLORA E. HILTON, b. Aug. 14, 1876, d. Feby. 1, 1878.
 (528) CHARLES A. HILTON, b. Jan. 12, 1878.
 (529) EUGENE HILTON, b. March 31, 1883.
 (530) BERTHA HILTON, b. May 4, 1885.

Mary Adelaide Tibbetts (419) and Howard Piper have three chn., to wit:—

- (531) JAMES EDWIN PIPER, b. Jan. 22, 1868.
 (532) ERNEST O. PIPER, b. August 25, 1870.
 (533) CHARLES E. PIPER, b. June 29, 1873.

Ora E. Duncan (422) and Mary E. Becker have four chn., to wit:—

- (534) BERTIE L. DUNCAN, b. Sept. 19, 1875.
 (535) JESSIE L. DUNCAN, b. May 17, 1878.
 (536) MILES L. DUNCAN, b. March 21, 1881.
 (537) ARCHIE S. DUNCAN, b. August 15, 1885.

Alice J. Duncan (423) and William Shepherd have had two chn., to wit:—

- (538) CORA SHEPHERD, b. July 18, 1883; d. May 2, 1884.
 (539) MARSHALL SHEPHERD, b. Feb. 19, 1885.

Edwin A. Miller (427) and Nancy A. Deslnies have three chn., to wit:—

- (540) ALSON D. MILLER, b. August 14, 1876.
 (541) EDMUNDS MILLER, b. July 21, 1878.
 (542) LYDIA CAROLINE MILLER, b. Dec. 12, 1880.

Alice A. Miller (428) and Robert Cooper have one chd., to wit :—
 (543) BESSIE E. COOPER, b. Dec. 19, 1884.

Herbert G. Miller (429) and Eva G. Moore have had two chn., to wit :—

(544) JOHN MILLER, b. June 22, 1884, d. same year.

(545) MYRTLE M. MILLER, b. April 11, 1886.

Stephen H. Hicks (432) and Rosina Morris have had four chn., to wit :—

(546) MARCIA HICKS, b. Nov. 21, 1857, died Feb. 28, 1867.

(547) CLARA HICKS, b. March 26, 1862, m. May 7, 1881, James C. Farrell, b. in Cornwall, Conn., June 21, 1856. Husband is a railroad conductor. Address, Clintonville, Wapaca County, Wis.

(548) JENNIE HICKS, b. March 22, 1864, m. June 24, 1884, Edward Maloney, b. Aug. 20, 1854. Husband is a railroad engineer. Address, Clintonville, Wapaca County, Wis.

(549) GEORGE HICKS, b. Aug. 11, 1866, unm. Resides with his parents at Clintonville, Wapaca County, Wis.

Frances E. Butts (439) and Albert E. West have had three chn., to wit :—

(550) ALICE L. WEST, b. in 1871.

(551) ROBERT WEST, b. Nov. 4, 1877, d. Feb. 9, 1878.

(552) JOHN D. WEST, b. Dec. 21, 1880.

Mary Rosalie Dodge (440) and Henry C. Sedgwick have had two chn., to wit :—

(553) CARRIE SEDGWICK, b. 1875, d. 1885.

(554) DAISY C. SEDGWICK, b. 1877.

Herbert Sedgwick Noble (464) and Jemima C. Sherwood have had 7 chn., to wit :

(555) NEWELL JAMES NOBLE, b. Oct. 28, 1871.

(556) CHARLES SHERWOOD NOBEL, b. May 16, 1873.

(557) MARTHA TRYPHENIA NOBEL, b. Feby. 18, 1875, d. July 21, 1875.

- (558) WILLIAM HENRY NOBLE, b. Aug. 21, 1876.
- (559) LOYD EUGENE NOBLE, b. Feby, 17, 1878.
- (560) HUBERT EARL NOBLE, b. May 27, 1879.
- (561) LAURA MAY NOBLE, b. March 17, 1881, d. July 28, 1881.
- (562) CLEMENT A. NOBLE, b. Nov. 17, 1882,

Deliah E. Hough (478) and Charles T. Thatcher have 3 chn., to wit:—

- (563) RALPH HOUGH THATCHER, b. Aug. 29, 1870.
- (564) WARREN WHIPPLE THATCHER, b. Oct. 28, 1875.
- (565) GRACE DELIA THATCHER, b. Aug. 12, 1877.

George H. Daniells (479) and Rose E. Mann have 2 chn., to wit:—

- (566) CHARLES SCOTT DANIELLS, b. Sept. 28, 1880.
- (567) CARRIE TONE DANIELLS, b. Jany. 16, 1882.

Walter Franklin Daniells (480) and Mary Taylor have had 4 chn., to wit :

- (568) WILLIAM A. DANIELLS, b. July 16, 1879, d. Sept. 20, 1884.
- (569) HENRY DANIELLS, b. Feby. 4, 1882.
- (570) FRANK DANIELLS, b. Jany. 10, 1884, d. July 8, 1884
- (571) ROSCOE IRVING DANIELLS, b. June 5, 1885.

Carrie Tone Daniells (484) and Charles T. Cooper have 2 chn., to wit :

- (572) DAISEY TONE COOPER, b. Feby. 24, 1883.
- (573) ALICE BLOSSOM COOPER, b. Jany. 4, 4, 1885.

TENTH GENERATION.

Charles Miller Thomas (502) and Anna M. Miner have one ch., to wit :—

- (574) BERTHA MILDRED THOMAS. b. June 20, 1885.

Claribel Thomas (503) and Albert Cole have 1 ch., to wit :—

(575) LEONIA STEVENS COLE, b. March 8, 1885,

Clara Hicks (547) and James C. Farrell have 1 ch., to wit :—

(576) JENNIE R. FARRELL, b. Dec. 23, 1884.

Jennie Hicks (548) and Edward Maloney, have 1 ch. to wit :—

(577) GENEVIEVE MALONEY, b. Sept. 1885.

SIXTH GENERATION.

Descendants of Jerusha Buck (68) and Ebenezer Sandford, b. at New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

(578) EBENEZER SANDFORD, b. Dec. 19, 1794, d. April 6, 1863, m. Sept. 1818, Eunice A. Knapp, b. in Litchfield County, Conn., Jan. 11, 1799, d. there Dec. 22, 1870. Husband was a farmer. Both are buried in the Cemetery at Gaylordsville, Conn. After his marriage he remained on his father's homestead, and became a valuable citizen of New Milford. That he was greatly loved and respected, is evidenced by the fact, that when shortly after his father's death, his house and out-buildings were totally consumed by fire, his neighbors made up the loss to him by replacing the buildings. He was a thorough business man, full of energy and ambition. Late in life he engaged largely in speculation in Western lands, becoming thereby wealthy; but the Civil War coming on, he was caught in the vortex of ruin caused by the unsettling of values, and thereby his fortune was greatly impaired. Before he could extricate himself, he sickened and died. Hewas liberal to the poor, and a consistent christian; faithful to the support of the Congregational Church, of which he was an honored member. His wife was likewise in every sense a true Christian lady.

(579) MARIA SANDFORD, b. 1795, d. in infancy.

(580) ARMIDA SANDFORD, b. Dec. 28, 1796, m. in 1831, Samuel Giddings, widower of Lydia Giddings, b. in Litchfield County, Conn., May 13, 1782, d. there Feb. 10, 1853. Husband was a farmer residing at Sherman, Fairfield County, Conn. Widow's

address is New Milford, Conn. Armida Sandford inherited many of the qualities of her mother, particularly a robust constitution. Her son, Minot S., thus spoke of her: "She has seldom needed a physician. Possessed of untiring energy and industry, she has always found pleasure in laboring for others. At the age of 27 she became a member of the Congregational Church of New Milford, and has seldom been absent from its services. She lives with her son Minot S., and is at the age of 85 (she is now 93), in full possession of her faculties. Many years since a cataract deprived her of the sight of one eye, but the other is perfect, and she takes great comfort in reading. Her memory of events that transpired in the early part of the century is good.

(581) ELIZA SANDFORD, b. 1801, m. Oct., 27 1847, William Albert Knapp (widower of Lucy Lines), b. in Litchfield County, Conn., Dec. 25, 1796. d. there Aug. 17, 1873. Husband was a farmer. Widow's address is Gaylordsville, Conn. No issue. Eliza Sandford was what might be called a precocious child. She attended the district school until fourteen years old, when she began teaching, which laborious occupation she followed until her marriage, at the age of 45. At the age of 22 she joined the New Milford Congregational Church, and during a long life has been a consistent Christian. Her husband was a man of excellent character and highly respected.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

Ebenezer Sandford (578) and Eunice A. Knapp, had two chd., to wit:—

(582) GEORGE SANDFORD, b. June 25, 1819, d. May 29, 1839; unm.

(583) MARIA L. SANDFORD, b. June 2, 1821; m. 1842, William Bostwick, b. Dec. 16, 1820. Husband is a farmer. Address New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

Armida Sandford (580) and Samuel Giddings had one chd., to wit:

(584) MINOT S. GIDDINGS, b. at Sherman, Litchfield County,

Conn., March 19, 1837, m. (1) Nov. 25, 1863, Nellie Giddings (daughter of Van Rensselaer Giddings and Sara M. Canfield), b. in Pennsylvania, Sept. 12, 1839, d. May 22, 1876. He m. (2) June 2, 1877, Emma M. (daughter of Sidney and Sarah L. Ueberfeld and widow of Dr. John B. Snow, of Bridgeport, Conn.), b. in New Haven, Conn., April 17, 1837. Husband is a member of the firm of Morgan Hopson & Co., grocers, Bridgeport, Conn. Minot S. Giddings has had no issue. He labored the early years of his life, on his father's farm at Sherman, pursuing his studies in winter at Gaylordsville Institute, Conn., North Bergen Institute, N. J., Armena Seminary, N. Y., and Williston Seminary, Mass. At 16, by the death of his father, the care of the farm devolved upon him. At 18, he taught school. After reaching his majority he was several times nominated by the Republicans for town offices, but was defeated, because he would not stoop to do the work of a politician. In 1865 he sold out his farm, and removing to Bridgeport, Conn., engaged in the grocery business. In the spring of 1866 he went into the wholesale produce and commission business, the firm name being Hawes & Giddings, until 1869, when he established himself in the same business with his brother-in-law, V. R. C. Giddings. In 1873, having previously been admitted to the bar, he began the practice of the profession of law in Bridgeport. Later he entered the grocery firm of Morgan Hopson & Co. In 1878 he established himself with a New York tea firm. During his leisure time he had for years been collecting numerous data and records of the Giddings's, family from which, in 1882, he wrote and published his history of the Giddings family, a valuable work of 227 pages. He is an active, energetic and thorough business man.

Maria L. Sandford (583) and William Bostwick had two chn., to wit:—

(585) CORNELIA E. BOSTWICK, b. at New Milford, Conn., 1843, d. March 27, 1870, m. John E. Northrup, b. Feb. 28, 1837. He m. (2) Elizabeth Comstock. Husband is Secretary and Treasurer of the Comstock, Cheeney Ivory Manufacturing Co. Address, Centrebrook, Middlesex County, Conn. Cornelia A. Bostwick was a beautiful and accomplished Christian lady, greatly respected by a large circle of friends. Her husband John E. Northrup, though brought up on his father's farm, received a good education at

Sharon, Conn., Bergen Hill Institute, N. J., and Williston Seminary, East Hampton, Mass., where he graduated, and then took a scientific course in Yale College. He joined the Congregational Church, at the age of 16, and has always been prominent in church and society. In 1871 he ran for the State Senate in his district (the 11th). He owns one of the finest farms in Sherman, Conn., and has prospered greatly. His second wife is a daughter of Samuel M. Comstock, founder of the Comstock, Cheeney, Ivory Manufactures Company.

(586) ANNIE E. BOSTWICK, born about 1845, (unm.), resides with her parents.

EIGHTH GENERATION,

Cornelia E. Bostwick (585) and John E. Northrup had one ch., to wit :—

(587) ISABELLA NORTHRUP, b.—, (unm.) She is a graduate of Wellesley College, Mass., and a refined and accomplished young lady.

SIXTH GENERATION.

Descendants of Elizabeth Buck (69) and John Turrill, b. in Litchfield County, Conn.

(588) MERINDA TURRILL, b. March 2, 1787, d. Feb. 5, 1831, m. 1809, David Clark (son of Richard and Grace Clark) b. May 25, 1779, d. Sept. 5, 1853. Her husband was a farmer, residing at New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn., in the cemetery of which town, rest the remains of both himself and wife. On the latter's grave-stone are the following lines :—

“ We alas—forget too soon
 “ What a friend we have above,
 “ But when home our souls are brought
 “ We will live there as we ought.”

(589) HARMON TURRILL, b. July 30, 1792, d. at or near Utica, N. Y., where he then resided June 8, 1855, m. Jan'y. 12, 1815, Mahala Hungerford. Mrs. Turrill is said to have survived her husband, but did not remarry. By occupation he was a carpenter, but late in life embarked in the grocery trade, at Utica, N. Y., where he and his wife both died.

(590) BARENTHA TURRILL, b. at New Milford, Conn., Sept. 14, 1793, d. Jan. 18, 1873, m. April 10, 1827, Jeremiah Smith, b. at New Milford, Conn., Jan. 2, 1783, d. there April 21, 1850. Husband was a farmer.

(591) SHERMAN TURRILL, b. Aug. 9, 1795, d. Nov. 5, 1859, m. Dec. 31, 1821, Mary W. Stuart, b. at Sherman, Conn., July 20, 1792, d. July 27, 1858. He was a farmer, residing at New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

(592) HETTY S. TURRILL, b. March 24, 1799, d. Nov. 3, 1881, m. (1) March 16, 1824, Henry Allen, b. at Saratoga, N. Y., about 1797, d. April 19, 1830. He was a cattle dealer and driver. She married (2) Dec. 5, 1841, William N. Mygatt, b. Jan. 4, 1798, d. Sept. 5, 1861. He was a farmer, residing at New Milford, Conn., where he is bd. On his grave-stone are the following words: "His trust was in God." Mr. Allen lived all his life at Saratoga, N. Y.

(593) MINOR TURRILL, b. Jan. 13, 1802, d. Nov. 21, 1866, m. May 10, 1832, Catharine Stuart, b. Sept. 30, 1805, d. March 15, 1864. He was a farmer. They resided at New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

Merinda Turrill (588) and David Clark had five chn., to wit :

(594) SARAH ANN CLARK, b. June 27, 1810, d. March 3, 1886, m. July 3, 1832, Nathan C. Clark, b. Aug. 18, 1800, d. April 26, 1866 (grave-stone says 1850.) Husband was a farmer. They resided at New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn. He was a man of influence in the community in which he lived.

(595) ELIZABETH CLARK, b. Jan. 28, 1812; m. April 30, 1834, Charles S. Trowbridge, b. in 1799; d. Sept. 30, 1885. He was

a farmer. They resided at Gaylordsville, Conn. Widow's present address is Roxbury, Litchfield County, Conn.

(596) LAURA CLARK, b. August 10, 1815; d. Sept. 30, 1881; m. Jan. 1, 1838, Lewis B. Sherwood, b. Nov. 4, 1809; d. July 19, 1879. Husband was a farmer. They resided, and are both bd. at New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

(597) MARY JANE CLARK, b. Sept. 30, 1824; d. ——— m. Sept., 1848, Henry J. Griffen, b. Nov. 26, 1817; d. Oct. 11, 1877. Husband was a farmer. They resided at Dover, Dutchess County, N. Y., until after Mr. Griffen's death, when they removed to Albany, N. Y.

(598) RICHARD M. CLARK, b. June 12, 1827; d. April 19, 1863; m. (1) 1852, Harriet Nickerson, b. May 30, 1833; d. Dec. 30, 1855; m. (2) 1856, Rachel E. Northrup, b. April 22, 1844; d. Oct. 26, 1864. Husband was a farmer. They resided at New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.; but no stone marks either of their graves.

Harmon Turrill (589) and Mahala Hungerford had three chn., to wit :—

(599) LYSANDER H. TURRILL, b. Feb. 21, 1817; d. Dec. 7, 1844. He is said to have been married about 1839; but to whom, what, if any, issue he had, and what became of him, the writer has been unable to ascertain. A distant relative of the couple writes me, that Lysander died at Utica, N. Y., without issue; but gives no reliable data on which to found his statement.

(600) CAROLINE M. TURRILL, b. July 20, 1820. d. young and unm., at Utica, N. Y.

(601) FREDERICK TURRILL, b. about 1823. The writer can get no further information relative to him except that when he was still in his "teens" he was rather a wayward youth, and that he d. unm.

Barentha Turrill (590) and Jeremiah Smith, had five chn. to wit :—

(602) JOHN TURRILL SMITH, b. March 10, 1828, m. Nov. 1860, Catharine Stuart, b. May 10. 1829. Husband is a farmer. Their address, is Milford, New Haven County, Conn.

(602a) ELIZABETH SMITH, b. Jan. 11, 1830, unm. She resides at Milford, New Haven County, Conn.

(603) HETTY MERINDA SMITH, b. Sept. 17, 1832, m. Jany. 22, 1861, Andrew Morris, b. May, 1839. Husband is a machinist. Address, Bridgeport, Fairfield County, Conn.

(604) GEORGE MINOR SMITH, b. Nov. 12, 1835, d. June 30, 1865, unm. He was a farmer by occupation.

(605) SUSAN CATHARINE SMITH, b. Aug. 7, 1831, unm. Her address is Milford, New Haven County, Conn.

Sherman Turrill (591) and Mary W. Stuart had four chn., to wit:—

(606) EVELINE JANE TURRILL, b. Feb. 3, 1823; m. Oct. 24, 1854, John W. Addis, b. Feb. 3, 1831. Husband is a farmer. Address New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

(607) JOHN SHERMAN TURRILL, b. Feb. 8, 1825; m. Oct. 23, 1866, Lucy Marsh, b. Jan. 31, 1845. Husband is senior member of the law firm of Turrill & Addis, New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn. He studied law with Judge D. C. Sandford. Also in the Boston Law School, and with Gideon H. Hollister, of Litchfield. He was admitted to practice in 1850, and has become one of the prominent lawyers of the State.

(608) CATHARINE A. TURRILL, b. Oct. 9, 1829; m. Dec. 20, 1865, Samuel Smith, b. March 31, 1808; d. March 12, 1872. Husband was a hat manufacturer. Widow's address is New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn. (They have no issue.)

(609) MARY EUNICE TURRILL, b. June 9, 1831; d. Oct. 12, 1856; unm.

Hettie S. Turrill (592), by Henry Allen, had two chn., and by William M. Mygate, one chd., to wit:—

(610) GEORGE MINOR ALLEN, b. Nov. 27, 1824; d. August 28, 1870; m. April 26, 1849, Dorothy Janett Crane, b. March 24, 1824; d. May 6, 1878. He was a farmer. They resided at New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

(611) SARAH ELIZABETH ALLEN, b. Feby. 10, 1827, d. Sept. 23, 1849, m. Oct. 26, 1848, Irwin D. Gaylord. He married (2) Phebe L. Jewett, by whom he has had four children. He is a farmer. Address Gaylordsville, Litchfield County, Conn. By his first wife he had four chn., as after mentioned.

(612) HARRIET HILL MYGATT, b. April 4, 1843, d. May 10, 1848.

Minor Turrill (593), and Catharine Stewart had 7 chn., to wit :—

(613) POLLY ELIZABETH TURRILL, b. May 15, 1833, m. Oct. 26, 1859, Edgar C. Wells, b. Feby. 3, 1831, d. Dec. 3, 1871. Husband was a farmer. Widow's address is New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

(614) CHARLOTTE A. TURRILL, b. July 9, 1835, d. June 2, 1861; unm.

(615) EDWARD P. TURRILL, b. March 19, 1837; m. Sept. 15, 1864, Mary E. Wanzer, b. Feby. 22, 1843. Husband is a farmer. Address New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

(616) LUCY M. TURRILL, b. Jan'y. 17, 1839, d. Oct. 26, 1861; unm.

(617) HENRY S. TURRILL, b. Sept. 18, 1842, m. Oct. 17, 1877, Maria C. Schappa (of Brooklyn, N. Y.), b. June, 16, 1854. He is a surgeon in the U. S. Regular Army. Address, Fort McKinney, Wyoming Territory. He prosecuted his studies in Knight Medical College and in Yale Medical College, from which last he graduated January 4, 1864. Ten days afterwards he was appointed Assistant Surgeon of the 17th Conn. (Vol.) Regiment. and joined his command then in Gerry's Division Ames' Brigade, on Morris and Folly Islands, near Charleston, S. C. The regiment, served under Seymour, in the Florida campaign. Dr. Turrill was left with the wounded, and taken prisoner after Birneys' retreat from the St. John's River. He remained a prisoner at Macon and Savannah, Ga., and under fire in Charleston Harbor, until Oct. 20, 1864, when he was exchanged. He continued to serve in the Florida and Southern Departments, until the regiment was mustered out, Aug. 5, 1865. On July 17, 1870, he entered the regular army as acting Assist. Surgeon. He was promoted to 1st Assistant Surgeon, June 26, 1875; and to Captain and Assistant Surgeon June 26, 1880, which rank he still holds. His services since 1870, except three years at Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., have been on the western frontiers, where he has participated in eight Indian battles.

(618) HARRIET M. TURRILL, b. Feb. 15, 1844, d. March 2, 1864, unm.

(619) FREDERICK J. TURRILL, b. Aug. 15, 1848, m. Oct. 14, 1873, Julia F. Smith, b. Sept. 17, 1855. He is a farmer. Address, New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

Sarah Ann Clark (594) and Nathan C. Clark had one ch., to wit :—

(620) ANDREW C. CLARK, b. Jan. 29, 1834, m. Oct. 26, 1876. Maria S. Barnum, b. May 9, 1856. Husband is a farmer. They reside on the homestead of Mr. Clark's father, at New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn. (They have no issue.)

Elizabeth Clark (595) and Charles S. Trowbridge had ten chn., to wit :—

(621) CHARLES EDWIN TROWBRIDGE, b. May 8, 1835, m. Jan. 11, 1871, Sarah M. Weller, b. Nov. 1, 1840. He is a farmer. Address, Woodbury, Litchfield County, Conn.

(622) MERINDA M. TROWBRIDGE, b. Nov. 20, 1836, m. June 3, 1861, Cyrus C. Prindle, b. Dec. 27, 1835. Husband is a farmer. Address, Roxbury, Litchfield County, Conn. In September, 1862, Mr. Prindle recruited a company of volunteers for the 13th Connecticut Regiment, of which he was made Captain. The regiment sailed for Ship Island, S. C.; March 22, 1863, where it did duty three months, and was then sent to New Orleans. Captain Prindle served there six months, when his health failing, he resigned, returned home and settled down on the homestead of his father, Edwin C. Prindle, at Roxbury, Conn., where he still abides.

(623) ESTHER E. TROWBRIDGE, b. 1838, d. July 5, 1842.

(624) JAMES EDWARD TROWBRIDGE, b. 1840, d. Feb. 15, 1841.

(625) HENRY C. TROWBRIDGE, b. Dec. 14, 1841, d. Feb. 18, 1852.

(626) ALBERT G. TROWBRIDGE, b. Aug. 14, 1843, m. 1874, Sarah Garlick, b. about 1845. He is a farmer. Address, Roxbury, Litchfield County, Conn.

(627) ESTHER E. TROWBRIDGE, b. July 12, 1845, m. Oct. 31, 1866, Plinney Squires, b. 1842. Husband is a farmer. They reside at Roxbury, Litchfield County, Conn. (No issue.)

(628) WILLIAM F. TROWBRIDGE, b. 1848, unm. He is a farmer, and resides with his mother at Roxbury, Litchfield County, Conn.

(629) SARAH H. TROWBRIDGE, b. June 25, 1850, d. Oct. 6, 1851.

(630) SARAH H. TROWBRIDGE, b. Feb. 10, 1853, m. Sept. 6, 1876, Harvey Thomas, b. Aug. 22, 1849. Husband is a farmer. Address, Roxbury, Litchfield Co., Conn.

Laura Clark (596) and Lewis B. Sherwood had four chn., to wit:—

(631) HENRIETTA SHERWOOD, b. Nov. 24, 1839, m. March 27, 1864, Ezra Barnum, b. May 9, 1825. Husband is a farmer. Address, South Kent, Litchfield County, Conn.

(632) HENRY SHERWOOD, b. Dec. 6, 1841, d. Sept. 5, 1848, bd. at Gaylordsville, Conn.

(633) GAMALIEL H. SHERWOOD, b. Aug. 15, 1849, unm. He followed farming in Litchfield County, Conn., until 1882, when he sold his lands and "went west." Since then, he has dealt in real estate and cattle, in Texas, Nebraska and other States. His present address is Commercial Hotel, Chicago, Ills.

(634) CLEOPATRA SHERWOOD, b. Feb. 17, 1851, m. Dec. 21, 1870, Gamaliel H. St. J. Graves, b. Jan. 14, 1847. Husband is a travelling salesman for J. D. Whitmore & Co. His present headquarters are at the Palmer House, Chicago, Ills.

Mary Jane Clark (597) and Henry J. Griffin had eight chn., to wit:—

(635) SARAH ELIZABETH GRIFFIN, b. ———, m. ———, Wallace A. Ely, b. ———, ———. Husband is physician and surgeon. Address, St. Helena, Napa County, Cal.

(636) MARY ELEANOR GRIFEIN, b. Feb. 18, 1852, m. Sept. 20, 1876, Marion O. Hine. Husband is a lumber merchant. Address, Eureka Springs, Carroll County, Arkansas.

(637) OLIVIA GRIFFIN, b. March 8, 1854, unm. She is a teacher. Address, Albany, N. Y.

(638) JOHN R. GRIFFIN, b. Oct. 4, 1857, m. Nov. 24, 1881, Sarah M. Crosby. Husband is a farmer. Address, Goldfield, Bright County, Iowa.

(639) MERINDA T. GRIFFIN, b. July 14, 1860, unm. She is a teacher. Address, White Plains, Westchester County, N. Y.

(640) CORA A. GRIFFIN, b. July 1, 1862, unm. She is a teacher. Address, San Francisco, Cal.

(641) CATHARINE A. GRIFFIN, b. July 7, 1864, unm. She is a teacher. Address, White Plains, Westchester County, N. Y.

(642) JENNIE E. GRIFFIN, b. Oct. 6, 1837, unm. She is a student at Albany, N. Y.

Richard M. Clark (598) and Rachel E. Northrup, had 1 ch. to wit :—

(643) ELLEN CLARK, b. in 1863, d. April 11, 1880, m. Jany. 4, 1877, William J. Jackson, b. Oct. 27, 1837. Her husband is a farmer. He m. again, Lydia E. Hays. Address, Woodbury, Litchfield County, Conn.

Lysander Turrill (599) had 1 ch. to wit :—

(644) FREDERICK J. TURRILL, b. —, m. —, b. —, d. —. He was a farmer and resided at —, Litchfield County, Conn.

John Turrill Smith (602) and Catharine Stewart had three chu., to wit :—

(645) GEORGIANA SMITH, b. Aug. 28, 1861, unm. Her address is Milford, New Haven County, Conn.

(646) EMMA JANE SMITH, b. Oct. 25, 1862, d. Sept. 20, 1878.

(647) ELLEN MINOR SMITH, b. Oct. 2, 1866, d. Aug. 28, 1878.

Hetty Merinda Smith (603) and Andrew Morris had one ch., to wit :—

(648) IDA FLORENCE MORRIS, b. Oct. 17, 1863. She is a school teacher at Milford, New Haven County, Conn., and unm.

Eveline Jane Turrill (606) and John W. Addis have had five chn., to wit :—

(649) SHERMAN TURRILL ADDIS, b. May 31, 1856, m. June 4, 1879, Elsie J. Marsh, b. Feb. 8, 1859. He is an editor and publisher. Address Windsor Locks, Litchfield County, Conn. (No issue.)

(650) GEORGE HUBBELL ADDIS, b. July 13, 1857, unm. He is a farmer at New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

(651) JOHN FREDERICK ADDIS, b. Oct. 31, 1860, unm. He

is a lawyer by profession, and is associated with his uncle, John S. Turrill aforesaid, in the law firm of Turrill & Addis, New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

(652) MARY ELLEN ADDIS, b. Aug. 9, 1863, unnm. Resides with her parents at New Milford, Conn.

(653) SARAH JANE ADDIS, b. July 8, 1867, unnm. Resides with her parents.

John Sherman Turrill (607) and Lucy Marsh have 4 chn., to wit :—

(654) JOHN WRIGHT TURRILL, b. Sept. 9, 1867.

(655) SHERMAN MARSH TURRILL, b. Jan'y. 19, 1869.

(656) GRACE HINE TURRILL, b. Feby. 16, 1871.

(657) CATHARINE ANNE TURRILL, b. Oct. 4, 1872.

George Minor Allen (610) and Dorothy Crane, have had 4 chn., to wit :—

(658) WILLIAM MYGATT ALLEN, b. Oct. 13, 1851, m. Oct. 10, 1878, Caroline Emma Weaver, b. May 5, 1852. Husband is a farmer. Address New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

(659) HENRY PERRY ALLEN, b. April 17, 1855, unnm. He is a salesman with George R. Bull & Co. at Kent, Litchfield County, Conn.

(660) SARAH ELIZABETH ALLEN, b. May 7, 1858, unnm. Resides with her brother on farm known as "Cloverside," New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

(661) HORACE AVERILL ALLEN, b. Feb. 12, 1863, unnm. He is a farmer and resides with his sister, Sarah E., on farm known as "Cloverside," at New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

Sarah Elizabeth Allen (611) and Allen B. Gaylord have one ch., to wit :—

(662) ALLEN B. GAYLORD, b. Sept. 14, 1849, unnm. He is a fresco painter at Binghamton, N. Y.

Polly Elizabeth Turrill (613) and Edgar C. Wills have two chn., to wit :—

(663) CATHARINE ELIZABETH WILLS, b. July 31, 1861, unnm. Resides with her parents.

(664) JOHN EDGAR WILLS, b. July 31, 1871.

Edward P. Turrill (615) and Mary E. Wanzer have three chn., to wit :

(665) HATTIE ALICE TURRILL, b. Aug. 27, 1865, unm.

(666) MAY TURRILL, b. May 18, 1873, d. May 22, 1873.

(667) CHARLES EDWARD TURRILL, b. Feb. 14, 1875.

Captain Henry S. Turrill (617) and Maria C. Schappa have two chn., to wit :—

(668) MARIA CORNELIA TURRILL, b. May 17, 1879.

(669) MARGARET STEWART TURRILL, b. April 5, 1883.

Frederick J. Turrill (619) and Julia F. Smith have two chn., to wit :—

(670) MARY C. TURRILL, b. August 2, 1877.

(671) HENRY S. TURRILL, b. August 7, 1885.

NINTH GENERATION.

Charles Edwin Trowbridge (621) and Sarah M. Weller have three chn., to wit :

(672) ALICE E. TROWBRIDGE, b. Nov. 4, 1872.

(673) GERTRUDE TROWBRIDGE, b. July 6, 1875.

(674) FANNIE M. TROWBRIDGE, b. Oct. 23, 1877.

Merinda M. Trowbridge (622) and Cyrus C. Prindle have two chn., to wit :—

(675) JULIA E. PRINDLE, b. Dec. 6, 1863; m. March 31, 1883, Myron Thomas. He is a mechanic, at Roxbury, Litchfield County, Conn.

(676) GRACE ADELE PRINDLE, b. March 31, 1874.

Albert G. Trowbridge (626) and Sarah Garlich have three chn., to wit :—

- (677) HENRY W. TROWBRIDGE, b. April 5, 1876.
- (678) CHARLES A. TROWBRIDGE, b. April 23, 1878.
- (679) CLARENCE TROWBRIDGE, b. June 13, 1882.

Sarah H. Trowbridge (630) and Harvey Thomas have one ch., to wit :

- (680) ROBERT WARD THOMAS, b. Oct. 15, 1877.

Henrietta Sherwood (631) and Ezra Barnum have three chn., to wit :

- (681) MARY E. BARNUM, b. April 4, 1865, unm. She is a teacher, at South Kent, Litchfield County, Conn.
- (682) LAURA C. BARNUM, b. Jan. 27, 1869, unm. She is a teacher at South Kent, Litchfield County, Conn.
- (683) AGNES C. BARNUM, b. April 15, 1870.

Cleopatra Sherwood (634) and Gamaliel H. St. J. Graves have one ch., to wit :—

- (684) WILLIAM SHERWOOD GRAVES, b. Oct. 10, 1871.

Sarah E. Griffin (635) and Wallace A. Ely have — chn., to wit :—

Mary Eleanor Griffin (636) and Marion O. Hine have one ch., to wit :—

- (685) WILLIAM HINE, b. Oct. 6, 1877.

John R. Griffin (638) and Sarah M. Crosby have one ch., to wit :—

- (686) HARRIET W. GRIFFIN, b. June 25, 1884.

Ellen Clark (643) and William J. Jackson have had three chn., to wit :—

- (687) OLIVIA JACKSON, b. Nov. 11, 1877, d. Jan. 8, 1878.
- (688) ELLA E. JACKSON, b. Jan. 25, 1880.
- (689) A GIRL, b. March 7, 1887.

TENTH GENERATION.

Julia E. Prindle (675) and Myron Thomas have one ch., to wit :—

(690) MABEL J. THOMAS, b. Nov. 1, 1884.

SIXTH GENERATION.

Descendants of Asaph Buck (70) and Phebe Wainwright, (the five eldest b. at New Milford, Conn., and the four youngest at New Lisbon, Otsego County, N. Y.

(691) SARA BUCK, b. July 23, 1789, d. at New Lisbon, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1810. She was unm.

(692) ELIJAH BUCK, b. June 14, 1791, d. at Elba, Genessee County, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1878, m. (1) March 19, 1814, Sally, (daughter of Seth and Polly Rowly) who was born at Greenbush, N. Y., but at the time of her marriage, resided with her parents at New Lisbon, N. Y. She d. in 1815. He m. (2) Sept. 19, 1816, Polly Richardson, of New Lisbon, N. Y., b. Aug. 1, 1797, d. at Elba, N. Y., July 18, 1878. He was by occupation a farmer. In 1810, at the age of nineteen, he purchased the farm at Elba, N. Y., upon which he spent the remainder of his days, nearly seventy years. In early life he was connected with the Baptist Church; and though he subsequently withdrew from it, he always lived a Christian life, and was highly respected in the community around him. One of his sons thus testifies to the value of his home influence: "Father's family were well brought up, and have each followed the straight and narrow path."

The first coat he ever wore was made for him by his grandmother Elizabeth (Sherman) Buck, a sister of Roger Sherman, when he was two years old; and he presented it to his grandson, Elijah Carhart, when the latter was two years old. This interesting relic is still in the possession of this grandson at Pontiac, Mich.

(693) JOSIAH JUDSON BUCK, b. March 13, 1794, d. at Glasco,

N. Y., April 26, 1870, m. (1) Nov. 25, 1825, Amelia Augusta Duryee, (daughter of Charles and Elizabeth (Van Zandt) Duryee), b. in New York City in 1803, and d. at Malden, Ulster County, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1838. He m. (2) June 8, 1842, Margaret Maria Wells (daughter of Samuel and Catherine (Myer) Wells), b. at Saugerties, Ulster County, N. Y. She still survives her husband at Glasco, Ulster County, N. Y. His early life, like that of his brother Elijah, was spent upon his father's farm, but his tastes were literary, rather than agricultural. For a while he studied law; then he turned his attention towards the medical profession. But only for a season. On making a public profession of Christ, he thenceforth gave himself wholly to the work of the ministry. He was 24 years of age when he took this step; though he always thought that he might have been converted when nine years old. He was licensed to preach in Feby. 1820, by the Union Congregational Association at Exeter, N. Y. Two years later this Association dissolved; and he became connected with the Presbytery of Otsego. His successive pastoral charges were at Worcester (supply) Knox, Cairo, Catsbaan (supply) Hunter, Malden and Jewett, all in the State of New York, and all marked more or less by revivals. In 1830 at Cairo, between seventy and eighty were hopefully converted. Perhaps his best work was in the Church of Jewett, to which he ministered twenty-four years, and to which place, his remains were brought, for burial. He passed through many severe trials. In every place where he sojourned, save one, he was called to bury his dead. But he "walked with God." Few spent so much time in secret prayer, or labored to stimulate others to that privilege. In his diary, which he kept nearly all his life, he writes (Jan. 17, 1847), "I remain on my knees" "from forty to seventy minutes." His last entry in that diary is, "My full assurance of hope still continues, absent from the body, I" "shall be present with the Lord." His memory is cherished, not only in the churches that enjoyed his services, but in the regions beyond. He preached fifty years; and after his formal resignation of the pastoral office, he still labored, as far as progressing infirmities allowed. His estimate can best be expressed in the words of the late Prof. Joseph Alden, D.D.L.L.D., uttered a short time before his own decease. "A better man never lived." He received the honorary degree of A.M. from Williams' College in 1836.

(694) MARIA BUCK, b. Aug. 12, 1797, d. at New Lisbon, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1879, unm. She occupied the homestead nearly a quarter

of a century after her mother's death. She was an active member of the Congregational Church and took a deep interest in educational and benevolent works. A large part of her property was given to Missionary, Bible and Tract Societies.

(695) HARRIET BUCK, b. Dec. 20, 1800; d. August 29, 1818, at New Lisbon, N. Y., unm.

(696) LAURA BUCK, b. March 3, 1805; d. at New Lisbon, N. Y., October 20, 1805.

(697) HOMER CURTIS BUCK, b. March 23, 1807; d. at New Lisbon, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1880; m. (1), May 9, 1827, Lucy Wallace (daughter of Nathaniel and Susanna Wallace), b. at Parnell, Mass., Dec. 24, 1803; d. July 2, 1836. He m. (2) August 5, 1838, Harriet (widow of Anson Richardson, and daughter of Leonard and Sarah Todd); b. at Northampton, Mass., March 18, 1805. She d. August 28, 1887, at her daughter's, at New Lisbon, Otsego County, N. Y. Homer Curtis Buck's entire life was spent on the farm where he was born, where he possessed the respect and confidence of all his neighbors, from childhood up. A fellow townsman, Benj. C. Gardner, Esq., says, "He was gifted by nature with a strong retentive mind, which he cultivated by constant application, and which preeminently fitted him to be a leader in the society in which he lived. His counsel and advice were sought and respected by his neighbors. He was six times elected Justice of the Peace, and twice Justice of Sessions; and so correct was his judgment, that his decisions were never reversed in a higher Court." At an early age, he became a member of the Congregational Church, and at once took a prominent position. During many years he was the leader of the choir, for which his enthusiastic fondness for music well qualified him. He was active in the Sabbath School, and for a long time was its superintendent. A large concourse of citizens, for miles around, gathered at his funeral, thus testifying to his worth, and signifying that a great loss, almost irreparable, had befallen the Church and the community.

(698) SARAH BUCK, b. June 22, 1811, d. at New Lisbon, N. Y., July 3, 1831.

(699) HENRY WAINRIGHT BUCK, b. June 11, 1815, d. at New Lisbon, N. Y., March 27, 1822.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

Elijah Sherman Buck (692) by his two wives, Sally Rowley and Polly Richardson had nine chn., all b. at Elba, N. Y., to wit :—

(700) SARAH BUCK, b. June 27, 1817, m. Oct. 14, 1840, James Carhart, b. at Worcester, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1813. Shortly after their marriage they removed to Pontiac, Oakland County, Michigan, where they now reside. Husband is a mechanic.

(701) HARRIET BUCK, b. Jan. 10, 1819, d. March 7, 1884, at Lockport, N. Y., m. Oct. 14, 1840, George Pattison Hopkins, b. at Rensselaerville, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1814. Husband's address is Lockport, Niagara County, N. Y. (194 Church street). His business was that of a watchmaker and jeweller, from which however he lately retired. Twenty-one years of Mrs. Hopkins married life were spent in Albion, N. Y. and seven in Lockport. She was a member of the Baptist Church. Her husband is likewise a member of the same Church.

(702) LAURA BUCK, b. June 14, 1820, d. at Lyons, Michigan, January 8, 1842, m. 1839, Marvin Salter. Husband is a merchant at Detroit, Michigan.

(703) JAMES JUDSON BUCK, b. April 3, 1822, m. Aug. 15, 1847, Amelia Wheeler. She d. Feb. 26, 1863, and he m. (2) Nov. 7, 1864, Harriet Newell Jacobs. A brother of James Judson Buck writes; "He went to Sparta, Kent County, Michigan, when a "young man, and with a companion settled upon government land, "five miles beyond any other inhabitant. He was much respected "by all who knew him. He was killed November 9, 1882, by a "train of cars, while walking out in the village of Sparta, where he "then resided. His estate invoiced \$20,500." He was a farmer. His widow (now Mrs. Baldwin), resides at Sparta and is a member of the Free Baptist Church.

(704) CHARLES BUCK, b. Nov. 16, 1823, m. May 27, 1852, Malvina Weeks of Elba, N. Y., b. March 13, 1832. In the Autumn succeeding their marriage they removed to Big Spring, Ottawa County, Mich., and settled upon the farm where they still live. Both are members of the Seventh Day Advent Church. They have no issue.

(705) PHEBE WAINRIGHT BUCK, b. July 20, 1825, d. at Oakfield, N. Y., August 6, 1852, m. in June, 1850, John Morris, by whom she had no issue. Mr. Morris remarried, and has recently died in Kansas. He was a farmer.

(706) MAY ELIZABETH BUCK, b. Sept. 28, 1830, d. Aug. 13, 1843, at Elba, N. Y.

(707) CYRUS BUCK, d. March 15, 1836, m. Aug. 28, 1858, Fannie W. Wilbur, b. Dec. 18, 1840, at Batavia, N. Y. He is a farmer. For twelve years they lived upon a farm in Elba, N. Y., and for three years upon another in an adjoining town. Since then, upon a farm at Oakfield, Genessee County, N. Y., always owning their residences.

(708) ASAPH L. BUCK, b. Dec. 28, 1837, m. April 28, 1859, Alice E. Knapp, of Watkins, N. Y., b. April 18, 1841. They lived in New York State twenty years after their marriage. Then for five years on a farm at Bronson, Mich. (Branch County), which they exchanged for one at Coldwater, Mich., where they now reside. He is fond of games of skill. In 1883 he played three games of checkers with James Wyley, the champion checker player of the world, and won the third game.

Josiah Judson Buck (693) by his two wives Amelia A. Duryee and Margaret Maria Wells, had 11 chn. to wit:—

(709) CHARLES DURYEE BUCK, b. at Knox, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1826, m. Sept. 11, 1851, Martha Dickerman (daughter of Ezra and Hannah (Dickerman) Pratt) of Jewett, N. Y., b. March 23, 1829, d. universally beloved and lamented, at Hoboken, N. J., Aug. 11, 1871. Dr. Buck was graduated from Williams College in the Class of 1845. For two and one-half years was Principal of Clinton Academy at Easthampton, N. Y., and then entered Union Theological Seminary, N. Y. City. In 1850, he was licensed by the Presbytery of Columbia (subsequently merged into that of Albany), and in 1851, he accepted a call to the Reformed Church of Peekskill, N. Y. There he remained about twenty years, during which time his congregation had outgrown their old building and erected one of the most tasteful and churchly edifices on the banks of the Hudson. In 1870, he was called to the First Reformed Church of Hoboken, N. J., and remained in that City until 1877, when he accepted a call to the Reformed Church of Middletown, Monmouth County, N. J., which

he still holds and where he resides. He received the degree of D. D. from Rutgers College in 1883.

(710) ELIZABETH DURYEE BUCK, b. at Knox, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1829, d. at Cairo, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1829.

(711) EDWARD HENRY BUCK, b. at Cairo, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1830, d. at Malden, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1861, m. Nov. 17, 1858, Elizabeth D. (widow of Judge Cushing, of Boston, Mass., and daughter of William Cooper, of Cooper, Me.), b. Nov. 19, 1823, d. June 24, 1862. He was graduated from Hamilton College, in the class of 1858, and was immediately called to the pastorate of the First Congregational Church, of East Machias, Maine. In September, 1859, he accepted an urgent call to the First Congregational Church, of Melrose, Mass., which greatly flourished under his ministry. His services were much appreciated in the neighboring towns, and in the City of Boston. A promising and brilliant career was opening before him, when pulmonary disease attacked him, and he died at the residence of his brother Judson, while on his way to his father's house. His early death was much lamented by the churches and his many friends. His memorial sermon was preached by the Rev. Edward N. Kirk, D.D., of Boston, in the church at Melrose.

(712) JOSIAH JUDSON BUCK, JR., b. at Cairo, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1832, d. Jan. 15, 1881, m. Sept. 13, 1859, Mattie J. Peck (eldest daughter of Capt. William H. Peck, of Flushing, L. I., N. Y.). He was preparing to enter Williams' College when he decided upon a business life. His first engagement was with Mr. Giles Isham, then a well known merchant of Malden, N. Y. He then held the position of head book-keeper in the house of Isaac Peck, Flushing, L. I., until in 1856, he returned to Malden and bought out the business of the Isham Brothers. When the Bigelow Blue Stone Company was organized he entered and remained in it until its dissolution. A new company under the same name having been established in New York City, he entered that and remained until his death. For his business talents and his strict integrity he was highly esteemed, while his frank and generous disposition won him many lasting friendships. He was a thorough conscientious Christian, a communicant of Christ Church, Ridgewood, N. J., where he had resided eight years previous to his death, after an illness of one week's duration. His widow resides with her three surviving daughters at Ridgewood, Bergen County, N. J., where all are connected with the Prot. Episcopal Church.

(713) AMELIA AUGUSTA BUCK, b. at Caatsbaan, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1834, d. there Sept. 28, 1834.

(714) SARAH GARDNER BUCK, b. at Hunter, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1836, d. there April 24, 1836.

(715) ELIZABETHA DURYEE BUCK, b. at Hunter, N. Y., April 23, 1837; m. April 7, 1868, Burton Gilbert Coons of Prattsville, N. Y. With the exception of a residence for several years in N. Y. City, her married life has been spent at her present residence Prattsville, Greene County, N. Y. She was educated at the Van Norman Institute in N. Y. City, and is a member of the Presbyterian Church, Fifth Avenue and 55th Street, N. Y. (Dr. John Hall's).

(716) SAMUEL WELLS BUCK, b. at Malden, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1843; m. June 13, 1872, Clara Adams Maynard (youngest daughter of Arnold and Lydia G. (Rice) Maynard of Williamtown, Mass.) b. Feb. 15, 1850. He was graduated from Williams College in the Class of 1867; then he taught in the Laurenceville (N. J.) Classical and Commercial School one year, then studied law at Kingston, N. Y. and was admitted to practice at Albany in 1870. In 1872 he formed a law partnership with J. S. Van Cleef, Esq. of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. which lasted until 1875, when he was chosen to be Principal of the Poughkeepsie High School. That position he held for nine years, or until 1884. Resigning this he took charge of Cook's Collegiate Institute, now known as Lyndon Hall School for young ladies. Both he and his wife are prominent and devoted members of the First Reformed Church of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, N. Y. in which he is an office bearer.

(717) AUGUSTA CATHARINE BUCK, b. at Jewett, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1845, m. Oct. 4, 1871, Edmund Osterhout (son of Abram and Catrina Hendricks Osterhout). He is a farmer at Glasco, Ulster County, N. Y. Mrs. Osterhout is a worthy member of the Reformed Church at that place.

(718) JAMES JOSEPH BUCK, b. at Jewett, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1847; d. there Feb. 3, 1862.

(719) MARY JANE BUCK, b. at Jewett, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1849; d. at Glasco, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1871, unm.

Homer Curtis Buck (697), by his two wives, Lucy Wallace and Harriet (Todd) Richardson, had two chn., b. at New Lisbon, Otsego County, N. Y., to wit:—

(720) XIMENA AUGUSTA BUCK, b. Sept. 1, 1828; m. (1) March 19, 1851, Edward Mickel, a farmer of Lawrens, N. Y. He was b. in 1826 and d. Aug. 29, 1853. She m. (2) May 20, 1858, Christian Mickel, b. at Hartwell, N. Y. Sept. 16, 1829. He is a farmer. Mrs. Mickel united with the Prot. Episcopal Church at Morris, N. Y., in 1856, and her present husband with the Pleasant Hill Presbyterian Church in 1882. Their address is Hartwell, Hart County, Ga.

(721) CYRUS HORACE BUCK, b. Jan'y. 24, 1883; m. June 28, 1853, Emily Elnora Olin, b. May 31, 1838, at Benington, Vt. His second marriage was March 37, 1874, with Mrs. Ella A. Wade ne Cossette, b. May 11, 1848. He was teaching from 1852 till 1861, when he enlisted in the U. S. army and after service during the rebellion was mustered out at Boston, Mass., July 30, 1865, as Sergeant of Company G., 57th Mass. Infantry. He then travelled for seven years, over a considerable part of the United States, as the agent of the Cushman Concert Troupe, under the name of Clarence H. Burk, which name he still retains, and his children are known by the name of Burk. He and his wife are members of what is known as the Church of God. They reside on a farm near Franklin County, N. C.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

Sarah Buck 700, and James Carhart have 8 chn., to wit:—

(722) HARRIET LUCIETA CARHART, b. July 24, 1841; unm.; she runs a millinery store at Pontiac, Oakland County, Mich.

(723) JAMES LAFAYETTE CARHART, b. at West Bloomfield, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1843; m. May 21, 1868, Cordelia Cappell (dr. of Samuel and Elizabeth Cappell) of Phila., Pa. She died Aug. 24, 1882.

At the age of eighteen he enlisted in the Fifth Mich. Cavalry Regiment, and served three years in the War of the Rebellion. Its close found him in the Andersonville prison, where he had been ten months. With other half starved prisoners, who nevertheless were able to travel, he was taken to Vicksburgh and placed on board

the Steamer Sultana. A company of negro minstrels were on their way from New Orleans to Memphis, to give a concert, and, as the boat was to stop at the latter place for a few hours, young Carhart and another soldier went to hear them. Meanwhile the boat had started, and, much to their regret, they were left behind. But they found room at the Soldier's Home, and had just retired, when they saw the Sultana in flames, drifting down the river, and heard the cries of their poor comrades for help, little of which could be extended, as the current was so rapid. Over one thousand perished. He had seen death in almost every form, death by starvation more horrible than he could tell; but nothing ever so impressed him as what he witnessed then. Mr. Carhart soon after took up the profession of an actor, which he still follows, performing in the principal cities of the country. His present address is with Messrs. Simonds & Brown, No. 1166 Broadway, N. Y. City.

(724) PHEBE MARIA CARHART, b. at Pontiac, Mich., Oct. 28, 1846; m. Dec. 24, 1870, John Hall, b. at Staley Bridge, England, July 23, 1843. They reside at Pontiac, Oakland County, Mich.

(725) ELIJAH BUCK CARHART, b. March 28, 1849; unm. Address, Pontiac, Michigan. He is a machinist, and foreman of the Pontiac, Oxford and Port Chester R. R., Repair Shops.

(726) GEORGE CARHART, b. at Pontiac, Michigan, May 17, 1852; m. Jan. 26, 1881, Lizzie Chamberlain (daughter of Chas. Chamberlain), b. March 30, 1855. Their address is Pontiac, Oakland County, Michigan. He is a jeweller.

(727) JUDSON CARHART, b. at Pontiac, Michigan, Oct. 14, 1855; d. there, August 15, 1856.

(728) MARY ELLA CARHART, b. Jan. 24, 1857, at Pontiac, Michigan; d. there May 27, 1857.

(729) ESTELLA CARHART, b. April 1, 1858; d. Feb. 1862, at Pontiac, Michigan.

Harriet Buck (701) and George Patterson Hopkins have had six chn., to wit:—

(730) GEORGE MILTON HOPKINS, b. at Oakfield, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1842; m. May 10, 1864, Helen M. Mills (daughter of the late Dr. Abram B. and Harriet Mills, of Albion, N. Y.). They have no children; but they adopted his sister's child, when an infant. They are members of the Baptist Church. Mr. Hopkins is on the editorial staff of *The Scientific American*. His address is No. 60 Irving Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(731) SARAH ELIZABETH HOPKINS, b. at Oakfield, N. Y., April 13, 1845; d. at Albion, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1869; m. Sept. 12, 1867, Gardner S. Allis, of Kalamazoo, Mich.

(732) ISAAC NEWTON HOPKINS, b. at Oakfield, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1848; m. Nov. 13, 1871, Hattie E. Batchelder, b. at Buffalo, N. Y. Aug. 8, 1849; d. at Lockport, N. Y., April 20, 1877. Mr. Hopkins is Superintendent of the Economic Motor Company. Address, No. 130 Pearl Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(733) MARY MAY HOPKINS, b. at Oakfield, N. Y., May 14, 1853, unm. She resided with her father at Lockport, Niagara County, N. Y. She d. June 12, 1886. She was an estimable young lady and an artist of considerable ability, whose paintings have received much favorable comment. The Young People's Association of the First Baptist Church of Lockport, N. Y. of which she was a member passed resolutions of respect to her memory.

(734) CHARLES BUCK HOPKINS, b. at Albion, N. Y. Oct. 29, 1856; d. there April 11, 1873, unm.

(735) WILLIAM LINCOLN HOPKINS, b. at Albion, N. Y. Jan. 23, 1860, unm. He resides with his father at Lockport, Niagara County, N. Y.

Laura Buck (702) and Marvin Salter have 2 chn. both b. at Lyons Mich., to wit:—

(736) CHARLES HENRY SALTER, b. Nov. 29, 1839; m. Sept. 17, 1867, Frances Isabel Hanscom, b. at Detroit, Mich., March 10, 1848, (daughter of Marvin and Elizabeth J. Hanscom of Sheboygan, Wis.) She is a communicant of St. Paul's Episcopal Church at Detroit, where all the family attend service. Address, No. 111 Abbott Street, Detroit, Mich. In early life Mr. Salter entered his father's store at Detroit, and at the age of twenty, he with a partner purchased the business. One year later when the Civil War burst upon the Country, he hastily sold his interest, and on April 19, 1861, enlisted with the "Detroit Light Guards" of which he was a member. His Company went out as Company A, 1st Mich. Volunteer Infantry, and his Regiment was the first Western Regiment that reached Washington, arriving May 16, 1861, and being cordially welcomed by President Lincoln.

On the 24th before daylight they crossed Long Bridge, drove in the Confederate pickets and rapidly marched upon Alexandria,

Va., which they took having captured a troop of 150 rebel cavalry on the way. In the first battle of Bull Run the regiment lost nine officers, including Col. O. B. Wilcox, and one hundred and eight men. This heavy loss was due to the fact that the regiment had penetrated farther into the rebel lines than any other Union force, and were, for a time, unable to extricate themselves. Mr. Salter having served a three months enlistment, was mustered out August 7, 1861, and only two days later, received a commission as 2d Lieutenant in Col. Stockton's Regiment, afterwards known as the 16th Michigan Regiment of Infantry. He was with McClellan on the Peninsula, shared in the siege of Yorktown, participated in the brilliant engagement at Hanover, C. H., and in the sanguinary battle at Gaines Mills, where his regiment lost eleven officers and three hundred and nine men. Their retreat from Richmond was marked by fighting every day, ending with the battle of Malvern Hill.

Under General Pope, Lieutenant Salter fought at Second Bull Run, in which his division made a desperate attack upon "Stone-wall Jackson's" corps, but was driven back with great loss. On the march to repel the rebel invasion of Maryland, he took part in the battle of Antietam. He was now a First Lieutenant, and as such was engaged in the battles of Fredericksburgh, Chancellorsville and Middleburgh, where his brigade defeated a large force of rebel cavalry. They arrived after a night's march at Gettysburgh, the morning of July 2, and were ordered in great haste to meet Longstreet's corps. As Lieutenant Salter's regiment was in the advance, they were the first to reach Round Top Hill, where a fierce hand to hand struggle ensued, extending from the rocks on the top of the hill, to the ravine below. While thus engaged, a battery took possession on the hill, and firing over their heads, gave them effective assistance. Thus they succeeded in driving back the rebel hordes, and holding their position all day, though in close musket shot to the enemy; and they remained on the front line until the fifth of July, when Lee's army retreating they started in pursuit.

Lieut. Salter was later in the battles of Wapping Heights, Brandy and Bristow Stations, in the latter of which six pieces of artillery and eleven hundred prisoners were captured from an attacking force. Near Rappanhammock Station, two forts and a long line of breast works, were stormed and eight pieces of cannon and twenty-two hundred prisoners captured. All so quickly done that the 16th Mich. lost only three men wounded.

The entire regiment, or what was left of it having enlisted for another three years, and being recruited (Lieut. Salter, now a Captain), entered the campaign under Grant, participated in the terrible battles of the Wilderness, Laurel Hill, Spottsylvania, North Anna, Tolopotomy Creek, Magnolia Swamp and Bethesda Church, besides being engaged in continual skirmishes every day and many nights. The regiment arrived near Petersburg, June 17, 1864, and took part in the fight of that day, the day after, and in the mine explosion affair of July 30, being under fire almost continually. Captain Salter's corps being relieved from duty in the trenches, proceeded to the Weldon Railroad, and after a desperate struggle captured the position and held it against four days fighting to recover it. About this time he was appointed on the staff of the Colonel commanding brigade, as Inspector General, in which capacity he was serving when he was relieved at the battle of Prebles Farm, Sept. 30, for the purpose of taking the command of his regiment, being then the ranking officer of that command. In the charge upon a fort and lines of earthworks from right to left of it, over an open space of more than half a mile, while on all sides men were falling, Major Partridge was severely wounded in the head and throat. The first man to mount the works was the Colonel of the 16th Michigan, and he, while waving his sword to his men to come on, was shot dead and fell back into the ditch. Captain Salter was close to him, and being next in rank, led the regiment, scaled the works, and pressing to the rear of the fort, captured it and the garrison. A pitched battle was fought, but the enemy, reinforced with fresh troops, were unable to recover one inch of the position. The Union loss was very great, especially in officers. Night found a major in command of the brigade and a captain in command of every regiment. On recommendation of Gen. Griffin, Division Commander, Capt. Salter was promoted to be brevet major "for gallant and distinguished services." He remained in command of the regiment until Jan. 15, 1865, meanwhile engaging in the battle of Hatchers Run and in several raids on the Weldon Railroad. When Col. Partridge (the former major), healed of his wounds, resumed command, Major Salter was mustered out, having been in the army three years and nine months. He received from Col. B. F. Partridge "congratulations and thanks for having so nobly "and successfully performed his duties during his perilous term of "service, and for having been connected with an organization which

“ has with honor to itself participated in the following named battles,” no less than thirty-eight being enumerated, which do not include those in which he was engaged during his three months’ service. Returning home he resumed business, from which he retired in comfortable circumstances in Nov., 1832, and purchased the place No. 111 Abbott street, Detroit, where he now resides. He is treasurer of Fairbank’s Post, No. 17, G. A. R., and a member of the Light Guard, Veteran Corps, of Detroit.

(737) LAURA BUCK SALTER, b. Dec. 23, 1841, m. in 1867 to a Mr. Hicks. In about a year after her marriage, she removed to Iowa. Her last known address was Lewis, Cass County, Iowa.

James Judson Buck (703) by his two wives, Amelia Wheeler and Harriet Newell Jacobs, has had six chn., to wit :—

(738) CARY ELIJAH BUCK, b. at Sparta, Mich., June 18, 1849; m. April 30, 1872, Emma Gardner (daughter of Daniel C. and Melissa Gardner), b. April 7, 1854. Address, Sparta, Kent County, Mich.

(739) AUSTIN WHEELER BUCK, b. at Sparta, Mich., Sept. 8, 1853; d. there Jan. 13, 1877, unm.

(740) WILLIS BUCK (twin), b. at Sparta, Mich., June 4, 1859, unm. Resides with his parents at Sparta, Kent County, Mich.

(741) WALLIS BUCK, (twin) b. at Sparta, Mich., June 4, 1859; m. May 18, 1879, Effie May Purdy (daughter of Daniel M. and Rachel Purdy) b. Sept. 23, 1861. They reside at Englishville, Kent County, Mich.

(742) AMELIA BUCK, b. at Sparta, Mich., Feb. 20, 1863; d. there March 6, 1863.

(743) GLADYS L. BUCK, b. at Sparta, Mich., March 1, 1868, unm. Resides with his parents at Sparta, Kent County, Mich.

Cyrus Buck (707) and Fannie M. Wilbur. have had 5 chn. b. at Elba, N. Y. to wit :—

(744) ELBERTINE A. BUCK, b. June 15, 1861; m. Oct. 23, 1882, George Hudson. Their address is Oakfield, Genesee County, N. Y. No issue.

(745) A SON, b. June 15, 1869; d. July 14, 1869.

(746) MARY SARAH BUCK, b. Sept. 23, 1872.

(747) MILLIE CYRUS BUCK, b. Sept. 28, 1874; d. April 14, 1877.

(748) WILBUR CYRUS BUCK, b. Oct. 28, 1880.

Asaph L. Buck (108), and Alice E. Knapp have 3 chn., to wit :—

(749) ARTHUR W. BUCK, b. in N. Y. State March 28, 1866; unm.

(750) LOTTIE BUCK, b. in N. Y. State, Dec. 9, 1869.

(751) LENA BUCK, b. in Mich., Dec. 5, 1871.

Charles D. Buck (709), and Martha Dickerman had 4 chn., b. at Peekskill, N. Y., to wit :—

(752) CHARLES PRATT BUCK, b. Sept. 22, 1854; m. Sept. 22, 1885, Effie Louisime Buckingham of North Blenheim, N. Y. (dr. of Carry and Julia Ann Buckingham), b. Nov. 3, 1860. He is a prosperous merchant at Nicholson, Wyoming County, Pa., and with his wife, is deeply interested in all that concerns the moral and religious welfare of that country. They attend the Presbyterian Church.

(753) FLORENCE DE KLYN BUCK, b. Sept. 2, 1859; d. May 19, 1850.

(754) GRACE LOUISE BUCK, b. May 22, 1861, unm. She resides with her father at Middletown, Monmouth County, N. J.

(755) MATTIE ISABELLA BUCK, b. Sept. 12, 1864; unm. She resides with her father at Middletown, Monmouth County, N. J.

Edward Henry Buck (711) and Mrs. Elizabeth D. (Cooper) Cushing have one ch., to wit :—

(756) AMELIA DURYEE BUCK, b. at Melrose, Mass., Dec. 3, 1859. She is now teaching at No. 1836 Mount Nervin street, Philadelphia, Pa., and is a communicant of the Protestant Episcopal Church. She is unm.

Josiah Judson Buck (712) and Mattie J. Peck have had four chn., to wit :—

(757) CAROLINE ROBINSON BUCK, b. Sept. 12, 1861, at Flushing, N. Y.; d. there Oct. 2, 1861.

(758) HELEN DURYEE BUCK, b. at Flushing, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1863, unm.

(759) CAROLINE ELIZABETH BUCK, b. at Malden, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1867, unm.

(760) EDITH SHERMAN BUCK, b. at Ridgewood, N. J., Jan. 15, 1876. The three last above named reside with their mother at Ridgewood, Bergen County, N. J., and are connected with the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Elizabeth Duryee Buck (715) and Burton G. Coons have had two chn., b. at Prattsville, N. Y., to wit:—

(761) WILLIAM JUDSON COONS, b. July 27, 1870; d. May 12, 1872.

(762) BERTHA LOUISE COONS, b. Nov. 8, 1872.

Samuel Wells Buck (716) and Clara Adams have two chn., to wit:—

(763) GRACE MAYNARD BUCK, b. at Williamtown, Mass., May 4, 1873.

(764) MARGARET WILLS BUCK, b. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., March 4, 1876.

Augusta Catherine Buck (717) and Edward Osterhout have five chn., b. at Saugerties, N. Y., to wit:—

(765) ARTHUR OSTERHOUT, b. Oct. 20, 1872.

(766) MAYE OSTERHOUT, b. Nov. 16, 1874.

(767) CATHERINE OSTERHOUT, b. Jan. 11, 1877.

(768) JUDSON OSTERHOUT, b. May 19, 1880.

(769) LAWRENCE OSTERHOUT, b. Sept. 27, 1881.

Xiniena Augusta Buck (720) and her husband Christian Mickel have two chn., to wit:

(770) EUGENE PHILIP MICKEL, b. at Hartwick, N. Y., April 30, 1859; m. Aug. 8, 1880, Elizabeth Jane Harris, of Banks County, Ga. Husband is a clergyman. Address, Grayson, Carter County, Ken. Mr. Mickel joined the Lutheran Church, while a student in Hartwick Seminary, from which he was a graduate in the classical course in 1876. He then entered the theological class. In 1879 he

went to Georgia, united by letter with the Presbyterian Church (South) and in 1880 was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Athens. He was ordained Oct. 14, 1881, pastor of the Church at Pleasant Hill, Ga.

In 1883 he removed to Hazel Green, Ky.; and in 1886 to his present residence. He is engaged in both pastoral and evangelical work, mostly going on horseback from place to place, as the country is mountainous, and the roads rough, but he is amply repaid by the numbers that attend, and the conversions that follow his services.

(771) HOMER CURTIS MICKEL, b. at New Lisbon, N. Y. Aug. 31, 1862; m. Jan. 1, 1881, Mary Ellen Joslin, of New Lisbon, N. Y. He is or lately was pursuing the trade of a carpenter at Hartwick, Otsego Co., N. Y.

Cyrus Horace Buck (721) by his two wives, Emily Elnora Olin and Ella A. Wade, has had 6 chn., to wit:—

(772) LUCY ARLETTA BUCK, b. at Pinesville, N. Y., June 28, 1854; d. May 5, 1878; m. July 1, 1869, Charles Porter, she left no issue.

(773) GEORGE OLIN BUCK, b. at Mohawk, N. Y., August 13, 1855; d. at Rockford, Illinois, Jan. 14, 1879, unm.

(774) XIMENA AMELIA BUCK, b. at Sandbanks, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1857; d. Nov. 30, 1862, at Oswego, N. Y.

(775) WASHINGTON IRVING BUCK, b. at Sandbanks, N. Y., June 28, 1859; m. Sept. 12, 1879, Edith A. Tallman. They reside at Pecatonica, Winnebago County, Ill. He is a farmer.

(776) HORACE DE WILTON BUCK, b. at Sandbanks, N. Y., July 3, 1861; d. at Waterloo, Iowa, March 28, 1882.

(777) JESSIE MARIE BUCK, b. May 27, 1881.

NINTH GENERATION.

James Lafayette Carhart (723) and Cordelia Coppel had one ch., to wit:

(778) EDITH BLANCHE CARHART, b. August 31, 1869; d. at Pontiac, Michigan, December 11, 1882.

Phebe Maria Carhart (724) and John Hall had four chn., b. at Pontiac, Mich., to wit :—

- (779) BERTHA MAY HALL, b. Jan. 12, 1872.
- (780) LULU THERESA HALL, b. Oct. 1. 1874.
- (781) ERNEST RALPH HALL, b. July 10, 1877.
- (782) HERBERT HALL, b. July 12, 1883.

George Carhart (726) and Lizzie Chamberlain have two chn., b. at Pontiac, Mich., to wit :—

- (783) GEORGE CARHART, b. May 8, 1882.
- (784) KATE CARHART, b. Dec. 15, 1885.

Sarah Elizabeth Hopkins (731) and Gardner S. Allis, had one ch., to wit :—

- (785) ALBERT A. ALLIS, b. at Albion, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1869. He is the adopted son of George M. and Helen M. Hopkins, and resides at No. 60, Jenny Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Isaac Newton Hopkins (732) and Hattie E. Batcheda had one ch., to wit :—

- (786) HATTIE C. HOPKINS, b. at Lockport, N. Y., April 13, 1877 ; d. there in Aug., 1877.

Charles Henry Salter (736) and Frances Isabel Hanscom have had three chn., b. at Detroit, Mich., to wit :—

- (787) FREDERICK HENRY SALTER, b. Jan. 27, 1868.
- (788) CORA MAUDE SALTER, b. Nov. 23, 1869.
- (789) CHARLES EDWARD SALTER, b. July 22, 1874.

Cary Elijah Buck (738) and Emma Gardner have one ch., to wit :—

- (790) NEVA BUCK, b. May 26, 1880.

Wallis Buck (741) and Effie May Purdy have had 2 chn., born in Kent County, Mich., to wit :—

- (791) JUDD HILBERT BUCK, b. Oct. 1, 1881 ; d. April 19, 1882.

(792) OLA MAY BUCK, b. Aug. 24, 1883.

Charles Pratt Buck (752) and Effie L. Buckingham have one ch., to wit :—

(793) FLORENCE DURYEA BUCK, b. at Nicholson, Pa., Oct. 25, 1886.

Eugene Philip Mickel (770) and Elizabeth Jane Harris have had three chn., to wit :—

(794) CLAUDE MICKEL, b. in Georgia (Pleasant Hill), June 27, 1881 ; d. in infancy.

(795) HARRIS MICKEL, b. at Pleasant Hill, Ga., July 1, 1882.

(796) MAUD MICKEL, b. at Hazel Green, Ky., Jan. 23, 1884.

Homer Curtis Mickel (771), and Mary Ellen Joslin have 2 chn., b. at Hartwick, N. Y., to wit :—

(797) ARTHUR GLENN MICKEL, b. May 6, 1882.

(798) CORA ADELAIDE MICKEL, b. April 12, 1885.

Washington Irving Buck (775), and Edith A. Tallman have 2 chn., b. at Pecatonica, Ills., to wit :—

(799) HATTIE MAY BUCK, b. May 13, 1880.

(800) ADDIE LOUISE BUCK, b. Nov. 10, 1882.

SIXTH GENERATION.

William Sherman Buck (71), and Barentha Yorkhave had thirteen chn. :—

They all inherited, in a remarkable degree, the hardihood and perseverance of their New England ancestors. They were brought up to habits of untiring industry and rigid economy. The sons were inured to the arduous labors and exposures of farmer frontiersmen, while the daughters were schooled in the multifarious and perplexing duties of the household. The latter did not consider it

beneath the dignity of womanhood to handle the flax-wheel and the loom indoors, and the axe and hoe outdoors. In short, they were taught to be help-meets and not help-eats, simply. The great west was then no trysting place for the idler and the spendthrift. All were compelled to work or perish. The subsequent and almost unexceptional success in life, of these thirteen children, should afford food for pleasant thought, to their numerous descendants. It indicates how effective, correct home teachings and parental example are in building up substantial character. These thirteen children were as follows :

(801) AMOS YORK BUCK, b. at Wyalusing, Pa., Feby. 28, 1788; d. at Enfield Centre, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1853; m. May 7, 1812, Susanna Lovell, (dr. of Asahel Lovell, and Hannah Byram, b. in Sussex County, N. J., July 11, 1789, d. at Enfield Centre, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1852. Immediately upon his marriage, he bought and located on a farm near what is now Steamburg, Schuyler County, N. Y., where he worked at clearing up land until about 1821, when, not liking the locality, he sold out and removed to Updyke's Settlement, a hamlet in Tompkins County, N. Y., about two miles northwest of Enfield Centre. Here he purchased about sixty acres of unimproved land, adjoining lands of his father-in-law, which he subsequently traded for a farm in Venango County, Pa. He did not, however, leave Tompkins County, but purchased from his father-in-law, Asahel Lovell, a tract adjoining a tract owned by his wife, on which he built a log hut and industriously set to work. The task of cleaning this land was Herculean, as it was heavily timbered with white pine, the stumps of which required years of persistent effort to dislodge, and tilling the soil between which was extremely laborious. The struggle was enough to shatter the strongest constitution, and the wonder in our day is, that men could endure so much exhaustive toil. But an iron will and perseverance in the end brought success. In a few years the farm was cleared, fenced and paid for and good buildings erected. Here Mr. Buck and his family lived until his premature death, his constitution having broken down under hard and constant labor. For honesty, no man in the community stood higher. Always deprecating debt, he avoided it as one will avoid putting his hand in the fire. He detested profanity and untruthfulness, pitying those who were slaves to either. In stature he was of medium height and compactly built. His step was quick and elastic. He read much, particularly in his later years. He was

always the friend and patron of education. In politics he held to the then Democratic faith, but he never could have been other than a strong Unionist. He was a man of firmness, good judgment and spotless integrity; a man who never meddled in social or political disputes, a kind husband and father and an exemplary Christian, who died respected by all who knew him. His wife, Susanna Lovell, was one of eleven children of parents of Scotch descent, who had emigrated from New Jersey to Central N. Y. She was a quiet, gentle, amiable woman, whose many virtues and patient devotion to the welfare of her family and friends, will ever be fondly cherished by such of her posterity as had the good fortune to know her. Both were for many years members of the Presbyterian Church at Mecklenburgh, N. Y., where they attended service regularly. Their remains rest side by side in the cemetery of the Old Presbyterian Church at Enfield Centre, N. Y.

(802) JAMES BUCK, b. at Wyalusing, Pa., Jan. 27, 1790; d. at Patriot, Ind., Sept. 7, 1857; m. Nov. 6, 1820, Margaret Craig, (widow of William Graham), b. in Bucks County, Pa., October 31, 1795; d. at Patriot, Ind., May 30, 1883. James Buck spent the years of his minority on his father's farm in (then) Seneca County, N. Y. He had just passed his 21st year when the war of 1812 broke out. He did not wait to be drafted but enlisted at once, and under General Scott, participated in many battles, among which was that of Lundy's Lane. Later he took a hand in Indian fighting under General "Tippecanoe" Harrison.

On the termination of the struggle, he bought and settled on a part of the Western domain, then under the control of Congress, on Bryant's Creek, in Switzerland County, Indiana, where he followed farming until his sudden death from sunstroke. By nature, he was stern, though quiet and unassuming. He was temperate and industrious in his habits, kind in his intercourse with his family and neighbors, a friend of education, and given to charitable deeds. His widow, Margaret Craig, died at the age of 87. She possessed a sound mind in a sound body. She never saw a sick day, and died of old age. In 1814, she married William Graham, who died soon after, and by whom she had a daughter named Mary Ann, who grew to womanhood and married. The ancestors of Margaret Craig were noted for longevity. Her father, born in Londonnery County, Ireland, of Irish parentage, and her mother, born in County Antrim, Ireland, of Scotch parentage, both died at the advanced age of 93.

(303) SHERMAN AHOLIAB BUCK, b. at Wyalusing, Pa., May 13, 1791; d. in Van Buren County, Iowa, May 10, 1862; m. in 1829, Urana Hicks, b. in Vermont, June 10, 1808; d. in Keokuk County, Iowa, Nov. 17, 1872. Sherman A. Buck was m. in his 28th year, up to which time he had led a quiet but busy life, assisting his father and brothers to clear up farms in New York and Ohio. He remained in Indiana until 1846, when, tempted by glowing frontier reports, he "pulled up" and removed with his family to Henry County, Iowa. His youngest son, Asaph, was then but two years old. He purchased a farm in Henry County, and remained on it till 1861, when he again "pulled up" and removed to Van Buren County, Iowa. Here he purchased a moderate sized farm, of good land, and set about improving it, but died the year following. This last removal, was to please his sons, who now being quite large, desired more land to occupy their time and strength. For some years, he had been a cripple, unable to do much hard work. The management of the farm fell to his son Asaph. Mr. Buck was in many respects, a peculiar man. He could not brook debt, and his promptness to cancel obligations, was a matter of comment among his neighbors. Unfortunately, he was timid or indifferent when others owed him, and used often to say that he would rather loose an honest debt, owing him, than ask for it. This trait of character, although sometimes a virtue, is not conducive to the attainment of wealth, and he therefore did not accumulate a fortune, though he had enough for comfort and independence. For a while after reaching Iowa, he followed boating on the rivers. He was temperate in diet, speech and manners, kind in his intercourse with men, and generous to a fault; he never held political office. He was proud of the family name, and desired particularly to see his sons grow up useful and influential members of society. His wife Urana Hicks, of English descent, was more a matter of fact woman. She was ambitious to attain property, and careful to save it—not for the sake of show, but for the comforts to be realized from, and the good to be done with it. After her husband's death, she was called to undergo the trying ordeal of seeing all her sons march to join the Union army. Her only remark was, "It is hard to see them all go, but I am glad to know that none of them are disposed to shirk their duty,"—a remark worthy of a truly patriotic American mother. In religious faith, they both adhered to Universalism.

His remains rest in a private burying ground, at Utica, Van Buren County, Iowa. Her's rest at Keokuk, Iowa.

(804) WILLIAM MINER BUCK, b. at Wyalusing, Pa., March 12, 1793; d. in Fayette County, Ind., August 3, 1834; m. 1817, Ellen Fairchild Thomas (daughter of Elder Miner Thomas, a prominent Baptist minister), b. May 28, 1797; d. Sept. 28, 1863. William Miner Buck removed with his father to Ohio, and thence to Indiana (Fayette County), where he followed the occupation of a farmer, until his sudden death, from Asiatic cholera. He was a man of stern, but quiet and peaceful disposition, strictly honest and just in all his dealings with his fellow men. Although possessed of but an ordinary common school education, he was a great reader and a deep thinker,—a man of more than ordinary intelligence, who would have made a mark in the world, had opportunities been thrown in his way. He never aspired to, or held office, but died greatly loved and respected. His wife was also a woman of intelligence, and of a pleasant, agreeable disposition. Their eldest son says of his parents: "They were such as any one might be proud of." Their remains rest in Fayette County, Ind., where they were both members of the Baptist Church.

(805) HARMON CAMP BUCK, b. near Trumansburgh, N. Y., March 7, 1795; d. at Leroy, Ills., Feb. 8, 1859; m. (1) March 16, 1820, Sarah Craig, b. Oct. 4, 1801; d. Aug. 8, 1829; m. (2) Jan. 21, 1830, Lusena King, b. Jan. 1, 1811; d. Nov. 17, 1843, m. (3) Dec. 31, 1843, Sarah R. Brown, b. Sept. 28, 1812; d. Feb. 14, 1846; m. (4) Nov. 12, 1846, Louisa Dewfield (date of her birth unknown). Widow's address is Leroy, McLean County, Ills. Harmon Camp Buck remained with his father until 13 years of age, when expressing a desire to learn a trade, his father apprenticed him to a blacksmith, with whom he remained until he was 21. He received, in addition to his wages, a horse, saddle and suit of clothes. After selling the horse and saddle for \$36.00 he started west to seek a fortune, with a bundle strapped to his back. He did not find the expected fortune. After wandering for three years without home or friends, he became sick and unable to proceed on his journey. He was kindly cared for, by one of the frontiersmen, until he was able to go on; and then travelling, until he was again exhausted, he stopped at a house and requested a night's lodging. The lady of the house, at first, refused, but noticing his forlorn and feeble condition, finally consented to grant his request. In conversation with this lady that

night, he discovered that she was his mother, whom he had not seen in 13 years, his parents having in the meantime, without his knowledge, removed from N. Y. to Ohio. He remained with his parents until his marriage with Miss Craig, when he removed to Connersville, Ind., and thence to Harrisburgh, where his first wife died; he then removed to Richmond, Ind., where he married Lusena King and where six of his children were born. In 1838, he removed to Leroy, Ills., where his second wife died, leaving eight small chn. He followed farming after his unsuccessful fortune hunt. His remains rest by those of his second wife, Lucena, in the Oak Grove cemetery at Leroy, Ills.

(806) LUCRETIA YORK BUCK, b. near Trumansburgh, N. Y., April 4, 1879; d. at Cleves, Ohio, Sept., 1839; m. May 7, 1823 John D. Matson, b. at Cleves, Ohio., May 26, 1796; d. at Cleves, Ohio, Jan'y. 17, 1876. Lucretia York Buck possessed in a large degree those estimable qualities of head and heart which constitute a truly lovable wife, mother and neighbor. He husband, John D. Matson, was of honorable English lineage; his father was among the most active and respected citizens of Ohio, having held the office of Justice of the Peace there in 1812. The son John D. was a man of energy, perseverance and strict integrity, greatly respected by his neighbors who elected him Justice of the Peace for Hamilton County in 1864 and 1867. During the war he was several time nominated for office without his consent, but, being an unswerving Democrat, was defeated in a strong Republican district. He never aspired to political office. He was a great reader and well informed on all the questions of the day. By industry and economy he accumulated land rapidly and before his death gave to his children 1200 acres besides town lots and other valuable property at Cleves. Though not a churchgoer or creed server, he was a man of convictions on religious subjects and gave liberally to religious and educational objects. In 1867 he deeded the Board of Education of Miami Township, Hamilton County, a tract of land for school purposes on condition that the citizens of the neighborhood should have the right to hold religious or political meetings in the buildings to be erected thereon. He was temperate in his habits and physically strong. About a year before his death his eyesight almost completely failed him. He died of old age and was buried beside his wife and parents in the Matson burial ground, 100 yards from his old home at Cleves, Ohio.

(807) HOMER BUCK; b. near Trumansburgh, N. Y., May 8,

1799; d. at Wapella, Illis., Nov. 22, 1878; m. Feby. 27, 1823, Mary Jeffrey (dr. of William and Ruth Jeffrey); b. in Monmouth County, N. J., Nov. 6, 1805; Homer Buck followed farming until eighteen years of age, when he learned the trade of a tanner. Having married in 1823, he plied his trade industriously in Fayette County, Ind. Here he pursued his calling until 1843, when having saved some money he purchased a farm near Wapella in Dewitt County, on which he resided and pursued farming successfully until his death. His wife, Mary Jeffrey emigrated with her parents from New Jersey to New York in 1806, when she was six months old. When fifteen years of age she removed with her parents, to Fayette County, Indiana, where three years later, she was joined in wedlock to Homer Buck by Rev. Mr. Thomas, a prominent Baptist clergyman. Both were respected and loved by a large circle of friends and neighbors. They early joined the Presbyterian Church at Wapella, in which Homer remained an active member until his death, and was for many years a leading elder. Although a stiff Presbyterian, Homer took the liberal side of all the great questions of the day. He and his family were strong Republicans and Unionists, two of the sons giving their lives as a sacrifice on the altar of their country. Mary (Jeffrey) Buck still survives her honored husband, wearing lightly the burthens of her more than four score years of earthly pilgrimage.

(808) HIRAM BUCK, b. near Trumansburgh, N. Y., March 20, 1801; m. April 5, 1827, Nancy Kerr, (daughter of Capt. John Kerr) b. in New Jersey, December 16, 1806. They are both living at Leroy, McLean County, Illinois, having passed the 60th year of their married lives. For several years after his arrival in Ohio, Hiram spent his time in farming and flat boating on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. In 1833 he went to McLean County, Ill., and was one of the pioneers in developing that rich section of country. The State had then 150,000 acres of unreclaimed land, of which Hiram purchased, and still owns, several hundred acres of the most productive and valuable. Mr. Buck is what may be termed a self made man. He has grown up with the country, and by industry and perseverance has become wealthy. He is one of the most prominent and highly respected men in the County and State where he lives. Although farming and stock raising have been the principal occupations of his life, he is well informed on all the current topics of the day. He has taken a deep interest in State and National affairs, and the men who have managed them. He knew and was an inti-

mate friend of Judge David Davis, from 1836, and knew Abraham Lincoln intimately, from 1833 until his death. He speaks of fifteen years of neighborly acquaintance with President William Henry Harrison. He has voted seventeen times, the Whig and Republican tickets, for President. He was Postmaster under Adams, Jackson, Van Buren, Harrison, Taylor and Polk, served as Justice of the Peace 18 years, as County Judge of McLean County 8 years, and as Town Supervisor 4 years. He can well recollect the last years of Jefferson's administration, and the War of 1812, in which three of his brothers served. He has been a patron of education, and has given bountifully to assist the spread of knowledge. He is now Trustee of the State Industrial University, at Champaigne, Ills., and also Trustee of Lombard University, at Galesburgh, Ills. At the age of 87, he says his health is as good as ever. He says, "I have not given "up my place as a farm hand, although I had rather take "the easier part, when I can; I plowed corn the past five weeks on "foot, and went my rounds with the boys." His wife, the daughter of a Revolutionary soldier, who emigrated from N. J. to O. in 1810, is now eighty-two years of age, and, although her memory has become somewhat treacherous, and she no longer manages her house, she is quiet and still, and enjoys life better than the majority of women at 60 years of age. Mr. Buck and his family of sons and daughters all live in the same neighborhood, so near together, that he says "I can see them all in an hour."

(809) ELIZABETH BUCK, b. near Trumansburgh, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1803; m. April 7, 1827, Aribert Gazley, b. in Dutchess County, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1797; d. at Cincinnati, O., May 23, 1884. Elizabeth inherited largely, the disposition and characteristics of her mother. Among these were, pluck and determination,—qualities which always furnish a wife and mother with a most formidable equipment, to cope with the innumerable obstacles she must meet in her pathway of duty. While living with her parents near Cincinnati, Elizabeth first met her future husband, Aribert Gazley, who had but recently emigrated from Dutchess County, N. Y. The twain, after a brief courtship, were m. early in April, 1827. The country around about Cincinnati, was still comparatively a wilderness. Land was however cheap, and the broad Ohio River adjacent, furnished a fair market for wood and timber, with the money for which the settler, by dint of

hard labor and exposure, might, in time, pay for it. No sooner had the marriage knot been tied than the young couple shouldered their scanty household outfit and plunged into the wilderness about fifty miles below Cincinnati, in what is now Switzerland County, Ind., bent upon carving out a home for themselves and their posterity. They found a partly cleared but abandoned tract, which they purchased and settled down to housekeeping after a fashion. The husband shouldered his axe and chopped wood, which, with a yoke of cattle, he hauled to the river bank and sold to the steamboat craft plying up and down the Ohio, devoting the proceeds to paying for his land. The dock from which he shipped his wood took the name of Gazley's Landing, which it retained as late as 1850. It was as well known to boatmen and travellers as any place on the river. Old boatmen still living are willing to testify that Mr. Gazley always supplied good wood from his yards at honest prices. Later on in life he conducted the mercantile business with success, purchasing his goods in New York principally. Besides performing all the duties of a prudent and industrious housekeeper, Elizabeth did her full share of outside work. Her husband always bore witness, with pride, that she did full as much as he did towards paying for the farm. She usually had butter, milk, eggs and other farm products which she sold to the boatmen for cash, this being at that time about the only market for such products, and the proceeds usually went to liquidate the farm and other debts. Her wise counsel and words of encouragement greatly aided her husband in fighting the battle of life. In 1867, she and her husband removed to Cincinnati, where Mrs. Gazley still resides, with their only son Carter. At this present writing (1885) she is, both bodily and mentally, in excellent health, and has undertaken a visit to her relatives in Illinois. In 1884, Mr. Gazley was stricken with paralysis, which confined him to his room, and seriously impaired his mental powers; he continued to grow weaker, both physically and mentally, until the 23d of May, 1884, when he breathed his last, without a struggle.

(81C) MORTON BUCK, b. near Trumansburgh, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1806; m. Feb. 24, 1832, Rebecca Annesley Johnson; b. in Seneca County, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1812. They are both living at Fort Madison, Keokuk County, Iowa. Morton remained at home, an apprentice to the farming business, until he passed his 24th year, when he married and settled on a farm not far from the parental homestead.

Here he remained until March, 1848, when he sold out, and removed with his family of seven children to the vicinity of Fort Madison, Lee County, Iowa. This, then comparatively wild country, has now become one of the richest agricultural sections of the great West. Here he purchased 350 acres of new land, on the bank of the Mississippi river, which by hard labor and economy he, in time, reclaimed and paid for, and on a part of which, he and his venerable partner for life, live to enjoy the fruits of their labors. He has been a laboring farmer, and never had the speculative fever. His life has passed quietly and without friction. Having attended closely to business, no exciting event has occurred in his life to furnish materials for an elaborate biographical sketch. Though he and his wife are nearing the four score milepost of life's track, they are both quite robust. His children are well to do in the world, and own the farms on which they respectively live. No higher compliment can be paid to manhood and good citizenship, than that which they may be justly paid to Morton Buck, viz :—That he never was sued, never sued anyone, and owes no man anything but good will. Among his neighbors he is known as Brother Buck, and the title is not an empty one. None of his immediate descendants have ever paid tribute to either the tobacconist, or the liquor dealer, a fact which ought to redound their eternal credit. While his children and grandchildren, do not boast of having added lustre to the family name, they can nevertheless point with honest pride, to the fact, that they have never tarnished it. Morton Buck was reared in the Presbyterian faith, but latterly leans strongly to Universalism, to which latter denomination his wife adheres.

(811) JUDSON BUCK, b. near Trumansburgh, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1808; d. at Waynesville, Ills., July 18, 1880; m. Nov. 17, 1888, Hannah Johnson, b. Sept. 27, 1808; d. at Waynesville, Ills., Sept. 17, 1878. Judson Buck, at the age of ten, removed with his parents to Ohio, where he early learned the trade of a blacksmith. This he followed for several years, in connection with farming, in Fayette County, Ind.; in 1835, having saved enough to buy a home, he removed with his wife and children to Switzerland County, in that State, where he bought a small farm, on which he remained until 1850, when his farm becoming too small for the needs of his large family, he removed to Waynesville, Dewitt County, Ills., where he bought a large farm known as the "Bush Farm," on which he resided until his death, and which his sons still occupy. By industry

and economy he paid for his farm, and became "well off." Like his brothers, he had a reputation for honesty and fair dealing. As a farmer, he was one of the "early and late" kind. Nevertheless, he was a great reader, and found much time to indulge in books. He rejoiced in a retentive memory, and loved argument, for which he was always ready, on almost any topic of the day. He attached himself to no church, but always championed intellectual liberty and progression in all things. Shortly before his death, he divided his lands among his children, to prevent wrangling after he should depart.

About noon on July 17, 1880, while on his way in his buggy to visit his son, and while apparently in perfect health, he was stricken with paralysis. He lingered until 2 P. M. the next day, and then passed away quietly. The funeral services were conducted at the house of his son, from which a large concourse of neighbors, friends and relatives followed his remains to the grave. His wife Hannah Johnson, was born in Monmouth County, N. J., and early emigrated with her parents to Fayette County, Indiana. She was a woman of strong mind and pleasing manners, a kind hearted and affectionate wife, mother and neighbor. In early life she became a Baptist but latter on, that creed becoming too narrow for her, she embraced Universalism.

(812) LEWIS MORGAN BUCK, b. near Trumansburgh, N. Y., May 14, 1810; m. (1) March 29, 1832, Harriet L. Smith, b. Oct. 14, 1818; d. at Wapella, Ill., Jan. 22, 1852; m. (2) March 20, 1852, Eliza Eden, b. Sept. 21, 1818. Address Wapella, Dewitt County, Ill. While a young man and some time prior to his marriage, he made his home with his sister, Elizabeth Gazley. He began life as a flat-boat hand on the Ohio river, an occupation for which he was peculiarly fitted, and soon ranked as a "first class pilot." This business of piloting boats he continued some time after his marriage, and until his brother Asaph persuaded him to relinquish it and go into partnership with him, in the management of a farm on Hogan Creek, Dearborn County, Ind., where Asaph was also, at that time, practicing law. About this time he had seriously involved himself pecuniarily by endorsing paper for some of his friends, so that the partnership with Asaph was carried on without writings. Asaph, by his will, left all the partnership assets (which stood in his name) to his wife, with a request that she should settle with Lewis, which

she failed to do, and consequently Lewis lost all he had put into the scheme. He then bought 120 acres of land for which he paid, but soon after sold it and removed to his present location. He has always been a hard-working man, honest and generous to a fault, always trying to help some one else. The loss of his son Peter, to whom he was greatly attached, was a severe stroke to him. Harriet L. Smith, his first wife, was an intelligent and industrious farmer's daughter, greatly esteemed by all who knew her. Mr. Buck, though far past the time allotted to man, is hale and hearty.

(813) ASAPH BUCK, b. near Trumansburgh, N. Y., March 3, 1812; d. at Bluford Landing, Ark., Nov. 20, 1884; m. Nov. 19, 1838, Eliza B. Morton, b. at Lowell, Mass., about 1814. Asaph Buck d. childless. He at a very early age, developed a taste for books, and soon determined to follow the calling of a lawyer. He persevered in obtaining a good education, read law studiously, and was admitted to practice, shortly after attaining his majority. He was an accomplished land surveyor. I should add here—that fifty years ago, in the section in which he practiced, a lawyer on a Country Circuit, must need fully understand, both the theory and practice of surveying. A set of surveyors instruments was as necessary to his calling, as “Chitty on Pleading” or “Starkie on Evidence.” He was a skillful practitioner, as well as an eloquent pleader, and had become a rising and popular lawyer, when death suddenly terminated a brilliant career. His loss was sorely felt and deeply lamented by the bar of his County and his many friends. His remains rest at Patriot, Switzerland County, Ind. His wife m. again to a Mr. Finamore, and was last reported to be residing at New Albany, Floyd County, Ind.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

Amos York Buck (801) and Susanna Lovell had six chn., to wit:—

(814) SUSAN ARZILLA BUCK, b. at Steamburg, Schuyler County, N. Y., April 5, 1813; d. April 28, 1847, at Enfield, N. Y.; m. Sept. 2, 1838, Joel B. Harvey (widower of Mary Ann Wood), b. at Enfield, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1813; d. at Turkey, N. J., Aug. 11, 1880;

bu. in cemetery of Bethesda M. E. Church at Turkey, N. J. He m. (3) Oct. 30, 1849, Elizabeth B. Hagerman; b. in Monmouth County, N. J., March 30, 1829, by whom he had issue seven chn., Charles W., Mary E., Winfield Scott, Euphemia, Joseph Hooker and Joel B. (twins), and Ida. Widow's address is Howell, Monmouth County, N. J. Joel B. Harvey was descended from Robert Harvey, who emigrated from England to Shrewsbury, N. J., early in the eighteenth century. Joel's father, Reuben, with his wife Lydia Bennett and several of his brothers, with their wives, removed to Tompkins County, N. Y., then a howling wilderness. With their families and household effects, loaded behind ox teams they were several weeks making the journey, having in many places to cut new roads for their passage. Reuben bought a half section of land eight miles west of what is now Ithaca, on which he that fall, built a log hut. His nearest neighbor was five miles away. The country was densely wooded and abounded in wild beasts. On these lands and others subsequently purchased, he lived and prospered and reared a family of ten children. He followed droving for several years and became wealthy. He d. in 1853, aged 84. The fourth of his children, Joel B., followed farming in the vicinity of his father until Jan., 1856, when he removed with his family to Turkey, Monmouth County, N. J., where he followed farming until his death. He became active in civil and religious affairs. He was one of the founders and a member of the M. E. Church at Jerseyville, N. J. His wife, Arzilla B., was of the Presbyterian persuasion. She was a conscientious, pure minded woman, beloved by all who knew her. She is bu. in the Harvey cemetery, two miles south of Meckledburgh, N. Y.

(815) SEYMOUR ASAHUEL BUCK, b. at Steamburg, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1817; m. (1) Dec. 1, 1845, Mary A. Harvey (sister of Joel B. above mentioned); b. April 12, 1821; d. Nov. 18, 1846; m. (2) April 26, 1848, Latitia B. Franklin; b. April 28, 1827. Mr. Buck is a farmer by occupation. They reside at Savona, Steuben County, N. Y. From his earliest youth, Mr. Buck has been a hard working man. He assisted his father to clear the latter's farm in Tompkins County until his marriage, and then purchased and cleared a large tract of timbered land, on Oak Hill, in Steuben County. This he sold some years ago, and purchased a farm at Merchantville, N. Y., which he also cleared, converting the heavy hemlock growth into logs and bark. On this farm he lived until about a year ago, when

he removed to Savona. He has been an active, honest and influential citizen. Latitia Franklin, his wife, is a lineal descendant of the family stock of which Benjamin Franklin was a conspicuous branch.

(816) WILLIAM SHERMAN BUCK, b. in Tompkins County, N. Y., April 11, 1820; d. at Pleasantville, Venango County, Pa., Oct. 7, 1859; m. Feb. 2, 1843, Lucy Adelia Richtmeyer; b. in Schoharie County, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1828. She m. (2) Sept. 4, 1861, John Chapin, by whom she has chn. Mr. Chapin is a dairyman and farmer at Bath, Steuben County, N. Y. Wm. S. Buck, upon his marriage, removed to Pleasantville, Pa., where he purchased a farm and remained thereon until his death. He was a tall, handsome man, endowed with great physical strength, but was kind-hearted and socially inclined. His sudden death, in the prime of life, was deeply lamented.

(817) BARENTHA YORK BUCK, b. Dec. 5, 1822, in Tompkins County, N. Y.; d. at Enfield, N. Y., July 21, 1867; m. Nov. 21, 1844, Jehiel H. Bailey; b. in Tomkins County, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1819. He m. (2) July 26, 1868, Gertrude Treman (wid. of John Marshall), by whom no issue. Mr. Bailey received a good education while young and followed teaching (both before and after his marriage) for many years. He purchased his father-in-law's farm at Enfield, N. Y., in 1853, and thereafter for several years devoted himself to farming. He has always been a leading spirit in town and church affairs, having held several important town offices including that of Supervisor. A few years ago he sold his farm at Enfield and purchased one at or near Townsend, N. Y. He gave up farming a few years ago, and, having been licensed to preach has since devoted himself to that calling as pastor of an M. E. church. He is at present located at Monterey, Schwyler County, N. Y. His wife, Barentha, was a woman of superior intellectual faculties, gentle disposition, and firmness of character. She assisted her husband in his labors of teaching after their marriage. While watching at the bedside of her niece stricken with typhoid fever, she sickened with the same malady and died after a brief illness. Bn. at Enfield Centre, N. Y.

(818) HANNAH LOVELL BUCK, b. Feby. 7, 1825, in Tompkins County, N. Y.; m. Sept. 21, 1854, Peter Richtmeyer, b. in Schoharie County, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1825. Mr. Richtmeyer removed to Chautauque County, N. Y., in 1854, where he bought 150 acres of

land, and engaged in the dairy business for several years. In 1885, he sold his farm, and retired from active life. He resides at or near Fredonia, Chautauque County, N. Y. His wife, Hannah, has been an invalid for several years. She inherited in a large degree the superior feminine qualities of her mother, and is beloved and respected by all who know her.

(819) LUCRETIA MATSON BUCK, b. in Tompkins County, N. Y., March 29, 1831; m. August 9, 1855, Charles Elmer Richtmeyer (brother of Peter above mentioned), b. in Schoharie County, N. Y., Jan 1, 1836. Mr. Richtmeyer owns and resides on a farm at Risingville, Steuben County, N. Y. He is a watchmaker by trade. He has held several public offices, among them that of Justice of the Sessions of Steuben County. His wife Lucretia is a lady of strong intellect, and social tastes, and is highly respected in the community in which she lives.

James Buck (802) and Margaret Graham had seven chn., to wit:—

(820) WILLIAM GRAHAM BUCK, b. June 12, 1821; m. Feb. 25, 1844, Amelia Jane Clark; b. at Newark, N. J., about 1822. Mr. Buck is a farmer, residing at Butler, Bates County, Mo.

(821) JOHN SHERMAN BUCK, b. June 23, 1823; m. Dec. 3, 1850, Ann Elizabeth Lineback; b. Oct. 19, 1832. He is a farmer. Their address is McLean, McLean County, Ills.

(822) MARGARET BARENTHEA BUCK, b. June 9, 1825; d. April 6, 1847, unm.

(823) ROBERT MINER BUCK, b. Aug. 14, 1827, in Switzerland County, Ind.; m. (1) Oct. 3, 1853, Margaret Ann Bell; b. in Delaware County, Ohio, Dec. 6, 1835; d. July 3, 1868. He m. (2) Sept. 28, 1870, Mary A. Shaw; b. March 8, 1846. Husband is engaged in the grocery business at Marietta, Washington County, Ohio.

(824) GEORGE LEWIS BUCK, b. March 28, 1830; m. Oct. 30, 1853, Sarah Adkinson; b. Aug. 3, 1837; d. Dec. 7, 1877. He is a farmer. Address, Henry, Marshall County, Ills.

(825) LUTHER C. BUCK, b. Dec. 20, 1832; m. Sept. 9, 1858, Mary Ann Newbold; b. Jan. 25, 1834. Mr. Buck is a farmer at Patriot, Switzerland County, Ind. (They have no issue.)

(826) ARIBERT NEWTON BUCK, b. July 30, 1835; m. Oct.

14, 1860, Nancy E. Newbold ; b. March 9, 1840 ; d. Oct. 21, 1882. Mr. Buck is a farmer at Patriot, Switzerland County, Ind.

Sherman Aboliab Buck (803) and Urania Hicks had 5 chn., to wit :—

(827) ADELIA BUCK, b. 1730 ; d. 1861.

(828) ELMOUR F. BUCK, b. at Patriot, Switzerland County, Ind., Feby. 19, 1832 ; m. April 22, 1853. at Van Bruen, Ia., Mary Bradford ; b. in Switzerland County, Ind., March 10, 1835. Husband is a farmer. Their address is Hebron, Thayer County, Neb.

(829) WILLIAM CLARK BUCK, b. at Patriot, Ind., Aug. 26, 1836 ; m. Sept. 3, 1865, Flavilla W. Tarbell ; b. at Solon, Me., July 19, 1842. Mr. Buck is a salesman in the wholesale dry goods house of Irwin, Philips & Co., at Keokuk, Keokuk County, Ia.

(830) ARTHUR GILDEROY BUCK, b. at Patriot, Ind., Jany. 23, 1842 ; m. July 14, 1867, Mary Holt ; b. at Keokuk, Ia., June 14, 1849. He is a dry goods merchant at Keokuk, Keokuk County, Ia.

(831) ASAPH BUCK, b. at Patriot, Ind., Aug. 31, 1844, m. Dec. 3, 1865, Sarah Struther ; b. Aug. 7, 1847. Mr. Buck is an alderman of the City of Keokuk, Ia., and a member of the firm of Kellogg, Birge & Co., wholesale grocers in that city, where he resides.

William Miner Buck (804) and Ellen Fairchild had two chn., to wit :—

(832) ADELINE BUCK, b. June 2, 1818 ; m. Sept. 21, 1834, Charles Dunbar McColley (son of James and Hannah McColley) ; b. April 28, 1811 ; d. Nov. 28, 1856. Mr. McColley was a farmer. Widow's address is Burlington, Iowa.

(833) DUDLEY BUCK, b. July 12, 1819 ; April 27, 1843, Rachel Jackson (widow of Milo Holcomb), b. July 16, 1818. Mr. Buck was a farmer for many years but has now retired. They reside at Highlands, Macon County, N. C.

Harmon Camp Buck (805) by Sarah Craig had two chn. and by Luena King eight chn., to wit :—

(834) WILLIAM SHERMAN BUCK, b. Feb. 29, 1820 ; d. Aug., 1847 ; m. March 9, 1844, Mary Ann Fitch ; b. in Lancaster County, Pa., Feb. 21, 1819 ; d. Aug. 1847. Mr. Buck was a farmer, and at the time of his death resided in Tazewell County, Ills.

(835) MARGARET LUTETIA BUCK, b. Nov. 7, 1828; m. April 30, 1846, Larkin Maxwell; b. in Monroe County, Ind., Aug. 31, 1822. Mr. Maxwell is a blacksmith at Malden, Bureau County, Ills.

(836) ELLEN BUCK, b. Dec. 7, 1830; m. Jan. 15, 1856, John Kline, b. Feb. 27, 1827. Mr. Kline is a farmer at Leroy, McLean County, Ill.

(837) ANN BUCK, b. March 31, 1832; d. at Farmer, DeWitt County, Ill., Sept. 8, 1862; m. Oct. 10, 1851, William Brickey, b. about 1830. Mr. Brickey is a carpenter. Address, Bloomington, McLean County, Ill.

(838) E. BENSON BUCK, b. Oct. 12, 1833; m. Feb. 11, 1860, Mary Jones, b. in Washington County, Ind., Jan. 11, 1842. He was formerly editor of *The Macoupin County Inquirer* at Carlinville, Ill., but now edits the *Winfield Tribune* at Winfield, Cowley County, Ill.

(839) ELIZA E. BUCK, b. May 10, 1835; m. May 4, 1868, William Brickey, b. about 1833. She d. Jan. 1, 1873, at Alvarado, Johnson County, Texas, where they resided. Mr. Brickey is now a farmer at Throop Springs, Hood County, Texas.

(840) NAPOLEON B. BUCK, b. Feb. 19, 1837; m. Aug. 25, 1863, in N. Y. City, Margaret Wayne, b. about 1839. Mr. Buck is a printer at Kansas City, Jackson County, Mo.

(840a) DUDLEY BUCK, b. Sept. 17, 1838; d. June 4, 1846.

(841) MERRICK YORK BUCK, b. July 12, 1840; m. Dec. 3, 1863, Elizabeth Ball, b. March 26, 1847. Mr. Buck is a carriage maker by occupation, and the inventor of the "Clipp Buggy Body." His address is Crawfordsville, Montgomery County, Ind.

(842) MARTHA E. BUCK, b. Nov. 17, 1842; m. Aug. 13, 1863, R. T. Wheeler, b. about 1840. Mr. Wheeler is a carpenter. They reside at Leroy, McLean County, Ills.

Lucretia York Buck (806) and John D. Matson, had 6 chn. to wit:—

(843) JAMES MATSON, b. July 1, 1826; d. Dec. 22, 1873; m. Oct. 14, 1855, Elizabeth Honts, b. July 28, 1830. He was a farmer. Widow's address is Cleves, Hamilton County, O., where they resided.

(844) OLIVER MATSON, b. July 15, 1829; m. Oct. 5, 1849, Louise Stevenson, b. Oct. 25, 1830. Mr. Matson is a farmer and contractor. They reside at Cleves, Hamilton County, O.

(845) JOHN B. MATSON, b. Dec. 9, 1831; m. July 29, 1854, Cynthia A. Brown, b. July 15, 1836. Mr. Matson is a lumber dealer. They reside at Cleves, Hamilton County, O.

(846) JOB MATSON, b. Sept. 9, 1836; m. June 3, 1856, Catherine Derrick, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, July 21, 1838. Mr. Matson is a farmer. Mrs. Matson is of German descent. On her wedding day she weighed 140 lbs. She now (1887) weighs 405 lbs., and is said to be the largest woman in Hamilton County. One sister of hers weighs 345 lbs., and three other sisters tip the scales at 212, 290 and 335, respectively.

(847) LUCRETIA MATSON, b. in 1833; d. in 1836.

(848) LAVINA MATSON, b. in 1838; d. in 1839.

Homer Buck (807) and Mary Jeffrey had ten chn., to wit:—

(849) NEWTON F. BUCK, b. May 21, 1824; d. Sept. 25, 1825.

(850) OPHELIA BUCK, b. April 25, 1826; d. May 23, 1828.

(851) ARZELLA BUCK, b. March 31, 1828; m. Jany. 27, 1848, Charles M. Coon, b. August 19, 1829. Mr. Coon is a farmer. Their address is Osceola, Polk County, Nebraska.

(852) LUFANNA J. BUCK, b. July 7, 1830; d. Nov. 20, 1871; m. Nov. 11, 1851, Addison S. Coon, b. Sept. 9, 1830. Mr. Coon is a farmer at Whiteheath, Piatt County, Illinois.

(853) HARRIET L. BUCK, b. Nov. 27, 1832; d. Jany. 17, 1853; m. Jany. 17, 1852, William Leaper, b. about 1830 (They had no issue). Mr. Leaper m. again, and removed to Missouri, where he has reared a family, and is engaged in farming.

(854) WILLIAM M. BUCK, b. Feb. 12, 1835; m. Oct. 27, 1859, Martha L. Barber; b. about 1836; d. Feb. 21, 1869. Mr. Buck enlisted in the Union Army, Aug. 20, 1862; was wounded in battle near Atlanta, Ga., May 27, 1864, and d. there of his wounds, June 6, 1864. His remains rest at Atlanta, Ga.

(855) MARY B. BUCK, b. May 13, 1837; d. Feb. 27, 1870, unm.

(856) HANNAH BUCK, b. Feb. 19, 1840; d. July 29, 1841.

(857) ASAPH A. BUCK, b. Aug. 21, 1842. He enlisted in the Union Army, Aug. 22, 1862, where he contracted a fatal malady, on account of which he was discharged, Oct. 1, 1863. He returned to his home, but died of his malady, Nov. 10, 1863. He was unm.

(858) RUTH JANE BUCK, b. June 20, 1845; m. Dec. 29, 1869, Pitt B. Herrington; b. Feb. 6, 1841. Mr. Herrington is a farmer. They reside at Wapella, DeWitt County, Ills.

Hiram Buck (808) and Nancy Kerr have had six chn., to wit :—

(859) AMANDA MELCENA BUCK, b. Feb. 10, 1828 ; m. Sept 28, 1851, James H. L. Crumbaugh, b. May 1, 1826. Mr. Crumbaugh is a farmer at Leroy, McLean County, Ills.

(860) THOMAS LEE BUCK, b. Oct. 23, 1831 ; m. March 16, 1859, Mary Jane McConnell, b. June 16, 1826. Mr. McConnell is a farmer at Leroy, McLean County, Ills.

(861) ELIZABETH BUCK, b. Feb. 21, 1834 ; d. Feb. 13, 1837.

(862) MARTHA ELLEN BUCK, b. Dec. 14, 1838 ; m. June 17, 1862, John McConnell, (brother of Mary Jane above mentioned,) b. at North Bend, O., April 9, 1832. Mr. McConnell is a farmer at Leroy, McLean County, Ills.

(863) NANCY JOANNA BUCK, b. Feb. 9, 1843 ; m. Dec. 16, 1864, Isaac L. Dawson, b. Sept. 18, 1838. He is a farmer at Leroy, McLean County, Ills. Mr. Dawson enlisted June 17, 1861, in Co. G. 20th Ills. Vols. (Infantry), and served a full three years under Grant, Sherman, Logan, and McPherson, in the campaigns in Tenn., Miss., Ala., Ark., La., and Ga.; without even once being unable to do duty. He was not wounded, but had his clothing pierced several times.

(864) CHARLES ALBERT BUCK, b. Aug. 19, 1849 ; m. Feb. 3, 1876, Harriet Claycomb, b. Dec. 23, 1843, in Warren County, Ills. Mr. Buck is a farmer at Leroy, McLean County, Ills.

Elizabeth Buck (809) and Aribert Gazley had one ch., to wit :—

(865) CARTER GAZLEY, b. in Switzerland County, Ind., June 13, 1828 ; m. June 15, 1853, Elizabeth B. Emerson ; b. in Switzerland County, Ind., March 11, 1831 ; d. at Patriot, Ind., Feb. 6, 1861. Mr. Gazley is a lawyer. Address, 64 Hathaway street, Cincinnati, Ohio. Carter Gazley was at one time a leader at the Cincinnati bar, his practice amounting to \$8000 per annum. He was attorney for numerous railroad corporations. Ill health has compelled him to retire from active life.

Morton Buck (810) and Rebecca Annesley Johnson had nine chn., to wit :—

(866) AMOS YORK BUCK, b. in Switzerland County, Ind., May 30, 1833 ; m. March 5, 1861, Mary Helmick ; b. at Harrison, Ohio, Jan. 3, 1843. Husband is a farmer. Address, Winchester, Clarke County, Mo.

(867) MARY OPHELIA BUCK, b. in Switzerland County, Ind., Nov. 1, 1834; d. July 19, 1884; m. (1) March 6, 1861, Smith G. Cherry (widower); b. in Ohio, May 11, 1831; d. Jan. 23, 1865. He was a farmer. She m. (2) April 24, 1866, Ernest Greathert; b. in Prussia, Jan. 23, 1829. Husband is a farmer. Address, Fort Madison, Lee County, Iowa.

(868) CYMANTHA ELLEN BUCK, b. in Switzerland County, Ind., Aug. 3, 1836 (unm.). She resides with her parents at Fort Madison, Lee County, Iowa.

(869) WELTHA ANN BUCK, b. in Switzerland County, Ind., May 3, 1838; m. April 4, 1860, George Rudisill; b. at Chillicothe, Ohio, April 24, 1830. Husband is a lumber dealer. Address, Bowling Green, Fla.

(870) HULDAH BUCK, b. in Switzerland County, Ind., Nov. 8, 1840; d. Aug. 10, 1841.

(871) ADELBERT HALE BUCK, b. in Switzerland County, Ind., Aug. 7, 1842; m. Oct. 29, 1868, Sophia Elizabeth Vogler; b. in Pennsylvania, June 13, 1848. Husband is a farmer. Address, Bowling Green, Florida.

(872) HALSEY JOHNSTON BUCK, b. in Switzerland County, Ind., Dec. 19, 1844; m. April 2, 1877, Attica Glendora Anderson; b. in Wapella, Iowa, March 14, 1851. Husband is a farmer. Address, Fort Madison, Lee County, Iowa.

(873) EMMA JANE BUCK, b. at Fort Madison, Iowa, Oct. 7, 1850; m. April 4, 1869, Ranson Dunn Klinginsmith, b. in Mercer County, Pa., April 6, 1845. Husband is a stone mason and farmer. Address, Bloomfield, Davis County, Iowa.

(874) WARREN MORTON BUCK, b. at Fort Madison, Iowa, Dec. 1, 1853; d. there Jan. 26, 1877, (unm.)

Judson Buck (811) and Hannah Johnson had 10 chn., to wit:—

(875) MELVERTIS BUCK, b. in Fayette County, Ind., April 4, 1829; m. April 23, 1854, Nancy Jane Leeper; b. in Illinois, April 10, 1836. Husband is a farmer. Address, Waynesville, Dewitt County, Ills.

(876) BARENTHA BUCK, b. in Fayette County, Ind., Oct. 20, 1833; m. Aug. 21, 1853, George W. Van Valley, b. in Ohio, July 21, 1833; d. June 21, 1873. She m. (2) Feb. 18, 1884, Moses A. Van Valley, a cousin of her first husband, by whom no issue. Both

husbands farmers, residing at Parsons, Labette County, Kan., where Mrs. Van Valley now resides.

(877) AMANDA BUCK, b. in Switzerland County, Ind., Oct. 28, 1835 ; m. August 25, 1859, William Reeves, b. Aug. 8, 1836. Husband is a farmer. Address, McLean, McLean County, Ill.

(878) JASPER J. BUCK, b. in Switzerland County, Ind., Aug. 28, 1838 ; m. March 10, 1864, Sarah Ann Ellis, b. in Switzerland County, Ind., June 4, 1843. Husband is a farmer. Address, Waynesville, Dewitt County, Ill.

(879) MANFORD E. BUCK, b. in Switzerland County, Ind., Aug. 23, 1839 ; m. March 19, 1871, Anna E. Darrow, b. Feb. 28, 1844. Husband is a stock and fruit raiser. Address, Hartford, Lyon County, Kansas. They have no issue.

(880) OLIVER H. BUCK, b. in Switzerland County, Ind., June 19, 1841 ; m. Dec. 16, 1869, Hannah B. Hammitt, b. in Dewitt County, Ill., Sept. 4, 1848. Husband is a farmer. Address, McLean, McLean County, Ill.

(881) ERWIN BUCK, b. in Switzerland County, Ind., Feb. 1, 1843 ; m. Dec. 24, 1868, Mary Seese, born in Westmoreland County, Pa., July 17, 1850 ; d. July 19, 1881. Husband is a farmer. Address, Hartford, Lyon County, Kansas.

(882) EVELINE BUCK, b. August 1, 1845 ; d. of cholera, July 29, 1849.

(883) ELIZA ANN BUCK, b. March 15, 1847 ; d. Jany. 12, 1865 ; unm.

(884) JOHN C. BUCK, b. April 3, 1851 ; d. July 22, 1872 ; unm.

Lewis Morgan Buck (812) by Harriet L. Smith, had 12 chn., and by Eliza Eden, 5 chn. ; in all, 17, to wit :—

(885) MORGAN LEWIS BUCK, b. in Switzerland County, March 16, 1833 ; m. Dec. 20, 1856, Martha Cole, b. at Cincinnati, Ohio. He is a school teacher. Address, Rockville, Bates County, Missouri.

(886) ASAPH BUCK, b. in Switzerland County, Ind., Dec. 15, 1835 ; m. August, 1865, Mary Todd (dr. of Samuel and Esther Todd, who were Irish emigrants), b. in 1849. Mr. Buck is at present engaged in farming. Address, Ashburn, Pike County, Mo. He lived with his uncle, Asaph Buck, until the death of the latter, receiving a fair common school education, and learning the trade of a wool carder and fuller. He confessed he was “a wild boy with

sails set for anything." In response to President Lincoln's call for 75,000 men, he enlisted in 1861, and served until Dec. 31, 1865, without receiving a scratch. On the date last mentioned a paper purporting to be his discharge was handed him at Baltimore, Md. This he carried home, married his wife,—then only 16 years of age,—and settled down to farming, without further thought of his discharge. In 1866 he discovered that his supposed discharge had never been signed, nor stamped; that he had never been mustered out, and had been a soldier subject to the orders of the government for more than 21 years. He brought the matter to the attention of the government and has just now (April, 1886), received a valid discharge and "muster out." He is advised that he is entitled to a soldier's pay for over 21 years' service, and has filed a claim for it with the proper authorities at Washington. He points with pride to the fact, that he is the oldest soldier in the Buck family. From Indiana he removed to Dewitt County, Ills., in 1873, and thence, three years later, to Pike County, Mo., where he is now an industrious tiller of the soil, a member of the Christian church and an honored and respected citizen.

(887) PETER BUCK, b. in Switzerland County, Ind., Dec. 14, 1836. He was killed in the Battle of Dallas, Ga., May 19, 1864, while serving as a corporal in Co. C, 37th Ind. Vols., in which regiment, he had enlisted in 1861. He was never m. An officer of his regiment speaks in the highest terms of his bravery as a soldier, and his honor and integrity as a man and citizen,

(888) ALZEMO BUCK, b. in Switzerland County, Ind., Dec. 20, 1839; m. July 18, 1887, Josephine Moritze, b. in Jennings County, Ind., Sept. 8, 1851. He is a railroad engineer. Address, Seymour, Jackson County, Ind. He served four years in the Union Army. Enlisting first in Co. I. 16th Ind. Vols. From this regiment, he was discharged May 12, 1862. He then re-enlisted June 19, 1862, in Co. A. 7th Ind. Vols. from which regiment, he was subsequently transferred to Co. C. 20th Ind. Vols., Army of the Potomac, in which he served the remainder of the war. (The couple have no issue.)

(889) CORNELIA BUCK, b. in Switzerland County, Ind., Dec. 8, 1842; m. Jan. 12, 1860, Obediah Bailey, b. Aug. 7, 1833. Mr. Bailey is a farmer at Beloit, Mitchell County, Kan.

(890) ELIZA P. BUCK, b. in Dearborn County, Ind., Feb. 29, 1843; m. (1) March 12, 1866, Henry Whitzel, a cooper by occupation, b. in Ohio in 1840. He enlisted and served as a private in Co.

C. 37th Indiana Volunteers and was seriously wounded at the battle of Dallas, Ga., May 19, 1864. He d. about 1870 and his widow m. (2) Sept. 2, 1872, Joseph Miller, b. June 18, 1832. Mr. Miller is a farmer. They reside at Clinton, Dewitt County, Ill.

(891) JANE E. BUCK, b. in Dearborn County, Ind., July 18, 1846; m. Sept. 3, 1862, Charles E. Brasher, b. Jan. 21, 1839. Husband is a laborer. Address, Cincinnati, O.

(892) HATTIE BUCK, b. in Dearborn County, Ind., July 20, 1849; m. December 10, 1868, William Vail, b. April 1, 1844. Husband is a railroad engineer. Address, Vincennes, Knox Co., Ind.

(893) DAVID BUCK, b. June —, 1849; d. in infancy.

(894) WILLIAM BUCK, }
(895) BARENTHA BUCK, } (twins) b. July 27, 1850, d. in infancy.

(896) JONATHAN BUCK, b. July 7, 1851; d. in infancy.

(897) BENJAMIN BUCK, b. in Dearborn County, Ind., March 4, 1853; m. Dec. 18, 1879, Jessie Agnes Brainard; b. Jan. 4, 1861; d. Aug. 29, 1883. Husband is a farmer and school teacher. Address, Clinton, Dewitt County, Ills.

(898) LUCRETIA BUCK, b. in Dearborn County, Ind., Dec. 16, 1854; m. April 15, 1875, Peter Malone, b. July 25, 1852. Husband is a farmer. Address, Wapella, Dewitt County, Ills.

(899) MARY A. BUCK, b. in Dearborn County, Ind., Jan. 4, 1853; m. Sept. 10, 1878, Eli Ricks, b. April 19, 1852. Husband is a teamster. Address, Clinton, Dewitt County, Ills.

(900) CARTER WILLIAM BUCK, b. in Dearborn County, Ind., Aug. 2, 1862; m. July 12, 1885, Susan Malinda Leach, b. Feb. 21, 1864, in Fayette County, Ills. Mr. Buck is a farmer at Clinton, Dewitt County, Ills.

(901) SARAH BUCK, b. in Dearborn County, Ind., Jan. 11, 1865; m. April 5, 1883, Joseph Groves, b. Sept. 26, 1861, in Logan County, Ills. Mr. Groves is a laborer at Clinton, Dewitt County, Ills.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

Susan Arzilla Buck (814) and Joel B. Harvey had 4 chn., to wit:—

(902) CORNELIUS BURNHAM HARVEY, b. at Enfield, Tompkins County, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1839; m. March 4, 1873, Mary Frances White (second daughter of Peter J. White and Sarah Zabriskie), b. at Closter, Bergen County, N. J., Oct. 29, 1848. Mr. Harvey was reared on a farm. He labored hard summers and attended district schools winters. From 1855 to 1859, he spent every moment of spare time reading and studying; so that, in the fall of 1859, he was able to pass an examination before, and receive a license to teach from the School Board of Monmouth County, N. J., where he then resided. After teaching two terms, he went to New York City, where he attended school for some time. One Sunday evening, early in the summer of 1862, at Brooklyn, while listening to a war sermon by Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, he became convinced that he owed his services to his country, and accordingly at once, enlisted as a private in Co. D., 14th Reg., N. J. Vols., then rendezvousing on the old "Monmouth Battle Ground" at Freehold, N. J. The regiment was mustered late in Aug., 1862, and went to Monocacy, Md. It remained in West Va. and Md., until the battle of Gettysburgh when it was attached to the Third Corps (Sickle's) of the Army of the Potomac. Later it was attached to the Sixth Corps (Sedgwick's and Wright's). With his regiment Mr. Harvey served three years and until the close of the war holding a position as one of the non-commissioned staff of the regiment. Upon the termination of the rebellion Mr. Harvey resumed teaching, and taught three years in Monmouth and Bergen Counties, N. J. In the fall of 1868, he entered as a student the law office of Hon. Robert Gilchrist then Atty-Genl. of New Jersey, at Jersey City. He was admitted to practice at the bar in the fall of 1873, and as counsellor in 1876. He has practiced his profession with success ever since, having his office at Jersey City. He was at one time a partner of his old tutor. Mrs. Harvey on her father's side is descended from Jonas White, who came to this country from Avon, Somersetshire, England in 1814 and settled as a farmer in Bergen County. On her mother's side she is descended from a Polish Count, whose nephew emigrated to

Bergen County, A. D. 1682. Mrs. Harvey was a student at Swarthmore College, Pa., but did not graduate therefrom. They reside at Coster, Bergen County, N. J.

(903) LUCRETIA MARINDA HARVEY, b. at Enfield, N. Y., April 29, 1841; m. Dec. 1, 1860, Abraham N. Cottrell, b. at Howell, N. J., Sept. 20, 1838. Mr. Cottrell is a man possessed of great mechanical ingenuity. He is of Scotch descent, and is a prosperous farmer at Farmingdale, Monmouth County, N. J.

(904) HULDAH BASSETT HARVEY, b. at or near Watkins, N. Y., August 18, 1843; d. August 18, 1867, at Enfield, N. Y.; unm. She was a young lady of exemplary character and integrity. She is buried at the side of her aunt, Barentha (Bailey), in the Cemetery of the old Presbyterian Church, at Enfield Centre, Tompkins County, N. Y.

(905) SAMUEL HENRY HARVEY, b. at Enfield, N. Y., March 20, 1847; d. Jan. 5, 1855, at Havana, N. Y., where he was buried. He was an unusually precocious child for his age. Upon the death of his mother, he was adopted by a Mr. Beebe, of Havana, N. Y., whose intention was to have given him a collegiate education; but one day, while skating with some companions on the inlet of Seneca Lake, he fell through an air hole in the ice and was drowned.

Seymour Asahel Buck (815) by Mary A. Harvey, had one chd., and by Lutitia B. Franklin, four chn., to wit:—

(906) MARIAN LUCRETIA BUCK, b. in Tompkins County, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1846; d. April 5, 1888; m. June 9, 1872, James H. Van Vleet, b. Jan. 1, 1850. Mr. Van Vleet is a wheelwright, at Coopers Plains, Steuben County, N. Y.

(907) MOSES SAMUEL BUCK, b. in Tompkins County, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1849; m. Dec. 31, 1872, Olive W. Hawley; b. at Hornells' ville, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1850. Mr. Buck is a farmer at Merchantville, Steuben County, N. Y.

(908) RETTIE ANNA BUCK, b. in Steuben County, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1854; m. Feb. 28, 1873, Joshua M. Dassance, b. Aug. 26, 1842. Mr. Dassance is a farmer. Address, Jackson, Tompkins County, N. Y.

(909) HATTIE FRANCES BUCK, b. in Steuben County, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1857. She is a dressmaker by occupation and unm. Address, Savona, Steuben County, N. Y.

(910) PHILO HARVEY BUCK, b. in Steuben County, N. Y.,

Oct. 23, 1859 ; m. July 19, 1882, Emily F. Link, b. March 15, 1856. Mr. Buck is a farmer. Address, Merchantville, Steuben County, N. Y.

William Sherman Buck (815) and Lucy A. Richtmeyer had five chn., b. at Pleasantville, Pa., to wit :—

(911) HATTIE S. BUCK, b. June 2, 1844 ; m. Nov. 28, 1868, Murray Wilbur, b. Nov. 28, 1838. Mr. Wilbur is a well-to-do farmer and dairyman, residing at Bath, Steuben County, N. Y.

(912) AMOS BUCK, b. Aug. 3, 1846 ; d. Dec. 10, 1846.

(913) MARY BUCK, b. Nov. 26, 1847 ; m. Nov. 22, 1862, Charles Abbott, b. March 9, 1838. Mr. Abbott is a successful farmer at Risingvill, Steuben County, N. Y.

(914) MINERVA BUCK, b. Dec. 29, 1851 ; d. June 21, 1863.

(915) ANNIE BUCK, b. Aug. 7, 1855 ; d. Sept. 8, 1852 ; m. June 16, 1881, Arnold Shults, b. 1842. Husband is a farmer in Steuben County, N. Y. Annie left no issue.

Barentha York Buck (817) and Jehiel H. Bailey had 3 chn., b. at Enfield, N. Y., to wit :

(916) LEMIRA SUSANNA BAILEY, b. Dec. 13, 1850 : m. March 25, 1874, John G. Newkirk, b. in Ulster County, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1847. He is a graduate of Cornell University and of the Albany Law School. While at Cornell he held the responsible post of Latin tutor. After his marriage he successfully practiced law at Ellen-ville, N. Y., until 1877, when he accepted the professorship of history in the Indiana University at Bloomington, Ind. In 1886 he resigned and embarked in the book trade at St. Louis, Mo. During 1887 he was employed at literary work by Charles Scribner's Sons in N. Y. Since March, 1888, he has been engaged in the insurance business as a member of the firm of Newkirk & Curtis, at Minneapolis, Minn., where he now resides. Mrs. Newkirk is a petite but active and intelligent lady, possessed of great firmness of character and executive ability. She graduated from the Ithaca Academy and before her marriage taught school several terms in both New York and New Jersey.

(917) ASA BAILEY, b. July 12, 1859 ; m. April 9, 1884, Eva Buck, b. April 16, 1866. He is a farmer, residing at Townsend, Schuyler County, N. Y., on the farm formerly belonging to his father.

(918) FLORA EMMA BAILEY, b. May 11, 1860; m. March 14, 1880, George W. Heckman, a farmer by occupation; b. in Steuben County, N. Y., April 15, 1855. Mrs. Heckman is a graduate of the Academy at Ithaca, N. Y., and before her marriage taught school several years in New York State. They reside at Thurston, Steuben County, N. Y., where she and her husband manage a farm of about 300 acres. Mrs. Heckman is in stature three times the size of her sister, is intelligent, good natured and a great reader.

Hannah Lovell Buck (818) and Peter Richtmeyer have had three chn., b. at Fredonia, N. Y., to wit:—

(919) QUINCY RICHTMEYER, b. Sept. 8, 1855; d. Jan. 29, 1875, unm. He was a young man of exemplary character and habits, whose death from typhoid fever, was mourned by a large circle of friends. His mother has never recovered from the shock caused by his death.

(920) ALICE RICHTMEYER, b. July 4, 1857; m. Oct. 22, 1877, John Draggett, b. in Erie County, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1856. Mr. Draggett is in the farming and lumbering business, at Fredonia, Chautauque County, N. Y.

(921) CLARA RICHTMEYER, b. May 22, 1860; m. June 27, 1878, David Gillis, b. in Chautauque County, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1854. Mr. Gillis is a farmer, but likewise carries on the milling business at Fredonia, Chautauque County, N. Y. Clara, when a year old, was one of the fattest babes in the County.

Lucretia Matson Buck (819) and Charles Elmer Richtmeyer, have had 2 chn. to wit:—

(922) MINA LUCRETIA RICHTMEYER, b. in Erie County, Pa., Sept. 5, 1861; m. June 5, 1887, Frederick L. Hawley, b. at Middlesex, Yates County, N. Y., Jan 1, 1861. Mr. Hawley was formerly a travelling salesman but is now a dry goods clerk at Cameron's Mills, Steuben County, N. Y.

(923) BERTIE ELMER RICHTMEYER, b. in Steuben County, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1867; unm. He resides with his parents at Risingville, Steuben County, N. Y., and is a farmer. He is musically inclined, and thirsts for knowledge.

William Graham Buck (820) and Amelia Jane Clark, have had 15 chn. to wit:—

(924) ROBERT EMMETT BUCK, b. March 2, 1847; m. Nov. 28, 1868, Lucy Ellen Grant, b. Feb. 15, 1847. Husband is proprietor of Stage and Livery Stables. Address, Coquille, Coos County, Ore. (They have no issue). Robert Emmett Buck left his fathers house, when quite a lad and led a roving life. In 1850 he brought up at New Orleans, La., where he enlisted under the banner of Lopez and joined the expedition of that adventurer to Cuba. Before reaching his destination, he was captured by the U. S. authorities and brought back, but soon after, was discharged. He then went to Ills., where, after the breaking out of the Rebellion, he enlisted in Co. B 86th Ills. Vols., of which Company he was soon made orderly sergeant. He served in that capacity, until the close of the war. On Jan. 14, 1865, on the recommendation of Genl. Jeff C. Davis, of the 14th Army Corps, he was commissioned a Captain in the regular army, but was never mustered. After being mustered out, June 6, 1865, he accepted a contract with the Indian Agency, and went to live among the Chippewas. In 1866 he was elected Collector of his town. In 1868 he declined the nomination for Sheriff of his County. In 1881 he removed to his present location.

(925) MARGARET BARENTHA BUCK, b. Sept. 3, 1848; m. June 17, 1874, Albert H. Darrow; b. Aug. 9, 1849. Husband is an attorney and counsellor at law, author, lecturer, and Justice of the Peace. Address, Hartford, Lyon County, Kan.

(926) EUGENE RICHELIEU BUCK, b. Oct. 29, 1849 (unn.). He is a mason by trade, but is now engaged in farming. Address, Firth, Lancaster County, Neb.

(927) JAMES MANNASEH BUCK, b. March 14, 1850; m. July 30, 1877, Hannah Thompson, b. April 23, 1855. Husband is a farmer. Address, Pontotoc, Hancock County, Ills.

(928) MARY BUCK, b. —, 1852; d. Oct. 4, 1881 (unn.).

(929) EDMUND PULASKI BUCK, b. Jan. 16, 1854; m. Aug. 21, 1881, Laura V. Risum; b. Aug. 31, 1861. Mr. Buck is a farmer at Firth, Lancaster County, Neb.

(930) ADRIAEN LAMERTINE BUCK, b. Oct. 4, 1855; m. April 25, 1878, Rebecca E. Cook; b. May 26, 1860. Mr. Buck is a farmer. They reside at Bentonville, Benton County, Ark.

(931) EDWARD EVERETT BUCK, b. in 1856; d. in 1880; unm.

(932) INDIANA AMELIA BUCK, b. April 28, 1859; unm. Her address is Firth, Lancaster County, Neb.

(933) REBECCA ALICE BUCK, b. March 24, 1861; m. Dec. 21, 1881, James Harrison Williams, b. at Dansville, Ky., June 22, 1851. He is a painter by occupation. They reside at Osceola, St. Claire County, Mo.

(934) EMMA GRAHAM BUCK, b. in 1864, unm. Resides with her parents at Butler, Bates County, Mo.

(935) JOSEPH HOLMAN BUCK, b. March 27, 1866; unm. Resides with his parents as above.

(936) CYMANTHA LUELLA BUCK, b. 1868; unm. Resides with her parents as aforesaid.

(937) NATHANIEL CLARK BUCK, b. 1870, unm.

(938) ADA MYRTELLA BUCK, b. 1874.

John Sherman Buck (821) and Elizabeth Lineback have had 9 chn., to wit:—

(939) FLORENCE AMELIA BUCK, b. June 27, 1852; m. Jan. 29, 1874, M. C. James, b. about 1850. Mr. James is a farmer. They reside at McLean, McLean County, Ill.

(940) EDWIN LUTHER BUCK, b. Jan. 8, 1854; m. Oct. 3, 1875, Charity Eyestone, b. May 3, 1854. Mr. Buck is a farmer at McLean, McLean County, Ill.

(941) JOHN QUINCY BUCK, b. Dec. 28, 1856, unm. Resides at McLean, McLean County, Ill., and is a farmer.

(942) ALFRED LINEBACK BUCK, b. July 14, 1858; d. Aug. 8, 1859.

(943) CHARLES SHERMAN BUCK, b. May 14, 1860, unm. Address, McLean, McLean County, Ill.

(944) MINNIE ELMA BUCK (twin), { b. Jan. 24, 1863; unm.

(945) MARGARET EVA BUCK (twin), }

Reside with their parents at McLean, McLean County, Ills.

(946) NELLIE BUCK, b. May 11, 1867; unm.

(947) OLIVER MORRISON BUCK, b. Jan. 21, 1870; unm. The last two named reside with their parents.

Robert Miner Buck (823) by Margaret Anne Bell, had four chn., and by Mary N. Shaw four chn., to wit:—

(948) JAMES BUCK, b. Aug. 9, 1854; d. Sept. 12, 1854.

(949) LUTHER E. BUCK, b. June 1, 1856, d. Dec. 9, 1860.

(950) ARTHUR F. BUCK, b. at Rising Sun, Ind., Sept. 12, 1857; m. Dec. 27, 1881, Mary E. Eberhardt, b. in Macon County, Ills., March 1, 1860. Mr. Buck is a marble polisher. Address, 1808 Adams street, Peoria, Ills.

(951) WILLIAM O. BUCK, b. Nov. 4, 1859; m. July 20, 1881, Sophronia Williams, b. April 17, 1859. Mr. Buck is a mason. His address is Meroa, Macon County, Ills.

(952) MAGGIE E. BUCK, b. Aug. 17, 1871.

(953) FRANK N. BUCK, b. Nov. 10, 1873.

(954) LIZZIE BUCK (twin), {
(955) LILLIE BUCK (twin), { b. Sept. 12, 1878.

George Lewis Buck (824) and Sarah Adkinson have four chn., to wit:—

(956) CHARLES ALBERT BUCK, b. July 30, 1854; d. Sept. 9, 1858.

(957) BARENTHA ADA BUCK, b. Oct. 21, 1856; m. Sept. 24, 1878, Laurence Wesley Hosie, b. about 1854. Mr. Hosie is a farmer. They reside at Tecumseh, Johnson County, Neb.

(958) NEWTON HANNAH BUCK, b. Jan. 15, 1869; d. March 21, 1860.

(959) LILLIAN ELLEN BUCK, b. March 13, 1863; unm. She resides with her parents.

Aribert Newton Buck (826) and Nancy E. Newbold have had seven chn., to wit:—

(960) IDA BUCK, b. Oct. 24, 1862; unm. Lives with her parents.

(961) MARY A. BUCK, b. May 18, 1864; unm. Lives with her parents.

(962) EMMA GRACE BUCK, b. Jan. 15, 1867; m. Jan. 13, 1887, Elmer E. Hufford, b. about 1865. He is a farmer at Patriot, Switzerland County, Ind.

(963) MARGARET BARENTHA BUCK, b. June 21, 1870; d. in infancy.

(964) EDITH BARENTHA BUCK, b. Sept. 7, 1873.

(965) MAUD BUCK, b. April 20, 1877.

(966) AVIS GERTRUDE BUCK, b. July 11, 1879.

Elneour F. Buck (828) and Mary Bradford have had ten chn., to wit :—

(967) EVA W. BUCK, b. Oct. 10, 1854 ; d. Sept. 6, 1856.

(968) FRANCES A. BUCK, b. in Van Buren County, Iowa, May 31, 1856 ; m. March 13, 1873, Harlan P. Harding, b. June 30, 1849. Husband is a farmer. They reside at Hebron, Thayer County, Neb.

(969) MARY O. BUCK, b. in Van Buren County, Iowa, Nov. 1, 1858 ; m. Jan. 27, 1880, J. G. Roripaugh, b. in Wayne County, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1858. He is a farmer. They reside at Hebron, Thayer County, Neb.

(970) SHERMAN OREN BUCK, b. Nov. 2, 1866 ; m. Feb. 28, 1886, Jennie Surbaugh, b. 1868. Husband is an express messenger. They reside at Hebron, Thayer County, Neb. They have no issue.

(971) WILLIAM F. BUCK (twin), b. May 16, 1865 ; d. August 25, 1866.

(972) ANDREW J. BUCK (twin), b. May 16, 1865 ; unm.

(973) ARTHUR E. BUCK, b. Dec. 17, 1867 ; unm.

(974) MARTHA R. BUCK, b. August 26, 1870.

(975) ASAPH F. BUCK, b. July 4, 1873.

(976) ERNEST P. BUCK, b. July 9, 1878 ; d. Oct. 18, 1879.

William Clarke Buck (829) and Flavilla W. Tarbell have had four chn., to wit :—

(977) ADDIE LOUISE BUCK (twin), b. August 12, 1867 ; d. August 22, 1867.

(978) ADA URANIA BUCK (twin), b. August 12, 1867 ; unm.

(979) A BOY (twin), b. May 1, 1869 ; d. same day.

(980) A GIRL (twin), b. May 1, 1869 ; d. same day.

Arthur Gilderoy Buck (830) and Mary Holt have had nine chn., to wit :—

(981) FRANK LESLIE BUCK, b. May 3, 1868 ; unm.

(982) AMA LEONORA BUCK, b. Sept. 7, 1869 ; unm.

(983) LIDA BUCK (twin), b. Oct. 26, 1872 ; d. July 4, 1873.

(984) LILLIAN BUCK (twin), b. Oct. 26, 1872 ; d. July 4, 1873.

(985) WALTER RAYMOND BUCK, b. Jan 3, 1877.

(986) NELLIE BUCK, b. March 4, 1879.

(987) MORTON BUCK, b. Nov. 15, 1879.

- (988) BIRDIE BUCK, b. Dec. 1, 1881.
 (989) PEARLIE BUCK, b. April 8, 1884.

Asaph Buck (831) and Sarah Struther have 3 chn., to wit :—

- (990) HUBERT ARTHUR BUCK, b. Aug. 29, 1866 ; unm.
 (991) ALFRED EDWARD BUCK, b. May 8, 1870.
 (992) NETTIE MABEL BUCK, b. Aug. 21, 1871, d. Janv. 14, 1874.
 (993) MYRTLE W. BUCK, b. Feby. 18, 1875; d. March 31, 1876.
 (994) SARAH ELLEN BUCK, b. March 4, 1877; d. Sept. 17, 1871.
 (995) ELSIE CLARA BUCK, b. June 7, 1879.

Adeline Buck (832), and Charles Dunbar McColley have had 10 chn., to wit :—

(996) ALBINA McCOLLEY, b. June 5, 1836; m. Nov. 13, 1853, John Thomas Parker, b. Feby. 2, 1832. Husband is a carpenter and builder. Address Sigourney, Keokuk County, Ia. (No issue).

(997) EMMA McCOLLEY, b. Aug. 20, 1837; m. April 6, 1864, Daniel J. De Long, b. Oct. 3, 1839. Husband lately retired from real estate and loan business. Address Clarinda, Page County, Ia.

(998) JAMES MINER McCOLLEY, b. Sept. 25, 1840, d. Aug. 18, 1849.

(999) CHARLES DUNBAR McCOLLEY, b. April 2, 1842; d. March 31, 1862.

(1000) JACOB MYERS McCOLLEY, b. April 25, 1844; unm. He is a farmer. Address, Butte City, Deer Lodge County, Mon.

(1001) DUDLEY IRWIN McCOLLEY, b. Feb. 27, 1846; unm. He is a farmer. Address, Bethany, Harrison County, Mo.

(1002) MAY ELLEN McCOLLEY, b. Sept. 6, 1848; d. Sept. 28, 1849.

(1003) GEORGE FREMONT McCOLLEY, b. Aug. 24, 1850; d. Sept. 30, 1882.

(1004) BYRON McCOLLEY, b. Jan. 2, 1853; unm. He is a miner. Address, Ætna, Idaho.

(1005) IDA MAY McCOLLEY, b. June 8, 1855; m. Aug. 31, 1876, Madison Clay Scroggin, b. March 3, 1853. Husband is a locomotive engineer. Address, Burlington, Des Moines County, Iowa.

Dudley Buck (833) and Rachel Jackson, have had 7 chn. to wit:—

(1006) HENRIETTA MINERVA BUCK, b. Jan. 16, 1844; d. May 27, 1846.

(1007) A BOY, b. Sept. 17, 1845; d. May 27, 1846. Both of above buried in the same grave.

(1008) EDWARD AUSTIN BUCK, b. in Washington County, Iowa, Nov. 13, 1846, (unn.) He is a telegraph builder and repairer. Address, Hastings, Adams County, Neb.

(1009) EMMA CAROLINE BUCK, b. May 3, 1848; m. Sept. 18, 1873, Theodore F. Stock, b. May 11, 1846. Husband is a farmer. Address, Hastings, Adams County, Neb.

(1010) VENETIA EVERNA BUCK, b. Oct. 28, 1853, in Keokuk County, Iowa; m. Feb. 1, 1874, Augustus William Vogler, b. in Prussia, April 28, 1844. Husband is a farmer. Address, Bowling Green, De Soto County, Fla.

(1011) NELLY MAY BUCK, b. Feb. 4, 1854; m. Nov. 17, 1875, George W. Pfaff, b. at Keokuk, Iowa, March 6, 1851. Husband is a farmer. Address, Sigourney, Keokuk County, Iowa.

(1012) LAURA BELLE BUCK, b. Dec. 30, 1859, (unn.) Resides with her parents at Fort Meade, Polk County, Fla.

William Sherman Buck (834) and Ann Fitch have had 3 chn., to wit:—

(1013) MARY E. BUCK, b. June 10, 1846; d. 1847.

(1014) EMELINE BUCK and

(1015) CAROLINE BUCK, twins, b. July, 1847; d. Aug., 1847.

Margaret Lutetia Buck (835) and Larkin Maxwell have had eight chn., to wit:—

(1016) WILLIAM HARMON MAXWELL, b. July 12, 1847; m. Dec. 30, 1868, Relief Cass, b. at Dresden, Ohio, April 18, 1851. Husband is a farmer. Address, Chicago, Cook County, Ills.

(1017) ISOM S. MAXWELL, b. June 21, 1849; m. July 3, 1875, Ella Cane (or Coin), b. Aug. 8, 1856. Husband is a laborer. Address, Chatsworth, Livingston County, Ills.

(1018) MARY E. MAXWELL, b. Oct. 23, 1851; m. (1) Oct. 5, 1869, John D. Stacy, b. about 1840, (divorced). She m. (2) July 3, 1876, Sue Sodeberg, by whom no issue. They reside at Chicago, Ills. By Stacy she had three chn.

(1019) HATTIE A. MAXWELL, b. June 21, 1857; m. Oct. 16, 1876, Isaac H. Irvon, b. Oct. 11, 1851; d. Sept. 11, 1884. Husband was a farmer. Widow's address, Cambridge, Henry County, Ills.

(1020) LUTETIA E. MAXWELL, b. March 30, 1864; m. Sept. 5, 1880, William Ellsworth, b. about 1862. Husband is a mechanic. Address, Chicago, Cook County, Ills.

(1021) CORA E. MAXWELL, b. Nov. 15, 1866; unm. Resides with parents.

(1022) HARRY D. MAXWELL, b. June 19, 1869.

(1023) ELMER E. MAXWELL, b. Dec. 8, 1871.

Ellen Buck (836) and John Kline have had eight chn., to wit:—

(1024) LIDA C. KLINE, b. Oct. 29, 1856; m. Oct. 26, 1882, John A. Tuthill, b. March 21, 1855. Husband is a physician and surgeon. Address Leroy, McLean County, Ills.

(1025) ERWIN KLINE, b. Jan'y. 1, 1853; d. April 4, 1879.

(1026) LEONORE KLINE, b. Sept. 1, 1859; m. June 24, 1884, George W. Simpson, b. May 4, 1848. Husband is a carpenter. Address Leroy, McLean County, Ills. (No issue).

(1027) CLARA KLINE, b. April 18, 1861; unm.; is a teacher in public school at Mansfield, Piatt County, Ills.

(1028) GRACE KLINE (twin), b. April 11, 1865; unm.

(1029) CHARLES KLINE (twin), b. April 11, 1865; unm.

(1030) HARRY B. KLINE (twin), b. Aug. 4, 1869.

(1031) IRENE KLINE (twin), b. Aug. 4, 1869. The four last named reside with their parents.

Ann Buck (837), and William Brickey have had 4 chn., to wit:—

(1032) NATHANIEL O. BRICKEY, b. Sep. 15, 1852; m. Sep. 15, 1881, Joanna H. Davis. Husband is a druggist. Address Alvarado, Johnson County, Texas.

(1033) SILAS P. BRICKEY, b. April 6, 1856; m. Oct. 22, 1883, Fannie Cunningham. Husband is a carpenter. Address Alvarado, Johnson County, Texas.

((1034) JOSEPHINE BRICKEY, b. May 22, 1858; d. Nov. 4, 1868, in Lawrence County, Mo.

(1035) MARY ANN BRICKEY, b. June 10, 1860; m. March 25, 1879, T. J. Woolley. Husband is a stock raiser. Address Alvarado, Johnson County, Texas. (No issue).

E. Benson Buck (838) and Mary Jones have had four chn., to wit:—

(1036) IDA M. BUCK, b. Dec. 21, 1860; unm.

(1037) KATE F. BUCK, b. March 24, 1862; unm.

(1038) WILLIAM C. BUCK, b. July 21, 1863; d. Jan. 2, 1885.

(1039) EUGENE BUCK, b. in 1865. All of the last named live with their parents at Winfield, Cowly County, Ills.

Eliza E. Buck (839) and William Brickey have one ch., to wit:—

(1040) CLARA BELLE BRICKEY, b. Oct. 12, 1868; m. June 11, 1885, Charles Warren Benson, b. Jan. 11, 1859, at Pokomoke City, Md. He is a farmer, and resides at Alvarado, Johnson County, Texas.

Napoleon B. Buck (840) and Margaret Wayne have had four chn., to wit:—

(1041) EDWARD N. BUCK, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1864; unm. He is a printer. Address, Kansas City, Mo.

(1042) CHARLES A. BUCK, b. at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 27, 1866; unm. He is a printer. Address, Kansas City, Mo.

(1043) LAURA ELLEN BUCK, b. at Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 17, 1878; d. May 23, 1878.

(1044) LIDA AGNES BUCK, b. at Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 10, 1879.

Merrick York Buck (841) and Elizabeth Ball have had 4 chn., to wit:—

(1045) DOWIS ALLEN BUCK, b. Oct. 15, 1864; d. Jan. 21, 1868.

(1046) CLARENCE F. BUCK, b. Jan. 18, 1867; unm. He is a printer. Address, Crawfordsville, Montgomery County, Ind.

(1047) HATTIE BELLE BUCK, b. Dec., 1871.

(1048) CHARLES WILLIAM BUCK, b. Dec. 25, 1873.

Martha E. Buck (842) and R. T. Wheeler have 6 chn., to wit:—

(1049) LIZZIE WHEELER, b. July 19, 1867.

(1050) WILLIS WHEELER, b. Feb. 9, 1870.

- (1051) MAY WHEELER, b. May 13, 1873.
- (1052) NELLIE WHEELER, b. May 5, 1876.
- (1053) CLARA WHEELER, b. Nov. 16, 1879.
- (1054) EDDIE WHEELER, b. July 28, 1882.

James Matson (843) and Elizabeth Houts have had 8 chn., to wit:—

(1055) JENNIE MATSON, b. Nov. 19, 1856; m. Feb. 14, 1875, William E. Colloay, b. April 6, 1855. Husband is a farmer. Address, Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(1056) CHARLES W. MATSON, b. Aug. 30, 1857; m. June 23 1876, Belle Strong, b. Aug. 24, 1859. Husband is a farmer and trader. Address, Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(1057) JOHN H. MATSON, b. Feb. 28, 1859, (unm.) Address, Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(1058) ERR MATSON, b. Jan. 11, 1861; m. July 31, 1883, Lavina Rudisell, b. Sept. 25, 1863. Husband is a farmer and trader. Address, Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(1059) KATIE D. MATSON, b. April 3, 1864; m. Dec. 22, 1880, Warren West, Jr., b. March 20, 1855. Husband is a farmer. Address, Elizabethtown, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(1060) GEORGIA MATSON, b. July 18, 1866, (unm.) Address, Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(1061) PEARL MATSON, b. April 16, 1868, (unm.) (Address, Cleves, Ohio.

(1062) FRANK MATSON, b. Jan. 18, 1871, d. Jan. 14, 1874.

Oliver Matson (844) and Louise Stevenson have had five chn., to wit:—

(1063) LUCRETIA Y. MATSON, b. Oct. 16, 1848; m. Oct. 14, 1869, Benjamin Chidlaw, b. Oct. 29, 1847. Husband is a farmer. Address, Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(1064) WILLIAM MATSON, b. Jan. 7, 1851; d. April 18, 1854.

(1065) IDA M. MATSON, b. Jan. 9, 1859, (unm.) Address, Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(1066) SALLIE MATSON, b. March 31, 1861; m. Isaac H. Hayes, b. Nov. 30, 1856. Husband is a farmer. Address, Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(1067) VALLANDIGHAM HATTIE MATSON, b. Sept. 16, 1863; unm. Address, Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio.

John B. Matson (845) and Cynthia A. Brown had eight chn., to wit:

(1068) JAMES B. MATSON, b. Aug. 22, 1855; m. Aug. 7, 1879, Mary W. McQueety, b. Aug. 8, 1857. Husband is an attorney at law. Office, Cincinnati, Ohio. Residence, North Bend, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(1069) MINNIE MATSON, b. Jan. 10, 1857; m. Dec. 23, 1874, Aaron C. Bonham, b. Sept. 21, 1851. Husband is a farmer. Address, Elizabethtown, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(1070) MARY MATSON, b. May 25, 1859; m. Oct. 23, 1878, Thomas M. Guard, b. Sept. 17, 1857. Husband is a farmer. Address, Elizabethtown, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(1071) KATY MATSON, b. July 2, 1863; d. March 9, 1864.

(1072) FRANK MATSON (twin), b. Sept. 26, 1867; d. Sept. 26, 1870.

(1073) BONNIE MATSON (twin), b. Sept. 26, 1867; d. March 24, 1874.

(1074) HATTIE B. MATSON, b. June 24, 1870; unm. Address Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(1075) BESSIE MATSON, b. Feby. 27, 1872; d. March 20, 1872.

Job Matson (846), and Catharine Derrick have had 12 chn., to wit:—

(1076) LAURA MATSON, b. Oct. 19, 1856; m. June 22, 1876, Morgan Wamsley, b. Feby. 25, 1852. Husband is a teacher. Address Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(1077) DORA MATSON, b. April 7, 1858, d. July 6, 1872.

(1078) OLIVER MATSON, b. Dec. 28, 1859; m. Feby. 27, 1878, Laura White, b. Sept. 17, 1861. Husband is a farmer. Address Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(1079) EMMA MATSON, b. March 13, 1862; m. Oct. 20, 1880, William Young, b. Sept. 15, 1857. Mr. Young is a farmer at Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(1080) LIZZIE D. MATSON, b. March 11, 1864; m. Aug. 6, 1885, Elmore S. Powner, b. July 18, 1863. Mr. Powner is a turner

and is employed in building passenger railroad cars. They reside at Cheviot, Hamilton County, Ohio.

(1081) AUTHA MATSON, b. March 7, 1866; m. Feby. 16, 1887, Amos McGibson, b. Feby. 18, 1864. He is a turner and works in car-shops at Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio. (No issue).

(1082) LULU MATSON, b. May 4, 1868; unm.

(1083) JOHN D. MATSON, b. May 15, 1870.

(1084) JENNIE E. MATSON, b. April 14, 1873.

(1085) EDDIE MATSON, b. March 12, 1875; d. March 31, 1876.

(1086) CLIFFORD A. MATSON, b. July 11, 1877.

(1087) AN INFANT, b. June 14, 1882; d. same day.

Arzilla Buck (851) and Charles M. Coon have had six chn., to wit:—

(1088) ADISON S. COON, b. Dec. 8, 1848, unm. He is a railroad conductor. Address, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

(1089) WILLIAM M. COON, b. Oct. 17, 1851; d. June 3, 1871; unm.

(1090) MARY L. COON, b. Sept. 5, 1854; m. in fall of 1871, William B. Fagg, b. Feb. 25, 1851. He is a railroad employee, residing at Osceola, Polk County, Nebraska.

(1091) HIRAM U. COON, b. Sept. 30, 1858; unm.

(1092) LUCRETIA E. COON, b. Nov. 15, 1860; d. Sept. 5, 1863.

(1093) CHARLES A. COON, b. May 18, 1865; unm.

(1094) EMMA M. COON, b. March 9, 1869; unm.

Lufanna J. Buck (852) and Adison S. Coon have had four chn., to wit:—

(1095) ORRA COON, b. August 6, 1852; d. Oct. 19, 1882; m., August 6, 1868, Lewis Bartley, b. Dec. 17, 1849. Husband is a farmer. Address, Whiteheath, Piatt County, Ills.

(1096) EMMA COON, b. Nov. 28, 1854; m. April 9, 1874, Nelson Bartley, b. May 30, 1852. Husband is a grocer. Address, Whiteheath, Piatt County, Ills.

(1097) TAMPA COON, b. June 4, 1862; m. June 3, 1885, Joseph W. Downing, b. about 1860. Mr. Downing is engaged in the hardware business at Benedict, York County, Neb. He was formerly an engineer.

(1098) HOMER J. COON, b. March 10, 1865; unm.

William M. Buck (854) and Martha L. Barber, have 2 chn. to wit:—

(1099) IDA J. BUCK, b. Sept. 9, 1860; m. Dec. 22, 1881, Monroe Nelson, b. about 1859. He is a mechanic. Address, Wapella De Witt County, Ills.

(1100) HOMER BUCK, b. Feb. 11, 1863. He is unm. and is a barber in Chicago, Cook County, Ills.

Ruth Jane Buck (858) and Pitt B. Herington, have 2 chn. to wit:—

(1101) BYRON E. HERINGTON, b. Nov. 10, 1869.

(1102) BERTHA M. HERINGTON, b. Jan. 11, 1875.

Amanda Melcina Buck (859) and James H. L. Crumbaugh have three chn., to wit:—

(1103) LAURA ELIZABETH CRUMBAUGH, b. Aug. 26, 1852; m. Dec. 26, 1872, William Scott Lafferty, b. Aug. 16, 1847. Husband is a farmer and stock raiser. Address, Leroy, McLean County, Ills.

(1104) EDITH MAE CRUMBAUGH, b. May 31, 1865; m. Sept. 27, 1882, Charles Stillman Lafferty, b. March 26, 1852. Husband is a merchant. Address Weldon, Dewitt County, Ills. No issue.

(1105) HIRAM HENRY CRUMBAUGH, b. June 29, 1861; unm. Is a farmer, residing with his parents at Le Roy, McLean County, Ills.

Thomas Lee Buck (860) and Mary J. McConnell have 2 chn, to wit:—

(1106) ROSE E. BUCK, b. Jan. 25, 1861; unm. Resides with her parents at Leroy, McLean County, Ill.

(1107) ORAL M. BUCK, b. Aug. 23, 1862; unm. Resides with parents at Leroy, McLean County, Ill.

Martha Ellen Buck (862) and John McConnell have had 3 chn., to wit:—

(1108) ANNA BELLE McCONNELL, b. March 18, 1863; d. Jan. 30, 1883. She was an amiable, sweet girl, just blooming into womanhood.

(1109) HIRAM EDGAR McCONNELL, (twin) b. Oct. 25, 1866. Is a student at Illinois Wesleyan College, Bloomington, Ills.

(1110) WILLIAM MARCUS McCONNELL (twin), b. Oct. 25, 1866. Is a student at Illinois Wesleyan College, Bloomington, Ills.

Nancy Joanna Buck (863) and Isaac L. Dawson have two chn., to wit:

(1111) MAUDE E. DAWSON, b. Jan 13, 1872.

(1112) CLAUDE E. DAWSON, b. Feb. 23, 1876.

Charles Albert Buck (864) and Harriet Claycomb have had four chn., to wit:—

(1113) NANNIE MER BUCK, b. Aug. 16, 1877.

(1114) MARY BELLE BUCK, b. June 22, 1879; d. June 23, 1879.

(1115) EDWIN LEE BUCK, b. May 4, 1881; d. May 4, 1881.

(1116) HIRAM HARRISON BUCK, b. July 9, 1884. (He is the only male of his generation bearing the family name of his grandfather.)

Carter Gazley (865) and Elizabeth B. Emerson have had three chn., to wit:

(1117) ARIBERT GAZLEY, Jr., b. at Patriot, Switzerland County Ind., July 26, 1854; m. Feb. 22, 1875, Lydia Cox, b. in Hamilton County, Ohio, Nov. 14, 1855. Husband is a clerk in the general freight department of the C. H. & D. R. R., Cincinnati, Ohio. Aribert Gazley, Jr., was a clerk on the river boats between Cincinnati, and Memphis and New Orleans for about nine years, and was it the transportation business for thirteen years. He is a bright, active and intelligent gentleman.

(1118) LUELLA TEDE GAZLEY, b. at Patriot, Switzerland County, Ind., Jan. 7, 1857; d. at Lawrenceburgh, Ind., Aug. 8, 1858.

(1119) LIZZIE BLANCHE GAZLEY, b. at Laurenceburgh. Ind., Jan. 17, 1859; m. Henry Apt, Dec. 26, 1887; b. ———— Husband is a lawyer. They reside in Pratt County, Kansas.

Amos York Buck (866) and Mary Helmick have had 10 chn., to wit:—

(1120) ELNORA ALMA BUCK, b. Dec. 21, 1861; m. Dec. 30, 1886, Celestial Lee Breen, b. about 1860. Mr. Breen is a farmer at Monticello, Lewis County, Mo. No issue.

(1121) CLARA ELLEN BUCK, b. May 13, 1863; unm.

(1122) EDWIN MORTON BUCK, b. Sept. 5, 1865; unm.

(1123) ELLIS FREEMAN BUCK, b. July 31, 1867.

(1124) ANNA LUELLA BUCK, b. April 2, 1869; d. July 29, 1872.

(1125) EMMA CAMPBELL BUCK, b. Aug. 14, 1871; d. July 17, 1872.

(1126) EFFIE REBECCA BUCK, b. June 9, 1873.

(1127) JOHN WARREN BUCK, b. Aug. 16, 1876.

(1128) ORVEY CLAYTON BUCK, b. Jan. 21, 1880.

(1129) MYRTA SUE BUCK, b. Sept. 10, 1882.

Wealthy Ann Buck (869) and George Rudesill have 5 chn., to wit:—

(1130) LUCRETIA GRACE RUDESILL, b. Oct. 29, 1861; m. Sept. 25, 1883, David Lee Wallace, b. in Iowa, Jan. 6, 1858. Husband is a farmer. Address, Mount Pleasant, Henry County, Iowa.

(1131) OTWA ELVIN RUDESILL, b. Dec. 17, 1862; m. August 30, 1885, Ada Kronemier, b. at Mount Pleasant, O., March 24, 1863. Mrs. Rudesill is of German descent. They reside at Fort Mead Polk County, Fla. Mr. Rudesill is a lumber dealer.

(1132) HOWARD MORTON RUDESILL, b. May 28, 1868, unm.

(1133) WORLIE GEORGE RUDESILL, b. Nov. 15, 1872.

(1134) ROY CHARLES RUDESILL, b. Feb. 25, 1877.

Adelbert H. Buck (871) and Sophia E. Vogler have three chn., to wit —

(1135) HULDAH ANN BUCK, b. August 27, 1869.

(1136) DAISY IDONIA BUCK, b. Oct. 1, 1873.

(1137) MERRILL ERNEST BUCK, b. June 15, 1880.

Halsey Johnson Buck (872) and Attica G. Anderson have one ch., to wit:—

(1138) EMMA FRANCIS YORK BUCK, b. Nov. 13, 1878.

Emma Jane Buck (873) and Ransom D. Klingnismith have had five chn., to wit:—

(1139) FREELIN DUNN KLINGNISMITH, b. Nov. 7, 1871.

(1140) OPHELIA GLENDORA KLINGNISMITH, b. Dec. 16, 1873.

(1141) ELLEN GRACE KLINGNISMITH, b. Aug. 15, 1878; d. March 4, 1881.

(1142) IOWA GERTRUDE KLINGNISMITH, b. Jan. 26, 1882.

(1143) VESTA EMMA KLINGNISMITH, b. April 2, 1885.

Melverti Buck (875) and Nancy J. Leeper, have 3 chn. to wit:—

(1144) JOHN T. BUCK, b. March 10, 1855; m. July 3, 1878, Nancy Beard. Her husband is a farmer. Address, Waynesville, Dewitt County, Ills. They have no issue.

(1145) MARY ANN BUCK, b. March 29, 1859; m. Aug. 28, 1877, Daniel B. Stevens. Her husband is a farmer. Address, Waynesville, Dewitt County, Ills. They have no issue.

((1146) WILLIAM SHERMAN BUCK, b. Dec. 16, 1865. He is unm. and resides with his parents, at Waynesville, Dewitt County, Ills.

Barentha Buck (876) and George Van Valley, have had 6 chn. to wit:—

(1147) ARTHUR VAN VALLEY, b. Aug. 3, 1854; d. Feby. 20, 1855.

(1148) MARY VAN VALLEY, b. Feby. 6, 1856; d. Aug. 23, 1878; m. March 1, 1874, William H. Gordon, b. July 25, 1849, near Columbus, Franklin County, O. He is a carpenter, at Bloomington, McLean County, Ills. He m. (2) March 22, 1882, Loretta K. Ever-soll, b. near Lancaster, O., Nov. 6, 1854.

(1149) JOSEPH PERRY VAN VALLEY, b. Dec. 6, 1857; m.

March 7, 1881, Emmerine Taylor, b. in Kentucky, Sept. 14, 1855. Mr. Van Nalley is a farmer at Heyworth, McLean County, Ills. They have no issue.

(1150) EMMA ANN VAN VALLEY, b. Dec. 5, 1854; m. Dec. 10, 1874, Columbus Keller, b. in Noble County, Ohio, Aug. 31, 1851. He is a carpenter at Heyworth, McLean County, Ills.

(1151) JASPER AARON VAN VALLEY, b. Jan. 3, 1862; m. Feb. 25, 1885, Imogene Marker, b. Nov. 20, 1864. Mr. Van Nalley is a dry goods clerk at Heyworth, McLean County, Ills. They have no issue.

(1152) GEORGE B. McCLELLAN VAN VALLEY, b. Jan. 23, 1864; d. Sept. 14, 1865.

Amanda Buck (877) and William Reeves have three chn., to wit :—

(1153) JUDSON BISHOP REEVES, b. Feb. 17, 1861; (unm.)

(1154) THOMAS ERVIN REEVES, b. Oct. 2, 1863; (unm.)

(1155) CARRIE JANE REEVES, b. Sept. 20, 1868; (unm.)

All the above reside with their parents at McLean, McLean County, Ills.

Jasper J. Buck (878) and Sarah Ann Ellis have had seven chn., to wit :—

(1156) AUSTIN DAYTON BUCK, b. May 17, 1865; (unm.) He resides at Waynesville, Dewitt County, Ills.

(1157) AMANDA BLANCHE BUCK, b. March 26, 1868. She resides at Waynesville, Ills.

(1158) DEWITT CLINTON BUCK, b. Oct. 6, 1870.

(1159) GEORGIE GRACE BUCK, b. March 14, 1873.

(1160) JONATHAN EARL BUCK, b. June 8, 1875.

(1161) OERIL JOHNSTON BUCK, b. July 28, 1877; d. Feb. 13, 1881.

(1162) BERTHA MAY BUCK, b. July 15, 1882; d. Jan. 13, 1885.

Oliver H. Buck (880) and Hannah B. Hammitt have two chn., to wit :—

(1163) OSCAR O. BUCK, b. Nov. 19, 1871.

(1164) CORA A. BUCK, b. July 18, 1876.

Erwin Buck (881) and Mary Seese have four chn., to wit:—

(1165) LEONA BUCK, b. Oct. 28, 1869. Address, Hartford, Lynn County, Kan.

(1166) CLARENCE BUCK, b. July 24, 1871.

(1167) CLARA DELL BUCK, b. Nov. 24, 1873.

(1167a) ORAN BUCK, b. Nov. 28, 1875.

Morgan Lewis Buck (885) and Martha Cole have had seven chn., to wit:—

(1168) CHARLES BUCK, b. Sept. 26, 1857; m. Feb. 1, 1882, Annie Schoggin, b. Nov. 23, 1862. Mr. Buck is a farmer and merchant at Deerfield, Vernon County, Mo.

(1169) CARRIE ISABELLE BUCK, b. August 27, 1860. She is unmarried, and a dressmaker by occupation, at Decatur, Macon County, Ills.

(1170) HARRIE S. BUCK, b. Sept. 10, 1862; d. July 18, 1880; unm.; bd. at Long Point, Ills.

(1171) FRANCIS MORGAN BUCK, b. August 8, 1866; unm. He is a farmer. Address, Clinton, Dewitt County, Ills.

(1172) FLORENCE MAY BUCK, b. May 28, 1868; unm. She is a book-keeper. Address, Decatur, Macon County, Ills.

(1173) JENNETTA ELIZABETH BUCK, b. July 6, 1870. Resides with her parents at Clinton, Ills.

(1174) HIRAM EDGAR BUCK, b. Jan. 15, 1872. He is a student in College at Clinton, Ills.

Asaph Buck (886) and Mary Todd have had seven chn., to wit:—

(1175) WILLIAM BUCK, b. in Dearborn County, Ind., Feb. 2, 1866; d. Dec. 22, 1885; unm. He was a good boy, beloved by all who knew him, led an exemplary life, and was a devoted member of the Free Methodist Church.

(1176) PETER BUCK, b. April 17, 1869.

(1177) BUNKER BUCK, b. June 13, 1871.

(1178) ESTHER BUCK, b. 1873; d. 1875.

(1179) NORMAN BUCK, b. Jan. 14, 1877; d. Nov. 1, 1878.

(1180) ASAPH BUCK, b. in Mo., August 1, 1881.

(1181) NETTIE BUCK, b. in Mo., Sept. 30, 1884.

Cornelia Buck (889) and Obediah Bailey have had 7 chn., to wit:—

(1182) SARTING FLEET THEME BAILEY, b. Dec. 19, 1861 ; unm. He is a farmer. His present address is unknown.

(1183) HATTIE MARGARET BAILEY, b. March 10, 1864 ; m. Dec. 30, 1883, Frank S. Mack, b. March 15, 1863. Mr. Mack is a farmer at Walnut Grove, Mitchell County, Kansas. They have no issue.

(1184) A SON, b. Aug. 30, 1865 ; d. in infancy.

(1185) DELEON BAILEY, b. Aug. 6, 1866 ; d. March 20, 1883.

(1186) DELLIE VICTORIA BAILEY, b. June 1, 1871.

(1187) CARRIE BAILEY, b. Feb., 1875 ; d. Feb. 25, 1875.

(1188) LEW ELGIN BAILEY, b. Dec. 4, 1876.

Eliza P. Buck (890) by Henry Whitzel had 1 ch., and by Joseph Miller 4 chn., to wit :—

(1189) LEWIS S. WHITZEL, b. Jan. 5, 1868 ; unm.

(1190) MARY MILLER, b. July 27, 1873.

(1191) HATTIE MILLER, b. Jan. 30, 1876 ; d. Dec. 14, 1884.

(1192) IDA MILLER, b. July 28, 1881 ; d. June 26, 1882.

(1193) BLANCHE MILLER, b. April 9, 1883.

Jane E. Buck (891) and Charles E. Brasher have had 5 chn., to wit :—

(1194) HATTIE C. BRASHER, b. Aug. 22, 1863 ; d. July 3, 1864.

(1195) PEARL BRASHER, b. Sept. 3, 1867 ; unm. Resides at home at Cincinnati, O.

(1196) LEWIS WILLIAM BRASHER, b. Jan. 15, 1870 ; drowned April 14, 1883.

(1197) CARTER GAZLEY BRASHER, b. July 19, 1872.

(1198) BLANCHE GAZLEY BRASHER, b. Oct. 6, 1874.

Hattie Buck (892), and William Vail have 3 chn., to wit :—

(1199) MIMA A. VAIL, b. Nov. 8, 1869.

(1200) EDDIE W. VAIL, b. Dec. 23, 1873.

(1201) FRANKIE VAIL, b. Aug. 8, 1875 ; d. April 16, 1876.

Benjamin Buck (897) and Jessie Agnes Brainard have 1 ch., to wit :—

(1202) DELLA V. C. BUCK, b. July 14, 1881.

Lucretia Buck (898), and Peter Malone had 5 chn., to wit:—

(1203) PHEBE ESTELLE MALONE, b. Jan. 24, 1876.

(1204) ARCHIBALD SYLVESTER MALONE, b. Nov. 5, 1877 ;
d. Nov. 24, 1884.

(1205) EMMA ELIZA MALONE, b. Dec. 31, 1879.

(1206) SAMUEL M. MALONE, b. Feby. 8, 1882 ; d. Sept. 23,
1884.

(1207) CORA BELLE MALONE, b. Aug. 22, 1884.

Mary A. Buck (899), and Eli Ricks have 2 chn., to wit:—

(1208) ETTIE RICKS, b. June 27, 1879.

(1209) LESLIE RICKS, b. Feby. 16, 1882 ; d. Feby. 28, 1884.

Carter William Buck (900), and Malinda Leech had 1 ch., to
wit:—

(1210) JOHN LEWIS BUCK, b. July 12, 1886, at Clinton,
Dewitt County, Ills.

Sarah Buck (901) and Joseph Groves have two chn., to wit:—

(1211) ORA or ORUS GROVES, b. Feb. 22, 1884.

(1212) DORA GROVES, b. Nov. 15, 1886.

NINTH GENERATION.

*Cornelius B. Harvey (902) and Mary Frances White have two chn.,
b. at Closter, Bergen County, N. J., to wit:—*

(1213) AUGUSTUS HARDENBERGH HARVEY, b. Aug. 29,
1880.

(1214) ARZILLA BUCK HARVEY, b. March 14, 1886.

Lucretia Merinda Harvey (903) and Abram N. Cottrell have one
ch., to wit:—

(1215) CORNELIUS HENRY COTTRELL, b. Nov. 9, 1862 ;

m. March 8, 1882, Jane Chamberlain, b. Jan. 23, 1863, in Monmouth County, N. J. Husband is a photographer. They reside at Farmingdale, Monmouth County, N. J.

Marian Lucretia Buck (906) and James H. Van Vleet had two chn., to wit:—

(1216) WILLIAM SEYMOUR VAN VLEET, b. April 19, 1873.

(1217) FREDERICK HENRY VAN VLEET, b. Feb. 28, 1881.

Moses Samuel Buck (907) and Olive W. Hawley have three chn., to wit:—

(1218) EMMA LENORA BUCK, b. May 9, 1875.

(1219) FLOYD ELIJAH BUCK, b. July 15, 1878.

(1220) HARRIET BUCK, b. March 15, 1881; d. Sept. 6, 1881

Rettie Anna Buck (908) and Joshua M. Dossance have five chn., to wit:

(1221) BENJAMIN DOSSANCE, b. March 23, 1874.

(1222) SEBASTIAN DOSSANCE, b. Oct. 23, 1876.

(1223) ADDIE LUELLA DOSSANCE, b. Dec. 31, 1878.

(1224) SEYMOUR DOSSANCE, b. Jan. 5, 1884.

(1225) CORNELIUS DOSSANCE, b. —, 1887.

Philo Harvey Buck (910) and Emily F. Link have had one ch., to wit:

(1226) DANIEL BUCK, b. Dec. 24, 1883.

Hattie S. Buck (911) and Murray Wilbur have had one ch., to wit:

(1227) CHARLES L. WILBUR, b. March 6, 1877; d. April 6, 1877.

Mary Buck (913) and Charles Abbott have three chn., to wit:—

(1228) LESTER LEROY ABBOTT, b. Jan. 25, 1866.

(1229) HATTIE LUCINDA ABBOTT, b. Aug. 12, 1872.

(1230) ANNIE ADELIA ABBOTT, b. May 22, 1878.

Lemira Susanna Bailey (916), and John G. Newkirk have 4 chn. to wit :—

- (1231) BURT LEROY NEWKIRK, b. May 1, 1876.
- (1232) HARRIS DANA NEWKIRK, b. Jan'y. 7. 1878.
- (1233) BERTHA GRAY NEWKIRK, b. Oct. 26, 1881.
- (1234) IRIS BAILEY NEWKIRK, b. Sept. 28, 1885.

Flora Emma Bailey (918), and George W. Heckman have 3 chn., to wit :—

- (1235) MINA EDITH HECKMAN, b. April 2, 1883.
- (1236) MARGARET IRENE HECKMAN (twin), b. July 8, 1885.
- (1237) KATIE INA HECKMAN (twin), b. July 8, 1855 ; d. Aug. 11, 1886.

Asa Bailey (917), and Eva Buck have 2 chn., to wit :—

- (1238) SUSAN JANE BAILEY, b. Feby. 14, 1885.
- (1239) ——— (a boy), b. April 6, 1888.

Alice Richtmeyer (920), and John Draggett have had 2 chn., to wit :—

- (1240) ELMER JOHN DRAGGETT, b. Aug. 6, 1878.
- (1241) CORA ALICE DRAGGETT, b. May 13, 1885 ; d. July 17, 1885.

Mina Lucretia Richtmeyer (922), and Frederick L. Hawley have 1 ch., to wit :—

- (1242) ——— b. ——— 1888.

Margaret Barentha Buck (925) and Albert H. Darrow, have had 6 chn. to wit :—

- (1243) RACHEL DARROW, b. April 12, 1875.
- (1244) ROSELLA E. DARROW, b. Nov. 9, 1876.
- (1245) AMELIA E. DARROW, b. Jan. 2, 1879.
- (1246) LILLY M. DARROW, b. Sept. 24, 1881 ; d. same day.
- (1247) ELIAS H. DARROW, b. Sept. 19, 1883.
- (1248) MARGARET ELIZABETH DARROW, b. Oct. 10, 1886.

James Mannasseh Buck (927) and Hannah Thompson, have 3 chn. to wit :—

- (1249) FRANK EUGENE BUCK, b. Oct. 9, 1879.
- (1250) CARRIE HELEN BUCK, b. Sept. 8, 1881.
- (1251) ALPHIA AMELIA BUCK, b. Oct. 3, 1882.

Edmund Pulaski Buck (929) and Laura V. Russum, have 3 chn. to wit :—

- (1252) WILLIAM GRAHAM BUCK, b. June 20, 1882.
- (1253) JOHN EDGAR BUCK, b. Nov. 4, 1883.
- (1254) CLAUDE ROBERT BUCK, b. June 25, 1885.

Adriaen Lamertine Buck (930) and Rebecca E. Cook, have 4 chn. to wit :

- (1255) WILLIAM I. BUCK, b. Jan. 20, 1879.
- (1256) THOMAS S. BUCK, b. March 21, 1880.
- (1257) MARTETIA BUCK, b. July 15, 1882.
- (1258) EUGENIA BUCK, b. March 18, 1884.

Rebecca Alice Buck (933) and James H. Williams, have 1 ch. to wit :—

- (1259) LORENA BUCK, b. April 11, 1883.

Florence Amelia Buck (939) and M. C. James have four chn., to wit :—

- (1260) CARRIE JAMES, b. Oct. 24, 1874.
- (1261) NELLY JAMES, b. Sept. 18, 1876.
- (1262) ELIZABETH PEARL JAMES, b. Feb. 10, 1874.
- (1263) BERTHA MAUD JAMES, b. Oct. 1, 1881.

Edwin Luther Buck (940) and Charity Eyestone have two chn., to wit :—

- (1264) INEZ BUCK, b. April 14, 1877.
- (1265) LENA BUCK, b. Dec. 20, 1881.

Arthur T. Buck (950) and Mary E. Eberhardt have three chn., to wit :—

- (1266) EUGENE ARTHUR BUCK, b. April 21, 1883.
- (1267) CHARLES EZRA BUCK, b. June 12, 1885.
- (1268) HENRY HENSON BUCK, b. Nov. 28, 1886.

William O. Buck (951) and Frane Williams have three chn., to wit :—

- (1269) EDNA ETHEL BUCK, b. July 10, 1882; d. Feb. 22, 1884.
- (1270) LEWIS H. BUCK, b. March 16, 1885.
- (1271) KATE BUCK, b. April 22, 1887.

Barentha Ada Buck (957) and Lawrence W. Hosic have two chn., to wit :—

- (1272) ORA NEALE HOSIC, b. Jan. 27, 1880.
- (1273) HENRY EARLE HOSIC, b. Aug. 1, 1881.

Frances A. Buck (968) and Harlan P. Harding have had two chn., to wit :—

- (1274) ELMOUR W. HARDING, b. Dec. 12, 1873; d. May 3, 1874.
- (1275) HUBERT D. HARDING, b. May 17, 1875.

Mary O. Buck (969) and J. G. Roripaugh have 3 chn., to wit :—

- (1276) SHERMAN L. RORIPAUGH, b. June 9, 1881.
- (1277) JOHN E. RORIPAUGH, b. Nov. 7, 1884.
- (1278) ALICE CAREY RORIPAUGH, b. Nov. 22, 1886.

Emma McColley (997) and Daniel J. DeLong have had 1 ch., to wit :—

- (1279) SARAH JOSEPHINE DELONG, b. Jan. 24, 1866; d. Aug. 19, 1866.

Ida May McColley (1005) and Madison Clay Scroggin, have 3 chn., to wit :—

- (1280) IDA MAY SCROGGIN, b. July 7, 1877.
- (1281) MADISON CLAY SCROGGIN, b. Oct. 25, 1881.
- (1282) LISLE ARTLET SCROGGIN, b. March 25, 1886.

Emma Caroline Buck (1009) and Theodore F. Stock have 4 chn., to wit:—

- (1283) FREDRICK AUSTIN STOCK, b. Oct. 5, 1875.
- (1284) ELSIE AVERNA STOCK, b. Jan. 19, 1877.
- (1285) LENA RIVERS STOCK, b. May 5, 1878.
- (1286) RAYMOND DANIEL STOCK, b. Feby. 11, 1880.

Venetia Averna Buck (1010) and Augustus W. Vogler have 6 chn., to wit:—

- (1287) FREDRICK LIONEL VOGLER, b. 1875.
- (1288) BERTHA VOGLER, b. 1877.
- (1289) ALTA VOGLER, b. 1879.
- (1290) ELSIE ADELINE VOGLER, b. 1882.
- (1291) DUDLEY A. VOGLER, b. 1884.
- (1292) MARY RACHEL VOGLER, b. Feb. 6, 1887.

Nelly May Buck (1011) and George W. Pfaff have 2 chn., to wit:—

- (1293) STELLA MAY PFAFF, b. Dec. 9, 1876.
- (1294) LEROY PFAFF, b. Aug. 27, 1883.

William Harmon Maxwell (1016) and Relief Cass have five chn., to wit:—

- (1295) ELLEN FRANCIS MAXWELL, b. July 3, 1869.
- (1296) ELBERT LARKIN MAXWELL, b. July 12, 1872.
- (1297) WILLIAM ARTHUR MAXWELL, b. Sept. 22, 1877.
- (1298) LOUIS EUGENE MAXWELL, b. Oct. 21, 1879.
- (1299) CARROL KINSEY MAXWELL, b. July 11, 1882.

Isom S. Maxwell (1017) and Ella Cane (or Coin) have had six chn., to wit:—

- (1300) LARKIN MAXWELL, b. April 21, 1876.
- (1301) MINNIE MAXWELL, b. Jan. 2, 1878.
- (1302) DELVER MAXWELL, b. March 28, 1880; d. April 1, 1880.
- (1303) GEORGE MAXWELL, b. June 5, 1882.
- (1304) MAUD MAXWELL, b. March 2, 1884.
- (1305) WILLIAM H. MAXWELL, b. May 21, 1886.

Mary E. Maxwell (1018) and John D. Stacy had two chn., to wit :—

(1306) EDWARD P. STACY, b. July 16, 1870.

(1307) BESSIE MAY STACY, b. Feb. 12, 1872.

Hattie A. Maxwell (1019) and Isaac H. Imon have three chn., to wit :—

(1308) OSLA H. IMON, b. March 8, 1877.

(1309) ELMER L. IMON, b. Dec. 29, 1879.

(1310) HATTIE MAUD IMON, b. June 4, 1883.

Lutetia E. Maxwell (1020) and William Elsworth have two chn., to wit :—

(1311) LOUIS ELLSWORTH, b. August 16, 1881.

(1312) NELLIE ELLSWORTH, b. August 7, 1883.

Lida C. Kline (1024) and John A. Tuthill have three chn., to wit :—

(1313) HELEN TUTHILL, b. Sept. 19, 1883.

(1314) JOHN KLINE TUTHILL, b. May 18, 1885.

(1315) RACHEL CARLETON TUTHILL, b. March 3, 1887.

Nathaniel O. Brickey (1032) and Joanna H. Davis have had three chn., to wit :

(1316) JUDEA C. BRICKEY, b. Aug. 9, 1882; d. March 13, 1884.

(1317) WILLIAM N. BRICKEY, b. Jan. 29, 1885.

(1318) JOY SALOME BRICKEY, b. May 2, 1887.

Silas P. Brickey (1033) and Fannie Cuninghame have one ch., to wit :

(1319) WILLIAM O. E. BRICKEY, b. Feb. 4, 1885.

Clara B. Brickey (1040) and Charles W. Benson have one ch., to wit :—

(1320) SILAS OSWALD BENSON, b. at Weatherford, Texas, June 6, 1886.

Jennie Matson (1055) and William E. Golloway have two chn., to wit :

- (1321) BESSIE GOLLOWAY, b. June 28, 1876.
- (1322) WILLIAM GOLLOWAY, b. Jan. 6, 1878.

Charles W. Matson (1056) and Belle Strong have three chn., to wit :

- (1323) AN INFANT, b. and d. Feby, 1879.
- (1324) GRACE MATSON, b. June 23, 1880.
- (1325) DELLA MATSON, b. March 1, 1883.

Err Matson (1058) and Levina Rudesill have one ch., to wit :

- (1326) INEZ MATSON, b. April 25, 1884.

Katie D. Matson (1059) and Warren West, Jr., have 3 chn. to wit :—

- (1327) PEARL WEST, b. April, 1882.
- (1328) HARRY M. WEST, b. April 29, 1883.
- (1329) CLIFFORD CLARENCE WEST, b. Sept, 9, 1884.

Lucretia Y. Matson (1063) and Benjamin Chidlaw, have 1 ch. to wit :—

- (1330) WILLIAM M. CHIDLAW, b. April 24, 1870.

Sallie Matson (1066) and Isaac H. Hayes, have 2 chn. to wit :—

- (1331) OLIVE L. HAYES, b. July 6, 1881.
- (1332) HOWARD C. HAYES, b. June 30, 1883.

James B. Matson (1068) and Mary W. McQueety, have had 3 chn. to wit :—

- (1333) FRANK WILSON MATSON, b. Nov. 18, 1880; d. July 14, 1885.
- (1334) ARTHUR B. MATSON, b. Aug. 7, 1882.
- (1335) RALPH WILSON MATSON, b. Aug. 6, 1886.

Minnie Matson (1069) and Aaron C. Bonham, have 3 chn, to wit:—

(1336) CHARLES BONHAM, b. Dec. 17, 1876.

(1337) BONNIE BONHAM, b. Sept. 5, 1878.

(1338) JOHN BONHAM, b. Feb. 14, 1883.

Mary Matson (1070) and Thomas M. Guard, have 1 ch, to wit:—

(1339) DAISY GUARD, b. Feb. 13, 1880.

Laura Matson (1076) and Morgan Wamsley, have 1 ch. to wit:—

(1340) EMMA M. WAMSLEY, b. Oct. 5, 1877; unm.

Oliver Matson (1078) and Laura White have 2 chn., to wit:—

(1341) FRANK MATSON, b. April 28, 1879.

(1342) DENT MATSON, b. Dec. 23, 1882.

Emma Matson (1079) and William Young have 3 chn., to wit:—

(1343) CHESTER YOUNG, b. April 25, 1881.

(1344) HARRY YOUNG, b. May 4, 1883.

(1345) LEON YOUNG, b. Sept. 19, 1886.

Lizzie D. Matson (1080) and Elmore S. Powner have 1 ch., to wit:

(1346) JOHN M. POWNER, b. Feby. 4, 1887.

Mary L. Coon (1090) and William B. Fagg have 2 chn., to wit:—

(1347) ELLA FAGG, b. June 7, 1872.

(1348) MINER FAGG, b. Aug. 5, 1876.

Orra Coon (1095) and Lewis Bartley have 2 chn., to wit:—

(1349) CHARLES BARTLEY, b. March 26, 1870.

(1350) FANNY BARTLEY, b. March 20, 1875.

Emma Coon (1096) and Nelson Bartley have 3 chn., to wit:—

- (1351) NELLY M. BARTLEY, b. July 9, 1876.
- (1352) ADDIE B. BARTLEY, b. July 6, 1881.
- (1353) NETTIE J. BARTLEY, b. Oct. 17, 1883.

Ida J. Buck (1099) and Monroe Nelson have 1 ch., to wit :—

- (1354) ALTA F. NELSON, b. Sept. 10, 1884.

Laura Elizabeth Crumbaugh (1103) and William Scott Lafferty have four chn., to wit :—

- (1355) CHARLES ALBERT LAFFERTY, b. Nov. 7, 1873.
- (1356) BLANCH MAE LAFFERTY, b. June 16, 1877.
- (1357) AMANDA BELLE LAFFERTY, b. April 11, 1880.
- (1358) CECIL RAY LAFFERTY, b. Nov. 26, 1885.

Aribert Gazley, Jr., (1117) and Lydia Cox have two chn., to wit :—

- (1359) ADELIA T. GAZLEY, b. at Cincinnati, Ohio., Dec. 30, 1875.
- (1360) ARTHUR EMERSON GAZLEY, b. at Cincinnati, Ohio, June 19, 1878.

Lucretia Grace Rudisill (1130) and David Lee Wallace have two chn., to wit :—

- (1361) LEE MORTON WALLACE, b. July 11, 1884.
- (1362) CHARLES WALLACE, b. March 7, 1886.

Otway Elvin Rudisill (1131) and Ada Kronemier have one ch., to wit :—

- (1363) LUCY HAZEL RUDISILL, b. Sept. 11, 1886.

Mary Van Valley (1148) and Wm. H. Gordon have two chn., to wit :—

- (1364) FLOY ANNETTE GORDON, b. Nov. 11, 1874.
- (1365) IDA MABEL GORDON, b. Oct. 27, 1876.

Emma A. Van Vally (1150) and Columbus Keller have three chn., to wit :—

(1366) ALICE KELLER, b. Nov. 5, 1876 ; d. Jan. 3, 1877.

(1367) LUELLA MAUD KELLER, b. June 4, 1878 ; d. April 23, 1880.

(1368) JASPER J. KELLER, b. Nov. 3, 1881.

Charles Buck (1168) and Anna Schoggin have one ch., to wit :—

(1369) EVERETT BUCK, b. Nov. 7, 1884.

SIXTH GENERATION.

Descendants of Salmon Buck (72) and Urana Beecher (had 2 chn., b. at Hartford, Conn.), to wit :—

(1370) THEODORE BUCK, b. Jan. 5, 1795 ; d. Oct. 10, 1873 ; m. Dec. 24, 1820, Celestia Waller, b. Nov. 25, 1795 ; d. Oct. 7, 1872. Husband was a farmer, residing at New Milford, Litchfield County, Conn.

(1371) SEYMOUR BUCK, b. June 27, 1801 ; d. April 6, 1882 ; m. Feby. 27, 1837, Rebecca Merwin, b. July 2, 1803. Husband was a farmer, residing on Long Mountain, near New Milford, Conn. Widow's address, New Milford, Conn.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

Theodore Buck (1370) and Celestia Waller had 3 chn., to wit :—

(1372) ANAAN BUCK, b. Oct. 29, 1821 ; m. March 24, 1864, Anna Eliza Glover, born July 1, 1843. Husband is a farmer. Address New Milford, Conn.

(1373) SALMON WALLER BUCK, b. Dec. 1, 1823 ; m. March 7, 1855, Olive Glover, b. Nov. 18, 1827. He is a farmer. Address, New Milford, Conn.

(1374) URANIA H. BUCK, b. Oct. 18, 1826; m. Jan. 7, 1835, James Marsh, b. March 23, 1824; d. Oct. 24, 1860. Husband was a farmer. Widow's address is Wings Station, Dutchess County, N. Y.

Seymour Buck (1371) and Rebecca Merwin, had 2 chn. to wit:—

(1375) MARIA BUCK, b. Aug. 17, 1840; m. Jan. 30, 1882, George W. Smith, b. about 1838. Husband is a physician and surgeon. Address, New Milford, Conn. (They have no issue.)

(1376) JENNIE BUCK, b. Nov. 29, 1842; m. Nov. 15, 1877, Edson P. Hill, b. Nov. 2, 1846. Husband is a farmer. Address, New Milford, Conn. They reside on a portion of the old homestead farm of James Buck. (They have no issue.)

EIGHTH GENERATION.

Ana m Buck (1372) and Anna Eliza Glover, have 3 chn. to wit:—

(1377) WILLIAM RAY BUCK, b. July 28, 1868, at New Milford, Conn.

(1378) EMMA SOPHIA BUCK, b. Oct. 12, 1870, at New Milford, Conn.

(1379) FLORENCE CELESTIA BUCK, b. Nov. 23, 1877, at New Milford, Conn.

Salmon Waller Buck (1373) and Olive Glover, have had 5 chn. to wit:—

(1380) CHARLOTTE MENERVA BUCK, b. Aug. 12, 1857; m. Jan. 23, 1878, Charles J. Beardsley, b. June 12, 1856. Husband is a farmer. Address, New Milford, Conn.

(1381) URANIA ELIZA BUCK, b. May 14, 1859; m. Nov. 5, 1879, Frederick A. Young, b. Dec. 17, 1853. Husband is a farmer. Address, Bridgewater, Litchfield County, Conn.

(1382) GEORGE GLOVER BUCK, b. Oct. 8, 1861; m. Nov. 14, 1883, Marietta Darling, b. Nov. 18, 1861. Husband is a provision dealer and agent for the New Milford Creamery. Address, Bridgeport, Conn. They have no issue.

(1383) **FREDERICK THEODORE BUCK**, b. June 12, 1864; m. March 18, 1885, Kate V. Northrup, b. July 28, 1867. Husband is a farmer. Address, Roxbury, Litchfield County, Conn.

(1384) **CORNELIA SOPHIA BUCK**, b. Sept. 6, 1869; d. Jan. 19, 1874.

Urania H. Buck (1374) and James Marsh have had four chn., to wit —

(1385) **HILAH E. MARSH**, b. March 17, 1848; d. May 15, 1862.

(1386) **SETH H. MARSH**, b. March 19, 1854; m. May 1, 1875, Harriet Piercy, b. Oct. 9, 1852. Husband is a farmer. Address, Wings Station, Dutchess County, N. Y.

(1387) **DAVID F. MARSH**, b. June 19, 1859; d. June 10, 1862.

(1388) **JAMES MARSH**, b. Dec. 1, 1863; m. Feb. 21, 1884, Carrie J. Hatch, b. Nov. 7, 1862. Husband is a merchant. Address, Wings Station, Dutchess County, N. Y.

NINTH GENERATION.

Charlotte Minerva Buck (1380) and Charles J. Beardsley have one ch., to wit:—

(1389) **GERTRUDE URANIA BEARDSLEY**, b. Oct. 13, 1878.

Urania Eliza Buck (1381) and Frederick A. Young have one ch., to wit:—

(1390) **CORNELIA MARTHA YOUNG**, b. March 15, 1881.

George G. Buck (1382) and Marietta Darling have one ch., to wit:—

(1391) **OLIVE EMELINE BUCK**, b. June 18, 1885.

Seth H. Marsh, (1386) and Harriet Piercy have three chn., to wit:—

- (1392) HOWARD MARSH, b. Jan. 19, 1876.
 (1393) IDA J. MARSH, b. Sept. 30, 1878.
 (1394) MARIA H. MARSH, b. Dec. 6, 1880.
-

SIXTH GENERATION.

Descendants of Hannah Buck (73) and Jared Turrell (had eight chn.,) to wit :

(1395) LAURA TURRILL, b. at New Milford, Conn., March 2, 1760; d. March 11, 1854; m. 1807, Isaac, son of Capt. Benajah and Phebe (Hotchkiss) Stone, b. at New Milford, Conn., Sept. 16, 1788; d. Sept. 2, 1855, at Rashville, Rush County, Ind., where both are buried. Immediately upon their marriage, Mr. and Mrs. Stone removed to Pennsylvania, where they bought, cleared and improved about forty acres of land, but discouraged by the dangers and hardships of frontier life, they sold out in 1815, and returned to Connecticut. In 1828 they removed to Franklin County, Ind., where they purchased and cleared another farm. In 1838, they sold out and removed to Rush County, where they permanently settled and remained until their deaths.

Mr. Stone was an industrious, economical and practical farmer; generous to a fault, he was always ready to assist the truly needy. Prompt to fulfill obligations, he commanded and retained the respect and confidence of the community in which he lived. He died in the full assurance of the Christian's reward. Mrs. Stone was a woman of more than ordinary intelligence and character, one of those grand Christian mothers that every person delights to honor and respect.

(1396) SALMON TURRELL, b. April 26, 1792, d. at Snow Hill, Ind., March 11, 1854; m. March 17, 1816, Hannah Snow, b. at West Barnstable, Mass., Dec. 28, 1792, d. at Snow Hill, Ind., March 13, 1860.

Prof. M. S. Turrell of Cincinnati, O., thus speaks of the couple:—"Salmon Turrell received a good education and taught terms of school, both in Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania, and near Pough-keepsie, N. Y. Being desirous to see the western country, and hav-

“ing the address and location of several acquaintances, who had settled in the west, he came to the City of Cincinnati in 1815. The chain of events which led to his union with Hannah Snow, was somewhat peculiar. Hannah Snow was of Puritan ancestry, her ancestors having been among the first emigrants from England to the New World. Her father, Lemuel Snow, was a native of West Barnstable, Mass., and was a man of strict integrity, sound judgment, and self reliance. When a youth, at school, the teacher confessed that he was unable to teach him further in arithmetic, he took his books home, and by the light of pine knots, read the rules and solved all the problems. A soldier of the Revolutionary War, he was at Newburgh, New York, during the last three years of the war and marched with the triumphant troops into the City of New York upon its evacuation by the British army. He was present at the execution of Major Andre at Tappan.

“Having married and settled in West Barnstable, Mass., he was for a term or two chosen to represent the town in the State Legislature, and in 1813, with his family and some of his neighbors, he moved West. The emigrant party, consisting of thirty-five persons, while travelling in Connecticut, were told that a Justice of the Peace, who lived on the road they were travelling, would apprehend and fine them for travelling on Sunday. Not wishing to be detained, they deviated from the road they travelled, and at noon of a bright sunny Sabbath stopped near a farm house in New Milford, Conn., for rest and repast. The farm house was the home of Jared and Hannah Turrell, who were absent from home, being at church, when the emigrants stopped, but who arrived at home and formed an acquaintance with the party of emigrants before they resumed their journey. Moving on their weary way westward, they settled in Franklin County, Ind., about twenty-five miles from the City of Cincinnati. In 1814, Mr. Snow went back to Massachusetts to attend to some unsettled business, and stopped at night to enjoy the hospitality of Deacon Buck, whose residence was near the home of Hannah and Jared Turrell. Neighbors came in to inquire about the Western country, among whom was Salmon Turrell, who took Mr. Snow's address, and told him he thought of coming West during the next year. He carried out this design in 1815, riding twelve hundred miles on horseback, and spent some time in visiting acquaintances, among others the family of Mr. Snow. One result of his visit was the marriage of Salmon Turrell to Miss Hannah Snow.

Thus small events shape our lives. Or is it not rather an All wise Providence who guides us in a way we cannot foresee. Had there been no Justice of the Peace in Connecticut who apprehended persons for travelling on Sunday, perhaps Salmon Turrell and Hannah Snow had never met. Mr. Turrell assisted to remove his parents to Ohio, and remained there till 1824, when he removed to Snow Hill, Franklin County, Ind., where he resided the last fifty years of his life. Both he and his wife were greatly respected."

(1397) FANNY TURRELL, b. Oct. 7, 1794; d. Feb. 1, 1806. Buried in the Upper Merryal Cemetery, near New Milford, Conn. Her epitaph reads:—

"Stop, children, here as you pass by,
"And see you are not too young to die."

(1398) CHARLANA TURRELL, b. May 18, 1797; d. at Lebanon, Ohio, Dec. 2, 1873; m. (1) Feb. 17, 1820, Marsh Mills b. in Ohio about 1795; d. at Sharpsburgh, Ohio, in 1821. She m. (2) in 1821, Edward Noble, b. at West Bloomfield, New York, Feb. 4, 1797; d. at Sharpsburgh, Ohio, April 16, 1874. They are both buried in the Cemetery at Lebanon, Ohio. Mr. Mills was by occupation a farmer. Mr. Noble was for a time a hotel keeper, then a farmer, and afterwards, and for the last twenty years of his life, a merchant at New Lebanon, Warren County, Ohio. He was a man of intelligence, business capacity and highly respected. Later in life, he dabbled in politics, was a Justice of the Peace, and for two terms (1845 and 1846), represented his County in the lower branch of the State Legislature.

(1399) PAULINE TURRELL, b. Jan. 20, 1800; d. at Clayton, California, Sept. 9, 1859; m. April 29, 1819, Seneca Foster (son of Judge L. Foster of Cincinnati); b. at Cincinnati, Ohio, March 6, 1797; d. at Michigan City, Ind., Jan. 24, 1838 (or Feb. 11, 1837). Mr. Foster was named after Seneca, the heathen philosopher, and his wife after the philosopher's wife Pauline, although they were born and reared a thousand miles apart. Mr. Foster was a farmer by occupation, and a man of good character and judgment. Mrs. Foster was a woman of intelligence and culture, given to writing poetry. Some of her effusions are still in the possession of her descendants. Both herself and husband were highly respected.

(1400) BENJAMIN GAYLORD TURRELL, b. June 20, 1802, d. in Hamilton County, Ohio, August 12, 1871; unm. He is bd. in the Cemetery at Pleasant Ridge, near Cincinnati, Ohio.

(1401) SAMANTHA TURRELL, b. August 14, 1804; d. at Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 28, 1883; m. Oct. 25, 1821, Jeremiah Maxwell Clark, b. in Somerset County, N. J., Feb. 20, 1801; d. July 24, 1884, at Cincinnati, Ohio. Mr. Clark was taken by his parents from New Jersey to Hamilton County, Ohio, when but a year old. Early in life he learned the trade of a bricklayer. Later he took up school teaching, then painting, and still later became a contractor and builder. He was elected Justice of the Peace, and held many positions of importance in the Courts, among which were those of Clerk in the Court of Common Pleas, Auditor's and Recorder's offices, and in the U. S. Marshal's office. He was also, at one time, Chief Journal Clerk of the Probate Court under Probate Judge E. F. Noyes, who became Governor of Ohio, and subsequently, by the appointment of President Hayes, Minister to Paris. After their marriage, the couple made their home in that beautiful and inviting, but then heavily timbered region, a mile north of Pleasant Ridge, and seven miles from Cincinnati. Here they resided until 1855, when they removed to Cincinnati. Two years after her marriage, Mrs. Clark joined the Baptist Church, but on her removal to Cincinnati connected herself with the Presbyterian Church, with which she remained in close communion until her death.

To great cheerfulness, she joined all domestic virtues and a most unassuming type of piety. Mr. Clark joined the Baptist Church in 1843, in which he was an elder, but with his wife joined the Presbyterian on his removal to Cincinnati. He was an humble, consistent, faithful and earnest Christian. He was noted for his dignity, prudence and firmness. A large proportion of the attendance at his funeral were of the "Pioneer Association," who held him in high esteem. Both he and Mrs. Clark, were distantly related to Hon. Wm. M. Evarts, U. S. Senator from New York, and Mr. Clark through the Maxwells of New Jersey, was one of the heirs of estate commonly known as the "Mercer Estate." Both are buried in Spring Grove Cemetery at Cincinnati, Ohio.

(1402) HEMAN BASSETT TURRILL, b. March 23, 1808; d. near Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 1, 1863; m. (1) March 27, 1830, Betsy Wood, b. at Pleasant Ridge, Ohio, Feb. 10, 1811; d. there Sept. 28, 1841. He married (2) 1842, Thalia Dayton, (his cousin), b. at New Milford, Conn., Nov. 1, 1815. Mrs. Turrell still lives at Cuminsville Station, Hamilton County, Ohio. Mr. Turrell's son, Prof. M. S. Turrell of Cincinnati, thus speaks of his father: "My father Heman

“ B. Turrell, died quite suddenly of pneumonia, Jan. 1st, 1863. I
 “ had spent three days at his house on my wedding trip the week pre-
 “ vious, and had no idea of his death being near. He was ten years
 “ old when he came from New Milford and lived on the Pleasant
 “ Ridge farm with his father and afterwards there as part owner for
 “ over forty-five years. The obituary notice of him said, ‘ He was
 “ a kind father, a good neighbor, an influential citizen, an elder in
 “ the Presbyterian Church, and a true Christian, esteemed and be-
 “ loved by an extensive circle of relatives and friends, and after a
 “ short, but very painful illness has gone to his home and his Saviour
 “ in Heaven.’ He was one of the charter members of Pleasant Ridge
 “ Lodge, No. 282, F. and A. M., and was buried with Masonic honors
 “ by them at his death.” His remains rest at Pleasant Ridge. By
 occupation he was a farmer.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

The children of Laura Turrell (1395) and Isaac Stone (b. at New Milford, Conn.) were eight, to wit :—

(1403) JARED MERVIN STONE, b. 1808 ; d. at Duquoin, Ills., in 1876 ; m. in April, 1835, Abigail Clark, b. at Oxford, Ohio, about 1810 ; d. at Duquoin, Perry County, Ills. Mr. Stone graduated at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, in Sept., 1834, at the head of his class. He was licensed to preach soon after his marriage and took charge of the Presbyterian Church at Connorsville, Ind., where he remained for several years. Thence he went to Springdale, near Cincinnati, where he preached a number of years. He then removed to Duquoin, Perry County, Ills., where he labored until his death. Miss Clark his wife, was at the time of her marriage, a distinguished teacher in the Female Academy at Oxford. She and her husband always took an active interest in the causes of religion and education, and were both highly honored and respected. Mr. Stone was a distinguished scholar and eloquent preacher. He held the degree of D. D. conferred by his Alma Mater. They left no issue.

(1404) FANNY STONE, b. Nov. 4, 1810 ; d. at Rushville, Ind., Sept. 4, 1839 ; m. July 3, 1834, David Mills Stewart, b. in Warren County, Ind., May 16, 1809. Mr. Stewart is a Presbyterian Clergy-

man at Rushville, Rush County, Ind., where he resides with his second wife.

(1405) EARL SEYMOUR STONE, b. in Susquehanna County, Pa., May 29, 1813; d. at Noblesville, Ind., April 20, 1875; m. (1) in the fall of 1837, Lucy Ann Moffitt, b. at Connersville, Ind., about 1816; d. at Noblesville, Ind., in 1846. He m. (2) Oct. 1, 1847, Eliza Caroline Cogswell, b. March 6, 1828, at Noblesville, Ind. Widow resides with her daughters Alma and Bessie, at No. 272 So. Penn. St., Indianapolis, Ind. The following obituary notice of Mr. Stone is from *The Noblesville Independent* of April 29, 1875:—

“Judge E. S. Stone died on Monday night, about 11 o’clock, aged 62 years. His illness was of but a few days’ duration. The Judge had overworked himself on Friday last fighting the fire which had been devastating things on his farm. On Saturday he was taken with a chill from which he never recovered.

In the fall of 1837, he was married to Lucy Ann Moffit, daughter of Dr. Joseph Moffit, formerly of Connersville, Indiana, who died in 1846. He was married again to Caroline Cogswell, daughter of Francis B. Cogswell, late of this place in the year 1847.

Judge Stone made a profession of religion about 30 years ago, and was a zealous member of the M. E. Church.

Judge Stone came to Noblesville in the beginning of the year 1838, and entered into partnership in the practice of law with Jacob Robins, Esq. After the death of John Hutchens, Esq., the only lawyer in the place besides the firm of Robins & Stone, the partnership was dissolved.

In the year 1841, he was elected County Auditor, which office he filled for one term. He was elected Common Pleas Judge of Hamilton and Tipton Counties in the year 1852.

We are also informed he represented the people in the Legislature, in which position he acquitted himself with honor.

Besides these high positions he has filled many other minor offices, always rendering general satisfaction. He was highly respected by his fellow citizens and associates, and his untimely death is deplored by all, and well may it be said that this community has lost another good and kind husband, father and citizen.

The funeral took place from his residence on Wednesday, at 2 o’clock, which was very imposing.

The following is the proceedings of the Hamilton County Bar, held on Wednesday, at 10 o’clock. Short speeches were made by the following members:

Mr. Joel Stafford, Thomas J. Kane, A. F. Shirts, Cottingham, Stephenson, Robt. Graham, Housholder, J. K. Graham, Judge Craven, Judge Neal, of Cicero, M. W. Essington, Clerk of Court, Mr. Cochran, Asst. Clerk, Dr. Wm. Brown and Jonathan Colburn.

The following gentlemen were appointed pall-bearers: Judge Craven, Judge Garver, T. J. Kane, Joel Stafford, Robt. Graham, A. F. Shirts, R. R. Stephenson and Judge Neal, of Cicero.

The Committee on Resolutions made the following report which was unanimously adopted:—

On behalf of the committee appointed by your honor on Tuesday for that purpose, I most respectfully submit for the consideration of the Court and Bar, the following preamble and resolutions, and move your Honor that they be spread upon the records of the Court.

WHEREAS. It has pleased the Benevolent Father of all, to remove by death, Honorable EARL S. STONE from an active life of toil and labor upon earth, to the facilities of an eternal life in that upper and better kingdom, therefore be it

RESOLVED, By the Bar of Hamilton County, Indiana, The Hon. Hervey Craven, presiding, M. W. Essington, Clerk and L. H. Jessup, Sheriff, that in the death of Hon. Earl S. Stone, the Bar has lost a faithful Attorney, a true brother, and the country a good and faithful citizen.

2d. That he was a man who was always faithful to his clients, representing their interest with zeal, fidelity and ability.

3rd. That while acting in the capacity of Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, he discharged the duties of his office with ability, impartiality and courtesy towards all.

4th. That we extend our sympathy and friendship to the family and friends of our departed brother in this their deep affliction.

5th. That the Bar, as a mark of their respect and esteem for our departed friend and Brother, will attend the funeral in a body and that this Court adjourn until Thursday morning, and that the proceedings and resolutions of this meeting be spread upon the records of the court.

6th. That the Clerk be requested to furnish a copy of these resolutions to the Noblesville Ledger and Independent for publication, and also that he furnish a copy to the family of the deceased.

WM. GARVER,
J. STAFFORD.
WM. NEAL.

D. MOSS,
H. W. CLARK.

T. J. KANE,
J. COLBURN, } Chair.
 } Com.

REMARKS BY JUDGE GARVER.

In support of the motion I feel constrained to say that I can scarcely realize the fact to be, that, our esteemed fellow-citizen and dearly beloved brother, the Hon. Earl S. Stone, has been called from among us, never, never again to mingle with us here. It seems as but yesterday since he sat in the chair now occupied by your honor, temporarily; truly we feel now that in the midst of life

we are in death. I have known Judge Stone intimately in all relations of life, public and private for more than a third of a century; and I have testimony from my inmost heart that he was the noblest work of God, "an honest man," a perfect gentleman of the old school in the true sense of the word; a profound jurist and an able advocate. So fine was his sense of feelings, so kind in his nature of the feelings of mankind that while he was the Judge of our Court if any fault he had at all, it was that in rendering his decisions in favor of the successful party; he would in order to lessen the weight of the judgment, on the losing party, find the smallest possible amount that the law and evidence would warrant in the case.

In his practice so kindly and gentlemanly was his deportment to the opposing counsel that his acts were sometimes by some supposed to be a want of manhood; but woe be to the man who would thus undertake to trample upon his rights, his possessions of self defence would flash as the lightning, and with the strength of a giant his antagonist would soon be made to feel his native power.

But why need I further speak of this great man when all of my brethren knew him so well. I call him great because he was good, I feel almost as if one of my own household had fallen; he has gone to a brighter and a better world. Peace, peace, to his ashes."

(1406) LUNA STONE, b. at New Milford, Conn., Sept. 19, 1816; m. (1) March 3, 1831, Robert Ford, b. in Warren County, Pa., Sept. 27, 1808; d. at Arlington, Ind., Sept. 19, 1854. She m. (2) in April 7, 1861, Recompense Murphy, b. at Price's Hill, Cincinnati, O., June 22, 1802. They reside at Arlington, Rush County, Ind. Mr. Ford was a farmer, as is also Mr. Murphy.

(1407) J. CARROLL STONE, b. at New Milford, Conn., June 20, 1819; d. there August 30, 1825; b. in Upper Merryall Cemetery, near New Milford, Conn.

(1408) HANNAH ELIZA STONE, b. at New Milford, Conn., August, 1822; d. there May 20, 1825; b.d. in Upper Merryall Cemetery.

(1409) HARRIET STONE, b. at New Milford, Conn., ———; 1824; d. at ———, 1849; m. ———, Thomas Flohrer, b. at ———, d. at Alamo, Montgomery County, Ind. He was a physician and surgeon.

(1410) GEORGE H. STONE, b. at New Milford, Conn., Dec. 25, 1827; m. Oct. 30, 1851, Harriet Beole, b. in Rush County, Ind.,

Oct. 16, 1832; d. Dec. 4, 1882. He m. (2) May 20, 1886, Adelaide Conner, b. April 28, 1847, at Greensburgh, N. C. Their address is Carthage, Rush County, Ind. Mr. Stone followed farming and teaching school until 1870, since which time he has been engaged in the mercantile business.

The children of Salmon Turrell (1396) and Hannah Snow were ten, to wit:—

(1411) NYMPHUS SNOW TURRELL, b. in Scott County, Ind., May 11, 1817; m. Nov. 6, 1845, Almira Clark Cregmille, b. March 4, 1822. Husband is a real estate agent. Their address is No. 295 Clay street, Topeka, Kan.

(1412) LAURA TURRELL, b. Sept. 16, 1819; d. June 13, 1820.

(1413) WILLARD SHERMAN TURRELL, b. at Pleasant Ridge, Ohio, June 28, 1821; m. Aug. 9, 1858, Elizabeth Carr (daughter of John F. Carr, who filled many offices, and was widely known throughout the State), b. Nov. 18, 1834. Her grandfather, Thomas Carr, was one of the pioneers of the State, after whom Carr Township was named. Mr. Turrell studied at Miami University and taught at various places in Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky. He is now a farmer, residing at Medora, Jackson County, Ind.

(1414) ELECTA DAYTON TURRELL, b. in Franklin County, Ind., Dec. 24, 1822; m. Dec. 23, 1869, John Herron, b. in Yorkshire, England, March 29, 1817. He is a banker and money broker. Address, Indianapolis (170 College Pl.) Marion County, Ind. They have no issue.

(1415) JARED TURRELL, b. in Franklin County, Ind., Nov. 18, 1824; d. suddenly, at Mount Pleasant, Iowa, Sept. 14, 1844, while on a visit to his relatives. He was a farmer and unm.

(1416) LYMAN TURRELL, b. in Franklin County, Ind., Oct. 24, 1826; d. in Howard County, Kan., Jan. 19, 1872; m. June 27, 1851, Jane Adair, b. in Dearborn County, Ind., Jan. 7, 1831. Husband was a farmer. Widow's address is Matanzas, Chautauque County, Kan.

(1417) ANNA TURRELL, b. Aug. 1828; d. Jan. 22, 1830.

(1418) MILTON TURRELL, b. in Franklin County, Ind., Dec. 12, 1830; m. Oct. 3, 1855, Elizabeth Penny, b. in Franklin County, Ind., May 5, 1836. Mr. Turrell is a dealer in general merchandise, a man of great business enterprise and eminently successful as a merchant. They reside at Harrison, Hamilton County, O.

(1419) OSCAR TURRELL, b. in Franklin County, Ind., Nov. 13, 1832; m. Sept. 14, 1880, Laura Hopping, b. at Harrison, O., June 20, 1854. Up to ten years ago, Mr. Turrell followed farming. Since then he has been in the U. S. Revenue Service. They reside at Indianapolis, Marion County, Ind.

(1420) ISAAC HEDGES TURRELL, b. in Franklin County, Ind., Dec. 17, 1839; m. April 10, 1873, Maggie A. Jewell, *nee* Clark, b. (of Scotch ancestry) at Cincinnati, Ohio, March 21, 1854. Mr. Turrell worked on the old farm until eighteen years of age, then he taught school and prepared for college. In the summer of 1862 he left college to enlist in the 84th Indiana Volunteer Infantry. Served with the regiment in Western Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee and through Georgia as far as Atlanta, where he was commissioned first lieutenant and adjutant of the 109th U. S. C. T., and served with that regiment in front of Richmond until the close of the war. He was then ordered to Texas, where he was finally mustered out in March, 1866, after a service of three years and seven months. He has been an occasional contributor to various mathematical journals, notably *The Educational Times*, an English publication, and *The Analyst*, American, both journals devoted to researches in the higher mathematics. He is now the principal of the Fourth Cincinnati District School.

The children of Charlana Turrell (1398) and her two husbands, Marsh Mills and Edward Noble, were five, to wit:—

(1421) ABNER MARSH MILLS, b. and d. in 1821.

(1422) CAROLINE NOBLE, b. March, 1828, near Cincinnati, Ohio; d. at Lebanon, Ohio, in 1851; m. Sept., 1848, William C. Lewis, b. in Ohio about 1826. Husband is a wealthy and respected merchant, residing with his third wife at Lebanon, Warren County, Ohio. Caroline Noble had issue, one child, which died an infant.

(1423) HANNAH NOBLE, b. at Pleasant Ridge, Ohio, July 29, 1830; m. Feb. 3, 1893, Merret Sweeney, b. Oct. 9, 1831, in Warren County, Ohio. Husband is the proprietor of a hotel at Lake Minnetonka, Minnesota, but his wife and daughter Julia, reside at No. 1535 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

(1424) JULIA NOBLE, b. in Hamilton County, Ohio, March 9, 1834. She is unmm. and resides at No. 1535 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

(1425) SARAH JANE NOBLE, b. in Hamilton County, in 1835, and died in Jan., 1850, at Lebanon, Ohio.

The children of Pauline Turrell (1399) and Seneca Foster, were ten, to wit:—

(1426) BELINDA FOSTER, b. in Hamilton County, Ohio, March 13, 1820; d. Jan. 26, 1840; m. Feb. 20, 1838, Archibald R. Harper, b. in South Carolina, Jan. 10, 1815. Husband is a farmer; address, Chesterton, Porter County, Ind.

(1427) ALCANZO LUKE FOSTER, b. in Preble County, Ohio, Jan. 4, 1822; d. in California, Oct. 19, 1858; m. May 13, 1853, Polly E. Johnson, b. Jan. 19, 1833; d. Jan. 12, 1884. She married (2) a Mr. Birch. Mr. Foster was a physician and surgeon, a graduate of Indiana Medical College at La Porte, Ind., and resided in Warren County, Ind.

(1428) LAURA T. FOSTER, b. in Hamilton County, Ohio, ———, 1824; m. Dec. 13, 1847, Jesse Harper, b. near Shelbyville, Ind., June 21, 1823. Husband is a lawyer. They reside at Danville, Vermillion County, Ills. Mr. Harper has of late been prominent in the political field working, as he says, “for humanity.” He is a fluent speaker, and is known as “The greenback orator of Illinois.” Mrs. Harper is a woman of intelligence and culture, and manages her husband’s affairs while the latter is on stumping tours.

(1429) SALMON ALONZO FOSTER, b. in Hamilton County, Ohio, in 1826; d. Dec. 2, 1855; m. Sept. 1, 1853, Mary A. Adams, b. at West Lebanon, Ind., Oct. 22, 1834. Mr. Foster was a lawyer, practicing at Williamsport, Warren County, Ind., at time of his death. Widow’s address is at the place last mentioned.

(1430) HARRIET NEWELL FOSTER, b. in Hamilton County, Ohio, June 17, 1828; d. Feb. 24, 1863; m. Jan. 12, 1845, John H. Welsh, b. about 1826. Mr. Welsh is a farmer, residing at Millville, Shasta County, Cal.

(1431) AMANDA FOSTER, b. in Hamilton County, Ohio, in 1830; m. Nov. 17, 1853, James H. Rodofer, b. at Woodstock, Va., Aug. 27, 1812; d. at Tulare, Cal., March 14, 1884. Mr. Rodofer was a tailor. Widow’s address is Tulare, Tulare County, Cal.

(1432) NARCISSA FOSTER, b. in Hamilton County, Ohio, in 1832; m. (1) in 1851, George W. Clark, b. in New York in 1838; d. in 1862. Mr. Clark was a lawyer. She m. (2) Dec. 30, 1866, D. S.

Woodruff, b. at Bergen, Genessee County, N. Y., May 19, 1829. Mr. Woodruff is a druggist at Tulare, Tulare County, Cal. (No issue.)

(1433) SOPHRONIA HANNAH FOSTER, b. in Hamilton County, O., Feb. 15, 1835; d. Feb. 17, 1855; m. Dec. 8, 1853, Joseph H. Clinton, b. March 18, 1824. Mr. Clinton is a merchant. Their address is Russell, Lucas, County, Iowa.

(1434) AN INFANT, b. and d. in 1837.

The children of Samantha Turrell (1401) and Jeremiah M. Clark were eight, to wit:—

(1435) MOSES PRYOR CLARK, b. at Pleasant Ridge, O., March 24, 1824; d. there, Nov. 20, 1849; unm. He was a school teacher by occupation, a man of good education, and much respected.

(1436) JARED TURRELL CLARK, b. at Pleasant Ridge, O., May 23, 1826; d. at Cincinnati, O., Sept. 3, 1864; m. Feb. 22, 1853, Harriet Cregar. Mr. Turrell was by trade a carriage maker. He died without issue.

(1437) AMELIA EWING CLARK, b. at Pleasant Ridge, O., Jan. 3, 1829. She is unm., and resides at No. 93 E. Third street, Cincinnati, O.

(1438) HENRY CLAY CLARK, b. at Cincinnati, O., Feb. 12, 1832; d. there March 27, 1868, from injuries received March 18, 1868, by the explosion of the steamer Magnolia, on the Ohio River; m. Sept. 20, 1853, Mary Kennedy, b. March 15, 1834. Widow's address is Lawrence, Kansas. Mr. Clark was in the employ of the Adams Express Co. at time of his death.

(1439) JEROME MINER CLARK, b. at Pleasant Ridge, Ohio, June 10, 1834; unm. He is a book-keeper by occupation and resides with his sister Amelia at No. 98 E. 3d street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

(1440) DAVID CONKLING CLARK, b. at Pleasant Ridge, Ohio, Nov. 21, 1836; d. Jan. 18, 1863, in the military hospital at Nashville, Tenn., while in the service of his country in the war for the Union. He enlisted June 19, 1862, as musician in Company H, 52d Ohio Volunteers, and on September 1, 1862, was promoted to fife major of his regiment. He was in the battle of Perryville in Gen. Nelson's campaign, and was discharged for disability, caused by exposure, Jan. 16, 1863. Two days later he died. His remains were brought to Cincinnati for interment.

(1481) PAULINE MERINDA CLARK, b. at Pleasant Ridge, Ohio, Oct. 31, 1839; d. there Dec. 7, 1876; m. Nov. 24, 1864, Charles A. Lewis, b. in Highland County, Ohio, March 31, 1835. Husband is a prominent merchant. Address, 303 Freeman avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1879 he m. (2) Anna A. Thompson.

(1442) CHARLES EDWARD CLARK, b. at Pleasant Ridge, O., March 5, 1845; d. there March 18, 1867; unm. He was by occupation a salesman in a book-store.

The chm. of Heman Bassett Turrell (1402) and his two wives Betsy Wood and Thalia Dayton, b. in Hamilton County, O., were thirteen to wit :—

(1443) MERWIN SHERMAN TURRELL, b. Feb. 1831; m. Dec. 24, 1862, Mary Letitia Lingo (daughter of Caleb Lingo of Md. and Margaret Finkburn of Phila., Pa.) b. at Cincinnati, O., Oct. 16, 1840. Address, Cumminsville Station, Cincinnati, O. After graduating at Farmer's College (now Belmont College) on College Hill, near Cincinnati, in Sept. 1850, he selected teaching as a profession, and after three years employment in the country districts of North Pleasant Ridge, and West Cumminsville, was employed as Superintendent of the Cumminsville Graded Schools, from Jan., 1854, to June, 1873, when Cumminsville being annexed to Cincinnati, he was re-appointed as Principal of the same schools (called the 26th Cin. District), until June, 1885, since which time, he has retired from service. While teaching from 1868 to 1871, he was also one of the Hamilton County Board of Examiners of Teachers, and from 1867 to 1872, he was yearly elected the Corporation Clerk of the village of Cumminsville. During his school employment, he has also been a frequent contributor to education periodicals and literary magazines, and has acted as Secretary for several years, for the Executive Committee of the Ohio Teacher's Association. He also has a deservedly extended reputation as a geologist, and possess a valuable cabinet of minerals of Ohio and other States. Mr. Turrell is also of the Masonic Order, being a charter member of Hoffner Lodge, No. 253, of Ohio, and has attained the thirty-second degree in Ohio Sovereign Grand Consistory; he also was one of the organizers of the Cumminsville Presbyterian Church in 1855, and an enthusiastic worker in the Chatanqua Literary and Scientific Circle, now in the eighth year of its organization. He has also a decided inclination for travelling, and uses his vacations in arranging railway excursions for

teachers and others. During the past year he has been one of the building committee in erecting a magnificent Masonic Temple, and also a beautiful Presbyterian Church, both about two squares apart on the Hamilton Pike in Cumminsville. He resides at No. 382 Hamilton avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

(1444) WILLIAM WARD TURRELL, b. Sept. 8, 1832, and d. within a few days thereafter.

(1445) HORATIO BASSETT TURRELL, b. June 29, 1835; m. Feb. 1, 1856, Marilla Buck (daughter of Cyrus and Laura H. Buck), his cousin, born at New Milford, Conn., Feb. 23, 1834; d. at Pleasantville, Ohio, Aug. 16, 1881. He married (2) Nov. 4, 1882, Mary C. Gohen and resides at Pleasant Ridge, Cincinnati, Ohio. Mr. Turrell is a lawyer. On Oct. 31, 1861, he enlisted as a private in Company K, 72d Ohio Volunteers and served under Grant in the Western Army at Shiloh, Vicksburgh and in other campaigns. He was ten months a prisoner at Andersonville and was released from captivity there April, 1865. He was discharged from the service June 23, 1865. He re-enlisted as a Veteran Volunteer, Dec. 23, 1863. He was the first President of the Andersonville Prison Survivors' Association.

(1446) CHARLANA TURRELL, b. June 18, 1837; unm. She is by occupation a teacher and has been for many years actively connected with Childrens Homes and Orphan Asylums at Hamilton, Cincinnati and Lancaster. She is now at the Childrens Home at Wooster, Wayne County, Ohio.

(1447) THERESA MARIA TURRELL, b. May 10, 1839; unm. She was for some years a teacher in the public schools in Camp Washington, Hamilton County, Ohio, but for a few years past has resided with her aunt Samantha Clark and with the latter's two unmarried children since their mother's death.

(1448) HOMER ALEXIS TURRELL, b. August 29, 1841. He was hardly four weeks old when his mother died, leaving him a helpless babe to be brought up by hand. He, however, got on very well; was, as a young man, quite an artist in drawing machinery, and also displayed good ability as a musician. When the war came on, though not of age, he enlisted in Co. D, of the 39th Ohio Vol. Infantry, on the 31st day of July, 1861, and was at once placed in charge of the regimental music, with the position of Fife Major, which position he held throughout the entire service. His regiment was first sent to Missouri, and took part in the battles at Lexing-

ton and Springfield, in Fremont's department. It was afterwards placed under Grant, at New Madrid, and Island No. 10, and subsequently was in engagements at Iuka, Corinth, Memphis, Resaca Kanesaw Mountain and Atlanta, reaching the latter place in the autumn of 1864. Shortly before arriving there, the regiment had mostly re-enlisted, and Homer did also. Possibly about October 1st, he was taken sick, and as he was not able to accompany the regiment on their march to the sea with Gen. Sherman, he was taken to the Army Hospital at Atlanta, Georgia, where he died the 17th day of October, alone and unattended, and none of his family heard of it until some two weeks afterwards. It was a great shock to them, for he was the joy and pride of his family. His brother, Prof. Turrell, had his body disinterred and brought home that winter, and buried in the Spring Grove Cemetery, near Cincinnati, in one of the handsome circles set apart by the State of Ohio for the soldiers who died in service.

(1449) ELECTA TURRELL, b. Feby. 19, 1843; unm. Resides with her mother at Cumminsville Station, Cincinnati, Ohio.

(1450) ARTHUR WILLISTON TURRELL, b. July 24, 1844; d. July 17, 1844.

(1451) WALTER HERBERT TURRELL, b. June 3, 1845; d. Aug. 22, 1845.

(1452) LUCY TURRELL, b. Sept. 24, 1846; d. April 8, 1870, at Cincinnati, Ohio; m. May 6, 1869, Elihn Barret Ditmars, b. about 1844. His address is Cincinnati, Ohio.

(1453) FLORENCE A. TURRELL, b. Sept. 9, 1850; d. March 28, 1851.

(1454) CLARENCE AUGUSTUS TURRELL, b. Aug. 13, 1852; m. Sept. 13, 1876, Sarah L. Wambaugh, b. near Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 25, 1852. Husband is a U. S. Civil Engineer, residing at Nashville, Tenn., but is at present engaged at Ashtabula, Ohio, in the Harbor Improvement Service. Mrs. Wambaugh, d. June 22, 1888, while on a visit at Tullahoma, Tenn. She was one of the leading vocalists of Nashville, and a dr. of Rev. Dr. Wambaugh, one of the founders of the Cincinnati Union Bethel. She was also a niece of Simeon Wambaugh the well-known silver millionaire of Nevada. She was b'd. in the Wesleyan Cemetery at Cincinnati.

(1455) IDA CELESTIA TURRELL, b. Aug. 18, 1855; d. Nov. 22, 1854.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

Fanny Stone (1404) and David M. Stewart had one ch., to wit:—

(1456) ISAAC STONE STEWART, b. at Rushville, Ind., July 7, 1836; m. May 20, 1862, Margaret E. Keleher, b. April 5, 1839. Mr. Stewart served in the Union Army rising to the rank of major. He is now an attorney-at-law at Washington, D. C.

Earl Seymour Stone (1405) by his two wives Lucy A. Moffit and Eliza C. Cogswell had nine chn., to wit:

(1457) LAURA STONE, b. 1839; d. young and unm.

(1458) EARL SEYMOUR STONE, JR., b. Dec. 25, 1841; d. young and unm.

(1459) OLIVE STONE, b. July 17, 1842; d. March 24, 1880. She was unm. and resided at Carthage, Rush County, Ind.

(1460) ISAAC S. STONE, b. in Rush County, Ind., in 1846; unm. He is in the Soldier's Home at Dayton, Ohio, still suffering from a wound in the head, received at the battle of Stone River, while serving in the Union Army. No issue.

(1461) PET C. STONE, b. May 29, 1818; m. Nov. 1, 1870, Warren N. E. Slate, b. July 5, 1855, at Deerfield, Conn.; d. in New York City, Feb. 5, 1880. She m. (2) Nov. 1, 1881, Samuel H. King, b. May 23, 1885; d. during the holidays 1887. Mr. King was a newspaper reporter at Newark, Essex County, N. J. Mrs. King's address is 484, N. E. street, Indianapolis, Ind.

(1462) FRANCIS B. STONE, b. Jan. 17, 1850; d. May 11, 1872; unm. He was a farmer and resided at Rushville, Rush County, Ind.

(1463) AMANDA C. STONE, b. April 5, 1851; m. Nov. 25, 1875, Isaac Seymour Ford, b. Feb. 3, 1852. Mr. Ford is a paper hanger, and resides at Rushville, Rush County, Ind.

(1464) ALVIRA BIRD STONE, b. March 3, 1856; d. April 12, 1872, unm.

(1465) WALTER STONE, b. Dec. 29, 1857; d. Jan. 27, 1858.

(1466) ALMA J. STONE, b. Oct. 20, 1860; unm. She resides with her mother at 272 South Penn Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

(1467) BESSIE L. STONE, b. March 9, 1866; unm. She resides with her mother as above.

Luna Stone (1406) and Robert Ford have had ten chn., to wit:—

(1468) LAURA STONE FORD, b. Feb. 5, 1834; d. March 20, 1835.

(1469) MARY ELIZA FORD, b. Dec. 27, 1835; d. April 8, 1836.

(1470) SAMANTHA CLARK FORD (twin), b. May 30, 1837; m. Jan. 7, 1864, George W. Dameron, b. Jan. 1, 1843. Mr. Dameron is a carpenter at Rushville, Rush County, Ind. He served in the Third Indiana Cavalry during the war of the rebellion.

(1471) HARVEY STONE FORD (twin), b. May 30, 1837; d. of a gun shot wound, Aug. 9, 1861, while serving as a member of the Sixth Ohio Infantry. Bd. at Beverly, W. Va., where he was killed. He was unm.

(1472) ALEXANDER FORD, b. May 10, 1840; unm. He was for more than four years a soldier in the Union Army, and resides at Arlington, Rush County, Ind.

(1473) MARY JANE FORD, b. Oct. 7, 1843; m. (1) June 16, 1860, George A. Wooster, b. about 1840; d. 1870. He was quarter master of the 16th Ind. Vols. during the war. He was a farmer. She m. (2) Aug. 16, 1876, Winfield S. Conde, b. about 1842. He is a farmer at Rushville, Rush County, Ind. He was 1st Lient. in the 52d Ind. Vols. during the war.

(1474) JARED MERWIN FORD, b. Oct. 4, 1846; m. Oct. 6, 1870, Mary R. Caldwell, b. about 1848. Their residence is Rushville, Rush County, Ind. Mr. Ford is a paper hanger by occupation. He likewise served in the Union Army, but only for a short time.

(1475) CORNELIA Y. FORD, b. Sept. 19, 1849; d. Oct. 6, 1868; m. Dec. 23, 1866, Benjamin F. Elder, b. May 6, 1847; d. Oct. 5, 1868. Both are bd. in the same grave. Mr. Elder was a merchant at Arlington, Ind., and served during the war as member of the 123d Ind. Infantry.

(1476) ISAAC SEYMOUR FORD, b. Feb. 3, 1854; m. Nov. 25, 1875, Amanda C. Stone, his cousin, b. April 5, 1851. He is a paper hanger at Rushville, Rush County, Ind., as above stated.

(1477) ROBERT GREEN FORD, b. Nov. 17, 1854; d. Jan. 4, 1860.

Harriet Stone (1409) and Dr. Thomas Flohrer had one ch., to wit:—

(1478) HARRIET C. FLOHRER, b. ———; m. ——— Parsons. She is said to reside at Alamo, Montgomery County, Ind., but persistent correspondence fails to discover any further particulars concerning her.

George H. Stone (1410) and Harriet Boele had seven chn., to wit:—

(1479) JESSE M. STONE, b. Oct. 16, 1852; m. Oct. 28, 1885, Elizabeth Binfard, b. April 14, 1860. Husband is a farmer. Address, Carthage, Rush County, Ind. No issue.

(1480) FLORENCE STONE, b. Sept. 7, 1854; d. Sept. 9, 1863.

(1481) HOMER STONE, b. April 16, 1858; d. March 5, 1885. He was a jeweller by occupation; he was unm.

(1482) ALMA L. STONE, b. Sept. 23, 1860; m. Dec. 18, 1884, Edgar R. Henley, b. Oct. 6, 1855. Husband is a merchant. They reside at Carthage, Rush County, Ind. No issue.

(1483) HARVEY E. STONE, b. Jan. 3, 1867; unm. Residence, Carthage, Rush County, Ind.

(1484) FANNY M. STONE, b. Nov. 6, 1869. She resides with her parents at Carthage, Rush County, Ind.

Nymphas Snow Turrell (1411) and Almira C. Cregmile had six chn., to wit:

(1485) EMMA LAURA TURRELL, b. Dec. 11, 1848; d. —, 1873; m. Sept. 5, 1867, Joseph Clark, b. —, d. May 8, 1879. He was a farmer, residing at Lawrence, Douglass County, Kan.

(1486) RACHEL JANE TURRELL, b. July 26, 1851; p. Jan. 5, 1880; m. Jan. 8, 1878, Samuel McGurdy, b. —. Husband is a farmer. Address, Lawrence, Douglass County, Kan.

(1487) JARED WILMOT TURRELL, b. April 9, 1855; d. in 1859.

(1488) MARY ALMIRA TURRELL, b. April 12, 1858; unm.

(1489) ELECTA DAYTON TURRELL, b. June 19, 1860; unm.

(1490) NYMPHAS ALVA TURRELL, b. Sept. 17, 1863; unm.

Willard Sherman Turrell (1413) and Elizabeth Carr had nine chn., b. at Medora, Ind., to wit :—

(1491) ANNA ELECTA TURRELL, b. Oct. 13, 1859. She is unm., and is a teacher at Medora, Jackson County, Ind.

(1492) JOHN MILTON TURRELL, b. Feb. 12, 1861; unm. He is a telegraph operator in the employ of the O. and M. R. R. Address, Washington, Davis County, Ind.

(1493) KATE TURRELL, b. April 23, 1863; unm. She is a dressmaker at No. 170 College Avenue, Medora, Jackson County, Ind.

(1494) WILLIARD SHERMAN TURRELL, Jr., b. Feb. 4, 1865; unm. He is a clerk at Medora, Jackson County, Ind.

(1495) HOMER BASSETT TURRELL, b. Dec. 22, 1868. Address, Medora, Jackson County, Ind.

(1496) ELIZABETH CARR TURRELL, b. June 11, 1871; unm.

(1497) RUTH TURRELL (twin), b. Nov. 3, 1874.

(1498) RUBY TURRELL (twin), b. Nov. 3, 1874.

(1499) BLANCHE TURRELL, b. Oct. 1, 1878.

Lyman Turrill (1416) and Jane Adair had seven chn., to wit :—

(1500) EMMA FRANCIS TURRELL, b. at Matanzas, Chautauque County, Ind., July 6, 1851; unm. Address, Humboldt, Allen County, Kansas.

(1501) HANNAH JANE TURRELL, b. in Ripley County, Ind., Feb. 19, 1853; m. Dec. 3, 1876, John Francis Rowe, b. in Shelby County, Ind., August 1, 1831. Husband is a farmer and stock raiser. Address, Matanzas, Chautauque County, Ind.

(1502) GEORGE ADAIN TURRELL, b. at Matanzas, Chautauque County, Ind., April 26, 1855. He is by occupation a farmer. Address, Deerhead, Barbour County, Kansas. He is unm.

(1503) LAURA S. TURRELL, b. at Matanzas, Chautauque County, Ind., Jan. 27, 1858; unm. She is a dressmaker. Address, Matanzas, Chautauque County, Ind.

(1504) JOHN EDWIN TURRELL, b. in Chautauque, Ind., May 14, 1860. He is a farmer and unm. Address, Matanzas, Chautauque County, Ind.

(1505) WILLARD TURRELL, b. in 1863, in Chautauque County, Ind., d. there in 1866.

(1506) CHARLES ALBERT TURRELL, b. in Chautauque

County, Ind., Dec. 31, 1866 ; unm. He is attending the High School at Matanzas, Chautauque County, Ind.

Milton Turrell (1418) and Elizabeth Penny, have had 5 chn. to wit:—

(1507) RICHARD SALMON TURRELL, b. in Franklin County, Ind., Jan. 28, 1857 ; m. June 21, 1882, Margaret Eva Graham, b. Dec. 19, 1863. Husband is a lawyer. Address, Indianapolis, Marion County, Ind.

(1508) WILLARD P. TURRELL, b. Oct. 12, 1859 ; d. June 1, 1878 ; unm.

(1509) ALBERT MILTON TURRELL, b. Aug. 28, 1865 ; unm. Address, Indianapolis, Ind.

(1510) HENRY FRANKLIN TURRELL, b. Sept. 14, 1868 ; d. April 25, 1873.

(1511) FRANK CLIFFORD TURRELL, b. Jan. 12, 1875.

Oscar Turrell (1419) and Laura Hopping, have 1 ch. to wit:—

(1512) HATTIE TURRELL, b. in 1880.

Isaac Hedges Turrell (1420) and Maggie Clark, have 4 chn., b. at Cincinnati, O., to wit:—

(1513) JOHN HERON TURRELL, b. Sept. 14, 1874.

(1514) JESSIE MARIA TURRELL, b. May 14, 1876.

(1515) CHARLES HOWARD TURRELL, b. May 14, 1880.

(1516) CLARENCE CLARK TURRELL, b. May 23, 1883.

Hannah Noble (1423) and Merritt Sweeney had 1 ch., to wit:—

(1517) CAROLINE N. SWEENEY, b. at Lebanon, Ohio, Nov. 6, 1854 ; m. Nov. 8, 1875, John M. Bell, b. at Toledo, Ohio, about 1852. Husband is a travelling agent for the R. R. Co. Address, Chicago, Ills. (No. 1535 Michigan Ave). They have no children.

Belinda Foster (1426) and Archibald R. Harper had 1 ch., to wit:—

(1518) ORIN E. HARPER, b. at Laporte, Ind., Aug. 9, 1839 ;

m. July 16, 1863, Lizzie Reddick, b. at Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 31, 1842. Husband is a printer. Address, Chesterton Porter Co., Ills.

Alconzo Luke Foster (1427) and Polly E. Johnson had 1 ch., to wit :

(1519) EDITH FOSTER, b. April 26, 1853 ; m. Dec. 9, 1883, Elmer C. Record, b. in Vigo Co., Ind., April 12, 1848. Husband is an attorney-at-law. Address, Johnsonville, Warren County, Ind. They have no issue.

Laura T. Foster (1428) and Jessie Harper had 4 chn., to wit :—

(1520) EDWARD S. HARPER (twin), b. at Laporte, Ind., Oct. 19, 1848 ; m. March 29, 1870, Theodocia Hutchins, b. at Chillicothe, Ohio, Nov. 25, 1848. Husband is a printer. Address, Danville, Vermillion County, Ills.

(1521) PAULINE C. HARPER (twin), b. Oct. 19, 1848 ; d. Nov. 28, 1849.

(1522) LAURA BELLE HARPER, b. at West Lebanon, Ind., Oct. 8, 1853 ; d. April 3, 1862.

(1523) ABNER S. HARPER, b. at Williamsport, Ind., Sept. 2, 1869. Lives with his parents.

Salmon A. Foster (1429) and Mary A. Adams have one ch., to wit :—

(1524) NARCISSA C. FOSTER, b. Sept. 14, 1854 ; unm. She is a teacher at Williamsport, Warren County, Ind.

Harriet Newell Foster (1430) and John H. Welch have had six chn., to wit :—

(1525) ESTHER AMELIA WELSH, b. Dec. 25, 1845 ; d. —, 1871 ; m. 1860 Joshua Marsh, b. —. Husband is a —. Address, Clayton, Contra Costa County, California.

(1526) JARED TURRELL WELCH, b. Oct. 13, 1848 ; unm. He is a farmer at Canyon City, Grant County, Oregon.

(1527) CHARLES SENECA WELCH, b. July 7, 1853 ; m. Dec. 25, 1881, Margaret Adeline Haddick, b. April 19, 1864 ; d. June 5, 1886. Husband is a carpenter by trade. Address Stony Creek, Coluse County, Cal.

(1528) ORIN HARPER WELCH, b. in Vermillion County, Ills. March 22, 1855; m. Anna E. Sisk, b. in Sutter County, Cal., July 5, 1860. Husband is a farmer. Address, Wenar, Yakima County, Washington Territory.

(1529) LUELLA BELLE WELCH, b. April 16, 1858; m. May 24, 1874, Joseph L. Smith, b. at New Bedford, Mass., April 5, 1847. Husband is a carpenter. Address, Fresno, Fresno County, Cal.

(1530) LAURETTA F. WELCH, b. Dec. 8, 1860; d. Feb. 14, 1865, in Contra Costa County, Cal.

Amanda Foster (1431) and James H. Rodefer have had three chn., to wit:—

(1531) ALBERT H. RODEFER, b. Nov. 1, 1854; d. Nov. 3, 1855.

(1532) EDWIN FOSTER RODEFER, b. Sept. 28, 1856; unm. He is a railroad employee. Address, Tulare, Tulare County, Cal.

(1533) CHARLES SANFORD RODEFER, b. July 28, 1859; unm. He is a railroad employee. Address, Tulare, Tulare County, Cal.

Sophronia H. Foster (1433) and Joseph H. Clinton have one ch., to wit:—

(1534) MARY CLINTON, b. Sept. 28, 1854; unm. She is a well educated and cultured lady, and a prominent teacher. Address, Russell, Lucas County, Iowa.

Jared Turrill Clark (1436) and Harriet Cregar have had two chn., to wit:—

(1535) ALICE CLARK, b. ———; d. ———.

(1536) HARRIET CLARK, b. ———; d. ———.

Henry Clay Clark (1438) and Mary Kennedy had three chn., to wit:—

(1537) LEWIS KENNEDY CLARK, b. Nov. 3, 1855; d. at Cincinnati, Ohio, May 19, 1880; unm.

(1538) MOSES PRYOR CLARK, b. Jan. 10, 1860; unm. He is a salesman in a wholesale grocery store at Los Angeles, Cal.

(1539) LAURA HARPER CLARK, b. June 29, 1861; m. Oct. 3, 1883, Walter Buckingham, b. May 2, 1858. Husband is a farmer. Address, Lawrence, Douglass County, Kan.

Pauline Merinda Clark (1441) and Charles A. Lewis, have had four chn. to wit:—

(1540) JOHN CLARK LEWIS, b. Nov. 17, 1865; d. Aug. 9, 1867.

(1541) CORA M. LEWIS, b. June 26, 1871; d. Dec. 5, 1873.

(1542) JEROME CLARK LEWIS, b. Oct. 14, 1867; d. Nov. 26, 1873.

(1543) CHARLES HERBERT LEWIS, b. Dec. 9, 1874.

Merwin S. Turrell (1443) and Mary L. Lingg, b. at Cincinnati, O., have six chn. to wit:—

(1544) FLORENCE LUCY TURRELL, b. Jan. 23, 1864. She is a teacher in one of the Public Schools at Cincinnati, O., and is unm.

(1545) MAGGIE THERESA TURRELL, b. Dec. 28, 1866; unm. She resides with her parents at Cincinnati, O.

(1546) MARY LETTITIA TURRELL, b. Aug. 13, 1871. She is a pupil at the Hughes High School, Cincinnati, O.

(1547) OLIVE CORNELIA TURRELL, b. May 14, 1877.

(1548) SHERMAN VINCENT TURRELL, b. Aug. 12, 1879.

(1549) ANNIE GRACE TURRELL, b. Jan. 31, 1882.

Horatio Bassett Turrell (1445) and Marilla Buck, have had five chn., b. at Cincinnati, O., to wit:—

(1550) CORDELIA TURRELL, b. 1857; d. May 1, 1860.

(1551) GEORGE ANDREW TURRELL, b. May 29, 1861; unm. He is a lawyer. Address, Cincinnati, Ohio.

(1552) FRANK MILLER TURRELL, b. Feby. 14, 1867. Address, Cincinnati, Ohio.

(1553) CARRIE DELL TURRELL, b. Nov. 31, 1869; d. Oct. 12, 1872.

(1554) ANNA KEZIAH TURRELL, b. June 10, 1876; accidentally drowned, February 6, 1881.

Lucy Turrill (1452) and Elihu B. Ditmars had one ch., to wit :—
 (1555) LUCY ELLA DITMARS, b. Sept. 3, 1870 ; d. Oct. 19, 1870.

Clarence Turrill (1454) and Sarah L. Wambaugh have two chn., to wit :—

(1556) HARRISON P. TURRILL, b. Aug. 13, 1877.

(1557) A BOY, b. Sept. 24, 1886.

NINTH GENERATION.

Isaac Stone Stewart (1456) and Margaret Kelleher have two chn., to wit :—

(1558) FRANCIS ISAAC STEWART, b. at Georgetown, D. C., Feby. 7, 1863 ; m. May 30, 1884, Georgie C. Tennyson. They reside at Washington, D. C. Husband is a carpenter. No issue.

(1559) FANNIE STEWART, b. at Georgetown, D. C., Nov. 6, 1867 ; unm. Resides with her parents at Washington, D. C.

The children of Amanda C. Stone (1463) and Isaac Seymour Ford are two, to wit :—

(1560) CARRIE FORD, b. Nov. 5, 1876 ; d. Feb. 21, 1883.

(1561) ANNA BRANN FORD, b. Feb. 2, 1889.

Symantha Clark Ford (1470) and George W. Dameron have had three chn., to wit :—

(1562) WILLIAM HARVEY DAMERON, b. Jan. 13, 1865 ; unm. He is a farmer at Arlington, Rush County, Ind.

(1563) FREDERICK DAMERON, b. July 25, 1868 ; unm.

(1564) LUNA FRANCES DAMERON, b. Sept. 9, 1868 ; d. Feb. 28, 1871.

Mary Jane Ford (1473) and George A. Wooster have had one ch., to wit :—

(1565) FRANK WOOSTER, b. March 29, 1862; m. ———, b. ———; d. ———. He is a farmer. Address, ———, Marshall County, Mo.

Jared Mervin Ford (1474) and Mary R. Caldwell have had four chn., to wit :—

(1566) LUNA FORD, b. Nov. 6, 1871; d. Sept. 29, 1880.

(1567) EARL FORD, b. Sept. 9, 1875; d. Sept. 19, 1880.

(1568) MINA FORD, b. Sept. 20, 1877.

(1569) HARRY FORD, b. July 8, 1880.

Cornelia Y. Ford (1475) and Benjamin F. Elder have one ch., to wit :—

(1570) LEON ELDER, b. Oct. 8, 1867, unm. He is a farmer, at Arlington, Ind.

(Isaac S. Ford (1476) and Amanda C. Stone had one chd., to wit :—

(1571) CARRIE FORD, b. Nov. 5, 1876; d. Feby. 21, 1883.

Emma Laura Turrill (1485) and Joseph Clark have had two chn., to wit :

(1572) LENA ALONZO CLARK, b. June 7, 1868; d. Sept. 2, 1880.

(1573) CLYDE CLARK, b. June 28, 1870; d. Feb. 28, 1871.

Rachell Jane Turrill (1486) and Samuel McCurdy have had two chn., to wit :—

(1574) TURRELL McCURDY (twin), b. and d. July 28, 1879.

(1575) JENNIE McCURDY (twin), b. July 28, 1879; d. Jan. 5, 1880.

Hannah Jane Turrill (1501) and John F. Rowe have two chn., to wit :—

(1576) FRANCES NYE ROWE, b. Jan. 28, 1878.

(1577) EDNA LAURA ROWE, b. Oct. 9, 1882.

Richard S. Turrill (1507) and Margaret E. Graham have one ch., to wit :—

(1578) IDA GRAHAM TURRILL, b. April 8, 1883.

Orin E. Harper (1518) and Lizzie Reddick have had six chn., to wit :—

(1579) PERLIA HARPER, b. May 1, 1864; unm. Address, Chesterton, Porter County, Ind.

(1580) HANNAH S. HARPER, b. Dec. 16, 1866; unm.

(1581) ARCHIBOLD R. HARPER, b. April 17, 1869.

(1582) GEORGE A. HARPER, b. Sept. 9, 1871.

(1583) MAUD MAY HARPER, b. April 17, 1875.

(1584) JEAN GORDON HARPER, b. Sept. 27, 1881.

Edward S. Harper (1520) and Docia Hutchins have had four chn., to wit :—

(1585) LENA HARPER, b. Jan. 11, 1871.

(1586) GILMAN HARPER, b. March 2, 1874; d. Jan. 16, 1875.

(1587) FRANCIS HARPER, b. Feb. 25, 1876.

(1588) HUTCHENS HARPER, b. March 9, 1881.

Esther A. Welch (1525) and Joshua Marsh have 3 chn., as the writer has been informed, but he has been unable to get their names and ages.

Charles Seneca Welch (1527) and Margaret A. Haddock have 4 chn., to wit :

(1589) HARRIET CATHUN WELCH, b. Nov. 1, 1882.

(1590) ELMER ELTON WELCH, b. Dec. 19, 1883.

(1591) THADEUS WELCH, b. Jan. 25, 1885.

(1592) ELSIE MAY WELCH, b. April 9, 1886.

Orin Harper Welch (1528) and Anna E. Sisk have 3 chn., to wit :—

(1593) LAURETTA E. WELCH, b. in Shasta County, Cal., Feby. 18, 1881.

(1594) ARIDELLA A. WELCH, b. in Shasta County, Cal., Sept. 29, 1883.

(1595) GEORGE J. WELCH, b. in Yakima County, Cal., June 14, 1886

Luella Belle Welch (1529) and Joseph L. Smith have 4 chn., to wit :

(1596) HARRIET LUCELLA SMITH, b. at Fresno, Cal., Aug. 30, 1875.

(1597) WM. JOS. SMITH, b. at Antioch, Cal., July 30, 1877.

(1598) ELMER LEON SMITH, b. at Oakland, Cal., July 25, 1879.

(1599) MYRTLE LEVINA SMITH, b. at Red Bluff, Cal., July 23, 1883.

Laura Harper Clark (1539) and Walter Buckingham have 3 chn., to wit :—

(1600) RUTH BUCKINGHAM, b. Sept. 3, 1884.

(1601) CLARK BUCKINGHAM, b. — 1886.

(1602) MARY BUCKINGHAM. b. — 1888.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS RECEIVED UP TO DATE OF GOING TO
PRESS.

Since penning the statement made in lines 20, 21 and 22, on page 28, the writer has ascertained the name of the first wife of Emanuel Buck (1) was Mary Kirby. John Kirby emigrated to America from Rowington, near Kenilworth, in Warwickshire, England, in 1643, and settled at Plymouth, Mass. He removed thence to Wethersfield, Conn., in 1645-6, where he died in 1677, leaving his widow Elizabeth and a large family of children surviving. One of these children was Mary Kirby, afterwards the wife of Emmanuel Buck (1). The writer has just struck a clue from which he hopes to discover the name of Emmanuel's first wife, as well as the exact locality from which Emmanuel came.

SARAH JANE ADDIS (653) m. July 21, 1886, Herman C. Buckingham, and on Dec 5, 1887, had a daughter b. named Maud A. Buckingham.

MARY E. ADDIS (652) m. Nov. 25, 1886, John Griffin, of Danbury, Conn.. The couple reside at Danbury, Conn.

JOHN F. ADDIS (651) m. Sept. 21, 1887, Harriet S. Warner, of New Milford, Conn., where they reside.

LIZZIE PAGE McRAE, wife of Curtis Buck (109), was the daughter of Capt. Gilbert G. McRae (of the East India Service) and Elizabeth Helen Scribner. Mrs. Buck was b. in N. Y. City July 14, 1843, and was m. in Iowa Aug. 12, 1865.

GUY W. B. BUCK (185) m. Sept. 13, 1885, Anna Rockwood, and on Aug. 18, 1887, had a son b. named Lynn McRae Buck. Mr. Buck graduated from the Law Department of the University of Michigan; in April, 1887, and practiced law for a time at Grand Rapids. Recently he removed to Ironwood, Goyebec County, Mich., where he now follows his profession.

EMMA MATSON (1079) and William Young had a daughter, b. Sept. 19, 1886, named Jean O. Young.

LIZZIE MATSON (1080) and Elmore S. Powner had a son, b. Feb. 4, 1887, named John Matson Powner.

ARTHUR MATSON (1081) and Amos M. Gibson had a daughter, b. Sept. 19, 1887, named Della Irene Gibson.

JAMES B. MATSON (1068) and Mary McQueety had a son, b. Aug. 6, 1866, named Ralph W. Matson.

RACHEL JACKSON, wife of Dudley Buck (833), d. Nov. 3, 1887.

ADELINE BUCK (832), wife of Charles Dunbar McColley, d. Feb. 17, 1888.

BYRON MCCOLLEY (1004), d. Jan. 11, 1889.

JACOB MEYERS MCCOLLEY (1000) m. Sept. 2, 1888. His address is Ennis, Montana.

GEORGE GLOVER BUCK (1382) and Marietta Darling had a daughter, b. July 8, 1886, named Elsie Maud Buck.

URANIA ELIZA BUCK (1381) and Frederick A. Young had a son, b. April 17, 1886, named Henry Salmon Young.

URANIA H. BUCK (1374), widow of James Marsh, d. Oct. 10, 1887.

ROLIN H. COOKE, former husband of Mary A. Graves (406) and husband of Rose Terry Cooke, have removed to and now reside at Pittsfield, Mass. On his mother's side, Mr. Cooke is descended from John Lewis, of Tenterdon, England, as appears by a certificate signed by John Gee, vicar of Tenterdon, dated Feb. 20, 1634, which Mr. Lewis exhibited to the master of the ship "Hercules" at Sandwich, England, on his embarkation for America the same year. Mr. Lewis, with his wife and one child, settled at New London, Conn., in 1648, and d. there Dec. 8, 1676. His brother, Geo. Lewis, settled at Barnstable, Mass. Mr. Cooke is engaged in preparing a genealogy of the Lewis family. The name of his daughter, Elizabeth Jane Cooke (517), should be read Elizabeth Janett Cooke.

AVELON N. HOWLAND (322) m. Oct. 13 or 14, 1887.

ALBERT E. HOWLAND (321) and family, in the spring of 1886, removed to and now reside at Forest City, Winnebago County, Ills.

CLARA E. LEE (221) and George W. Barnes had a daughter, b. Dec. 31, 1884, named Hattie Amanda Barnes.

ISAAC S. FORD (1476) and Amanda C. Stone had a daughter, b. Jan. 2, 1889, named Anna Brann Ford.

MARTHA B. WILSON, wife of Edwy C. Benedict (328), d. Dec. 17, 1886.

MAGGIE EVA BUCK (945) m. Nov. 25, 1887, Worley C. Smith.

NELLY M. BUCK (946) m. Dec. 15, 1887, Ulysses Grant Kinsey and had a daughter b. Jan. 2, 1889, named Frances May Kinsey.

MINNIE ELMA BUCK (944) m. Feb. 21, 1889, Geo. W. Dishong.

The address of Charles Sherman Buck (943) is Tulare, Tulare County, Cal.

The address of John Quincy Buck (941) is Kerdance, Cherry County, Neb.

HARRIET BALDWIN (116) wife of George G. Lee has removed to and now resides at Bangor, Van Buren County, Mich.

ALMON BALDWIN LEE (222) now resides at Bangor, Van Buren County, Mich. His wife, Bertha Coddington, is a school teacher.

JAMES CARHART, husband of Sarah Buck (700), d. Dec. 6, 1887.

ELIJAH BUCK CARHART (725) has recently m. and had a son b. March 2, 1888, named William James Carhart.

The parents of Kate Carhart (784) have changed her name to Leila Belle Carhart.

EDITH Foster (1519) wife of Elmer C. Record, d. Jany. 27, 1889, and was bd. in Spring Hill Cemetery at Danville, Mass.

INDIANA AMELIA BUCK (932) m. in the fall of 1888, Frank Springer, a farmer. They reside at Firth, Lancaster County, Neb.

REBECCA ALICE BUCK (633), wife of James H. Williams, is now at Olathe, Johnson County, Kan.

EDMUND PULASKI BUCK (929) d. Feby. 12, 1889, at Heyworth, Ills., where his widow, Laura V. Russum, now resides.

WILLIAM GRAHAM BUCK (820) served in the Union army during the Rebellion, and is now so disabled by that service as to be unable to do any work.

HARRIET ADELE BUNNELL (120), wife of Silas June, d. Dec. 1, 1887.

NEHEMIAH BUNNELL, widower of Luna Baldwin (86) was b. July 25, 1807. He resides with his dr., Mrs. June, and writes (March 21, 1889) concerning his bodily health: "This old house (body) that I live in is getting pretty shackling, and must soon tumble down. "But I shan't be without a house to live in when this earthly house shall be dissolved. I trust in the Lord, and wait patiently every "day."

SILAS P. BRICKEY (1033) now resides at Dallas, Tex., whither he removed in Oct., 1887.

ELIZABETH CHURCHILL, wife of Henry Buck (2), was the daughter of Josiah Churchill and Elizabeth Foote (daughter of Nathaniel Foote).

WILLIS DAYTON (170) has removed from Colby, Kan., to and now resides at Fairbury, Neb. Since the statement of his family made on page 96 he has had two chn. b., to wit: Stella Dayton and Inez Dayton. The first d. at the age of 1 yr. and 3 mos.

OTWAY ELVIN RUDISILL (1131) and Ada Kronemier had a son b. at Bowling Greene, Fla., Feby. 16, 1889, named Henry Sidney Rudisill. Mr. Rudisill's address is now Bowling Greene, De Soto County, Fla.

LUCRETA GRACE RUDISILL (1130) and David Lee Wallace had a son, b. Sept. 27, 1888, named William Wooley Wallace.

JASPER A. VAN VALLEY (1151) and Emerine Taylor have removed to and now reside at Janesville, Wis. They had a dr. named Leda Fay Van Valley, b. May 1, 1886. Mr. Van Valley is now a book-keeper for Galbraith Bros., importers and breeders of horses.

The address of Barentia Buck (876) is now Heyworth, McLean County, Ills.

COLUMBUS KELLER and his wife Emma Ann Van Valley (1150) have removed to and reside at Clinton, Dewitt County, Ills. Mrs. Van Valley's name should be read Elma, instead of Emma.

FREDERICK S. MILLER (431) in Feby. of this year removed to Sherman County, Kan., where he had a son b. March 14, 1889. Name not given.

ALICE A. MILLER (428) and Robert H. Cooper had a dr. b. Nov. 5, named Carrie C. Cooper.

THUSTON TIBBETTS, husband of Mary A. Duncan (370), d. Feby. 23, 1888, and his wife, Mary A. Duncan (370), d. April 8, 1888.

EDWIN A. MILLER (427) should be read Erwin A. Miller.

CARTER GAZLEY (865), when young, was drilled in surveying by his uncle, Asaph Buck, and studied law for three years with his uncle, Judge Theo. Gazley, at Lawrenceburgh, Ind. He practiced law in Indiana and Ohio until after the breaking out of the Rebellion, when he raised the 37th Indiana Vols., of which he was appointed Colonel, and did active service about sixteen months. The regiment was sent to South Carolina, and thence into the Army of the Ohio (8th Brigade, 3d Division), Maj. Gen. Mitchell commanding. The regiment participated in the capture of Huntsville and the Memphis and Charleston Railroad, holding that road and the country north to Fayetteville, Tenn. The Division was considered part of Buel's army. Upon the close of his service, Mr. Gazley returned to the practice of the law, at Cincinnati, Ohio.

On page 212, just above the words "Sixth Generation," there should have been inserted the following:

"TENTH GENERATION.

"Cornelius Henry Cottrell, (1215) and Jane Chamberlain, have
"had 2 chn., to wit:—

"LETTIE COTTRELL, b. Aug. 11, 1884.

"LEON COTTRELL, b. May 11, 1887."

MARY JEFFREY, wife of Homer Buck, (807) d. Nov. 16, 1887. She was a long and faithful member of the Presbyterian Church.

KATIE D. MATSON, (1059) and Warren West, Jr., had a daughter born July 16, 1888, named Edith Georgia West.

MARY MATSON, (1070) and Thomas M. Guard had a daughter born Aug. 30, 1888, named Mabel May Guard.

FLORENCE MAY BUCK, (1172) married in April, 1887, J. C. Penniwell, a prominent real estate broker. The couple reside at Wellington, Kansas, and have a son one year old.

CHARLES BUCK, (1168) died in July, 1888.

EUGENE PHILIP MICKEL, (770) and Elizabeth Jane Harris had a son born June 21, 1887, named Guerrant Mickel. On December 1, 1887, Mr. Mickel removed to Jackson, Breathil County, Kentucky. Five years before there were but two Presbyterians in the County. Mr. Mickel preached the first sermon ever delivered in the County by a Presbyterian, but at the time of his making his home at Jackson, there were three churches of that denomination with an aggregate membership of three hundred, and good houses of worship. A beautiful manse has recently been erected at Jackson.

CLARENCE F. BUCK, (1046) or as his father calls him, Frank C. Buck, was married June 8, 1888, to Wilford L. Holbrook. They reside at Litchfield, Ill.

The subject matter of this work from page 140, line 4, to page 157, line 19, was collected and prepared by Rev. Chas. D. Buck (709) of Middletown, Monmouth County, N. J.

ERRATA.

-
- Page 6, line 31—"640" should be "418."
 Page 39, line 4, read "Eastman" for "Easman."
 Page 44, line 7 from bottom—"Giddings" should be "Baldwin."
 Page 47, line 4, read "Polly" for "Folly."
 Page 48, line 13, read "1709" for "2709."
 Page 49, line 9, "Nobles" should be "Noble."
 Page 54, line 5, read "In" for "Id."
 Page 62, line 18, read "Frances" for "Francis."
 Page 79, after words "Seventh Generation," read "75" for "74."
 Page 82, line 3, read "82" for "80."
 Page 86, line 22—"b" should be in place of "6."
 Page 87, line 6, read "Catharine" for "Betsy."
 Page 93, line 1, read "172" for "170."
 Page 95, line 3, read "265" for "263," and on the same page, line 15, read "156" for "157."
 Page 96, line 12, read "190" for "192," and on same page, line 15, read "191" for "190;" also in line 17 of same page, read "199" for "198."
 Page 102, line 1, read "310b" for "306;" also line 3 of same page, read "310c" for "307;" also line 7 on same page, read "310d" for "308;" also line 9, same page, read "310e" for "309."
 Page 115, line 22, read "Erwin" for "Edwin."
 Page 123, line 17, read "Decker" for "Becker."
 Page 124, line 3, read "Eva C. Moore" for "Eva G. Moore."
 Page 125, line 14, read "Saylor" for "Taylor."
 Page 132, 11th line from bottom, read "Mygatt" for "Mygate."
 Page 137, 8th line from bottom, read "Erwin D. Gaylord" instead of "Allen B. Gaylord;" same page, 2d line from bottom—"Wills" should be "Wells," and same correction two lines above.
 Page 140, line 9, insert "Sherman" after "Elijah."
 Page 153, line 9, insert "Pratt" after "Dickerman."
 Page 154, line 14, after "Adams" insert "Maynard;" also same page, line 18, read "Wells" for "Wills;" same page, line 20, read "Edmund" for "Edward."

- Page 135, line 4, read "Cappell" for "Coppell."
- Page 156, line 16, read "Batchelder" for "Batchelda."
- Page 157, 8th line from bottom, omit the word "have."
- Page 170, 11th line from bottom, read Schuyler" for "Schwyler."
- Page 172, line 21, after "Fairchild" insert "Thomas."
- Page 181, line 3, read "Closter" for "Coster;" same page, lines 5 and 6 from bottom, read "Dossance" for "Dassance."
- Page 192, line 8, read "Galloway" for "Calloway."
- Page 194, line 4, read "Amos M. Gibson" for Amos McGibson."
- Page 198, line 15, read "Melvertis" for "Melverti."
- Page 199, line 4, read "Elma" for "Emma."
- Page 200, line 3, read "Lyon" for "Lynn;" same page, line 10, read "Scoggin" for "Schoggin."
- Page 202, line 12, before "Malinda" insert "Susan."
- Page 229, line 20, read "July 27," instead "July 17;" same page, bottom line, read "1855" for "1854."

INDEX.

-
- Abbott, Annie Adelia, 203.
 Charles, 182, 203.
 Hattie Lucinda, 203.
 Lester Leroy, 203.
 Ackley, John, 107.
 Adair, Jane, 223, 233.
 Adams, Martha, 33.
 Mary A., 225, 235.
 Nathaniel, 33.
 Addis, George Hubbell, 136.
 John Frederick, 136, 242.
 John W., 132, 136.
 Mary Ellen, 136, 242.
 Sarah Jane, 136, 242.
 Sherman Turrill, 136.
 Adkinson, Sarah, 171, 186.
 Aldon, Joseph (Prof.), 141.
 Alexander Ebenezer, 36.
 Elias, 36.
 Allen, George H., 95.
 George Miner, 132, 137.
 Henry, 130, 132.
 Henry Perry, 137.
 James W., 95.
 Martha, 55.
 Sarah Elizabeth, 4, 132, 137.
 William H., 95.
 William M., 86, 95.
 William Mygatt, 137.
 Allis, Gardner S., 149, 156.
 Albert A., 156.
 Anderson, Atica Glendora, 176, 198.
 Andrews, John, 39.
 Mary, 45, 46, 47.
 Rachel, 45, 47, 48, 49, 39, 42, 44.
 Antoine, Grand Forester, &c., 8.
 Apt, Henry, 197.
 Arms, Coats of, when adopted, 16, 17.
 of Buck Family, 16, 17.
 Auchincloss, Henry Buck, 32.
 John, 32.
 Bailey, Asa, 182, 204.
 Carrie, 201.
 De Leon, 201.
 Delia Victoria, 201.
 Flora Emma, 183, 204.
 Hattie Margaret, 201.
 Jehiel H., 178, 200.
 Lemira Susanna, 182, 204.
 Lew Elgin, 201.
 Mary Ann, 107, 116.
 Obediah, 178, 200.
 Sarting Fleet Theme, 201.
 Bailey, Susan Jane, 204.
 Baker, Jennie S., 86.
 Joseph, 30.
 Lydia, 30.
 Baldwin, Abigail, 55, 57.
 Abiel, 57.
 Addie Eliza, 90.
 Allen, 55.
 Almon, 55.
 Amos, 55.
 Andrew J., 86.
 Arthur, 93.
 Ashiel, 77, 79.
 Ashiel Elijah.
 Carrie E., 91.
 Charles Edwin, 84, 93.
 Charles Rufus, 93.
 Chloe, 55.
 Chauncey Hoyt, 90.
 Cyrus S., 83, 90.
 Daniel, 55.
 Daniel (Rev.), 98, 101.
 Eben Robinson, 89, 93.
 Edith Comelia, 91.
 Edith L., 90.
 Edna Kendall, 97.
 Edwin Franklin, 93.
 Ella A., 90, 96.
 Eli, 44.
 Elijah, 79, 83.
 Elisha, 91.
 Elmer Leroy, 90.
 Esther E., 85, 93.
 Ethel Pauline, 91.
 Eunice, 55.
 Flora T., 90.
 Frederick Myron, 91.
 George A., 91.
 George O., 83, 90.
 Harriet, 84, 92, 244.
 Herbert M., 90.
 Howard E., 91.
 Ida A., 90, 96.
 James Almon, 90.
 James Lee, 90.
 Jane A., 98, 101.
 Jeremiah, Jr., 70.
 Jessie May, 93.
 John, 55.
 Judson A., 85.
 Judson Henry, 91.
 Lawrence Irving, 91.
 Leonard Dewitt, 93.

- Baldwin, Leroy G., 93.
 Lois, 55.
 Lottie Leona, 90.
 Lucy Ann, 80, 85.
 Lucy Lavina, 85.
 Luna, 80, 84, 245.
 Mary Amanda, 85.
 Mary Ann, 84.
 Mary E., 83, 90, 91, 96.
 Mary Louise, 93.
 Mary Mix, 34.
 Mercy, 44.
 Minnie Louise, 91.
 Minerva, 55.
 Myron T., 83, 91.
 Nathan, 55.
 Nelly G., 93.
 Norman, 80, 84.
 Norman R., 83, 91.
 Ralph N., 90.
 Rebecca, 44.
 Roscoe E., 89.
 Samuel, 55.
 Samuel, Jr., 54.
 Samuel R., 83, 90.
 Sanford Washburn, 84.
 Sarah, 55.
 Sarah Fidelia, 91, 96.
 Sarah Maria, 84, 93.
 Sarah Melvina, 91.
 Simeon, 34, 43, 44.
 Sylvester, 80.
 Thankful, 47, 54.
 Tryphenja, 85.
 Walter A., 91.
 Willard Warner, 93.
 William Lamont, 90.
 Zuba, 55.
 Baldrige, Maggie, 115.
 Balibaugh, Louise M., 115.
 Ball, Elizabeth, 173, 191.
 Bankroft, Lillie, 88, 96.
 Barber, Martha L., 174, 195.
 Barnes, Bertha J., 97.
 Elizabeth, 47.
 George W., 92, 97, 244.
 Hattie Amanda, 244.
 Josiah, 34.
 Maria C., 34.
 Martha, 66.
 Sarah Elizabeth, 97.
 Barnum, Agnes C., 139.
 Ezra, 135, 139.
 Laura, C., 139.
 Maria S., 134.
 May E., 139.
 Bartlett, Malachi, 49.
 Bartley, Addie B., 211.
 Charles, 210.
 Fanny, 210.
 Lewis, 194, 210.
 Nelly M., 211.
 Nelson, 194, 210.
 Bassett, Abigail, 68, 69, 76, 77.
 Benjamin, 77.
 Caleb, 77.
 Doctor, 77.
 Enoch, 77.
 Freelove, 17.
 Isaac, 77.
 Jared, 77.
 Job, 77.
 Joel, 77.
 John, 77.
 Mehitabel, 77.
 Robert, 77.
 Stephen, 77.
 Batchelder, Hattie E., 156.
 Band, Lewis, 113.
 Baverick, Thomas, 21, 22.
 Beard, Minerva, 81, 86.
 Nancy, 198.
 Beardsley, Charles J., 213, 214.
 Gertrude Urania, 214.
 Beecher, Eleazer (Rev.), 74.
 Henry Ward (Rev.), 74.
 Nathaniel, 74.
 Sarah F., 114, 122.
 Urania, 74, 212.
 Beebe, Mary, 48, 50, 53, 54, 57.
 Samuel, 48, 53.
 Beers, Ann, 43.
 James, 43.
 Sarah Ann, 80, 85.
 Belden, Elizabeth, 32, 33.
 Ezekiel, 33.
 Josiah, 42.
 Bell, John M., 234.
 Margaret Ann, 171, 185.
 May, 115.
 Benedict, Amos N., 99, 101.
 Edwy C., 101, 103, 244.
 Elea E., 101, 103.
 Eric W., 103.
 Ethel, 103.
 Ivan H., 103.
 Trydisia, 101, 103.
 Wyden H., 101.
 Bennett, Esther, 103.
 Jeremiah, 36.
 Lydia, 169.
 Benson, Charles Warren, 191, 208.
 Silas Oswald, 208.
 Benton, Miriam B., 43.
 Beole, Harriet, 222, 232.
 Berkley, Bishop, 71.
 Binfard, Elizabeth, 232.
 Birch, Mr., 225.
 Bispham, Sally, 37.
 Black, Thomas B., 38.
 William D., 52.
 Bliner, James D. (Col.), 51.
 Blounts, family, relation of
 to Bucks, 14.
 Boardman, Daniel, 44, 45.
 Bolles, Fanny, 88, 89.

- Bonham, Aaron, C., 193, 210.
 Bonnie, 210.
 Charles, 210.
 John, 210.
 Boosey, Esther, 27, 28.
 John, 27, 28.
 Joseph, 29.
 Boreman, Daniel, 41.
 John, 27.
 Richard, 41.
 Bostwick, Annie E., 129.
 Betsey, 46.
 Cornelia E., 128, 129.
 Huldah, 127, 128.
 William, 127, 128.
 Bouchard, Grand Forester, &c., 8.
 Bowen, Jane P., 36, 57.
 Robert I., 39.
 William L., 39.
 William S., 39.
 Bowman, Francis, 62.
 Brabancons, Character of, 9, 11.
 Bradford, Catharine, 32.
 Mary, 172, 187.
 Bradshaw Sarah, 56.
 Brainard, Jessie Agnes, 179, 201.
 Brasher, Blanche Gazley, 201.
 Carter Gazley, 201.
 Charles E., 179, 201.
 Hattie C., 201.
 Lewis M., 201.
 Pearl, 201.
 Breen, Celestial L., 197.
 Brickey, Clara Belle, 191, 208.
 Josephine, 190.
 Joy Salome, 208.
 Judea C., 208.
 Mary Ann, 190.
 Nathaniel O., 190, 208.
 Silas P., 190, 208, 245.
 William, 173, 190.
 William N., 208.
 William O. E., 208.
 Bristol, Elsie, 74.
 Brooks, Sarah, 22.
 Jabez, 22.
 Brott, John, 62.
 Brown, Cynthia A., 174, 193.
 Issail, 105.
 Sarah R., 161.
 Brownson, John, 44, 45.
 Lydia, 42.
 Mary, 45.
 Mercy, 43, 44.
 Rachel, 45.
 Sarah, 45.
 Samuel, 42.
 Bruce, name of, 6.
 Buck, Aaron, 45, 47.
 Abigail, 30, 35, 37, 41, 42, 47, 49,
 54, 55, 56.
 Abel, 47, 54, 56.
 Abishur, 43.
 Buck, Ada Myrtella, 185.
 Ada Urania, 187.
 Addie Louise, 157, 187.
 Adelbert Hall, 176, 197.
 Adelia, 172.
 Adeline, 172, 188, 243.
 Adrien Lamertine, 184, 205.
 Agnes Elton, 39.
 Aholiab (Capt.), 56, 73.
 Albert Henry, 32, 38, 39.
 Alfred Edward, 188.
 Alfred L., 32.
 Alfred Lineback, 185.
 Alma, 78.
 Alpha Amelia, 205.
 Alzenio, 178.
 Amanda, 177, 199.
 Amanda Blanche, 199.
 Amanda Melcina, 175, 195.
 Amelia Augusta, 146, 152.
 Amelia Duryee, 153.
 Amos, 182.
 Amos York, 158, 168, 169, 175, 197.
 Amaan, 212, 213.
 Andrew, 82.
 Andrew J., 186.
 Andrew Newton, 82.
 Ann, 31, 32, 33, 47, 173, 190.
 Anna, 46, 47, 54.
 Anna Leonora, 188.
 Anna Luella, 197.
 Anna M., 38.
 Aribert Newton, 171, 172, 176.
 Arthur E., 187.
 Arthur F., 176, 205.
 Arthur Gilderoy, 172, 187.
 Arthur W., 153.
 Asabel (Capt.), 56.
 Asaph, 4, 59, 60, 61, 65, 69, 70, 140,
 168, 172, 177, 188, 200.
 Asaph A., 174.
 Asaph F., 187.
 Asaph L., 144, 153.
 Augusta Catharine, 146, 154.
 Austin Dayton, 199.
 Austin Wheeler, 154.
 Avis Gertrude, 186.
 Barentha, 179, 176, 198, 246.
 Barentha Ada, 186, 206.
 Barentha York, 170, 182.
 Beniah, 43.
 Benjamin, 23, 24, 47, 57, 179.
 Benoni, 20.
 Benton, 43.
 Bertha May, 199.
 Betsy, 103.
 Betty, 36, 43, 46.
 Birdie, 188.
 Bowman H., 38.
 Brazillai, 32, 34.
 Bnuker, 200.
 Caroline, 189.
 Caroline Elizabeth, 154.

- Buck, Caroline James, 38.
 Caroline P., 37.
 Caroline Robinson, 153.
 Caroline Seward, 35.
 Caroline Sophia, 214.
 Carrie Helen, 205.
 Carrie Isabelle, 200.
 Carter William, 179, 202.
 Cary Elijah, 152, 156.
 Charles, 32, 33, 38, 143, 200, 212, 247.
 Charles A., 191.
 Charles Albert, 175, 186, 196.
 Charles Dudley, 32.
 Charles Duryee (Rev.), 4, 144, 153, 247.
 Charles E., 33.
 Charles Elton, 38, 39.
 Charles Ezra, 205.
 Charles G., 33.
 Charles H., 34, 38.
 Charles J., 108.
 Charles Pratt, 153, 157.
 Charles Sherman, 185, 244.
 Charles Willmar, 191.
 Charlotte Minerva, 213, 214.
 Chester Jones, 38.
 Chloe S., 104, 106.
 Clara Dell, 200.
 Clara Ellen, 197.
 Clara M. R., 38.
 Clarence, 200.
 Clarence F., 191, 247.
 Claude Robert, 205.
 Clifton Page, 89.
 Comfort, 41, 42, 45, 49.
 Cora A., 199.
 Cornelia, 178.
 Curtis, 82, 89, 242.
 Cymantha Ellen, 176.
 Cymantha Luella, 185.
 Cyrus, 144, 152, 228.
 Cyrus Curtis, 79, 82.
 Cyrus Horace, 147, 155.
 Daisy Idonia, 198.
 Daniel, 31, 32, 33, 47, 54, 57, 203.
 Daniel W., 32, 33.
 David, 30, 31, 32, 34, 179.
 Dayton, 35.
 Debora, 23, 24, 47, 51.
 Della V. C., 201.
 Dewitt Clinton, 199.
 Dorothy, 35, 54, 57.
 Dowis Allen, 191.
 Dudley, 32, 33, 34, 172, 173, 189, 243.
 E. Benson, 173, 191.
 Ebenezer, 22, 30, 42, 44, 47, 49.
 Edith Barentha, 186.
 Edith Ethel, 206.
 Edith Sherman, 154.
 Edmund Pulaski, 184, 205, 245.
 Edward, 32.
 Edward Austin, 189.
 Edward Everett, 184.
 Edward Henry, 145, 153.
 Edward N., 191.
 Edward Terry, 34.
 Edward W., 33.
 Edwin Lee, 196.
 Edwin Luther, 185, 235.
 Edwin Morton, 197.
 Effie Rebecca, 147.
 Elbertson A., 152.
 Eleanor Stratton, 39.
 Electa, 78, 81.
 Ellen, 173, 190.
 Ellen Sinclair, 39.
 Elijah, 140, 143.
 Eliza Ann, 77.
 Eliza E., 173, 191.
 Eliza P., 178, 179, 201.
 Elizabeth, 22, 23, 24, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 38, 47, 59, 61, 68, 78, 103, 129, 164, 165, 175.
 Elizabeth Duryee, 145, 146, 154.
 Elizabeth Sherman, 140.
 Elizabeth Steinman, 39.
 Elbis Freeman, 197.
 Elleis Reeves, 34.
 Elmour F., 172, 187.
 Elmora Alma, 197.
 Elsie Clara, 188.
 Elsie Maud, 243.
 Emanuel, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 39, 242.
 Emeline, 189.
 Emily H., 38.
 Emma Caroline, 189, 207.
 Emma Frances, 198.
 Emma G., 39.
 Emma Grace, 186.
 Emma Graham, 185.
 Emma Jane, 176, 198.
 Emma Lenora, 203.
 Enoch, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 48, 50, 52, 53, 54, 57.
 Ephraim, 22, 35, 36, 37, 38, 43.
 Ernest P., 187.
 Erwin, 177, 200.
 Esther, 200.
 Eugene, 197.
 Eugene Arthur, 206.
 Eugene Richelien, 184.
 Eugenia, 205.
 Eunice, 22, 31, 32, 33, 47.
 Eva, 182, 204.
 Eva W., 187.
 Eveline, 177.
 Experience, 43.
 Ezekiel, 30, 31, 33, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 52.
 Ezekiel, Will of, 40.
 Florence Amelia, 185, 205.
 Florence Celestia, 213.

- Buck, Florence DeKlyn, 153.
 Florence Duryee, 157.
 Florence May, 200, 247.
 Floyd Elijah, 203.
 Frances D., 32.
 Francis Nixon, 37, 38, 39.
 Francis Morgan, 200.
 Francis A., 187, 206.
 Frank C., 247.
 Frank Eugene, 205.
 Frank Leslie, 187.
 Frank N., 186.
 Frederick C., 33.
 Frederick Theodore, 214.
 George, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 47.
 George Dudley, 54.
 George Franklin, 39.
 George Glover, 215, 213, 243.
 George Lewis, 171, 186.
 George O., 155.
 George S., 34.
 Georgie Grace, 199.
 Gershom, 20, 36.
 Gertrude E., 89.
 Gilbert Philander, 54.
 Gladys L., 152.
 Glenwood H., 89.
 Goul-l, 47.
 Grace Louise, 153.
 Grace Maynard, 104.
 Gracie J., 89.
 Grace W., 33, 54.
 Gurdon, 32.
 Gurdon S., 32.
 Guy B. W., 89, 242.
 Halsey Johnson, 176, 198.
 Hannah, 22, 24, 30, 34, 35, 36,
 38, 41, 42, 48, 54, 75, 76, 174,
 215.
 Hannah Lovell, 170, 171, 183.
 Harmon Camp, 161, 172.
 Harrie S., 200.
 Harriet, 38, 142, 143, 148, 203.
 Harriet L., 174.
 Harriet May, 157.
 Hattie, 179.
 Hattie Belle, 191.
 Hattie Frances, 181.
 Hottie May, 157.
 Hattie S., 182, 203.
 Helen Duryee, 154.
 Henrietta Minerva, 189.
 Henry, 3, 25, 26, 29, 33, 34, 35,
 36, 215.
 Henry Henson, 206.
 Henry R., 34.
 Henry Wainright, 142.
 Hester, 47.
 Hiram, 163, 164, 174.
 Hiram Edgar, 200.
 Hiram Harrison, 196.
 Homer, 162, 163, 174, 195, 247.
 Homer Curtis, 142, 146.

 Buck, Horace De Wilton, 155.
 Horace H., 34.
 Hubert Arthur, 188.
 Huldah, 176.
 Huldah Amy, 197.
 Ichabod, 57.
 Ida, 186.
 Ida J., 195, 211.
 Ida M., 191.
 Indiana Amelia, 185, 245.
 Inez, 205.
 Isaac, 25, 33, 47.
 Issail, 43.
 Jacob, 47, 54, 57.
 James, 24, 32, 33, 54, 57, 58, 59,
 61, 62, 63, 65, 159, 171, 185.
 James, Will of, 59.
 James Beebe, 78.
 James Joseph, 146.
 James Judson, 143, 152.
 James Mannassch, 184, 205.
 Jane, 36, 37, 39.
 June E., 179, 201.
 Jasper J., 177, 199.
 Jennie, 213.
 Jennette Elizabeth, 200.
 Jeremiah, 35, 37, 39.
 Jeremiah Moore, 37.
 Jerusha, 54, 57, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66,
 67, 68, 74, 126.
 Jessie Maria, 155.
 Joel, 43.
 John, 22, 24, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37,
 39, 43.
 John C., 177.
 John Edgar, 205.
 John Lewis, 202.
 John Quincy, 188, 244.
 John S., 34.
 John Sherman, 171, 185.
 John T., 198.
 John Warren, 197.
 Jonathan, 22, 23, 30, 31, 40, 41,
 42, 45, 46, 47, 52, 54, 179.
 Jonathan Earl, 199.
 Joseph, 23, 24, 31, 36, 37, 38, 39,
 43, 45, 47.
 Joseph Fithian, 38.
 Joseph Holman, 185.
 Josiah, 31, 32, 33, 34, 59, 65, 103.
 Josiah Judson, 140.
 Josiah Judson, Jr., 145, 153.
 Judd, Herbert, 156.
 Judith, 35.
 Judson, 166, 167.
 Julia, 33.
 Justus, 35.
 Kate, 206.
 Kate F., 191.
 Kate M., 33.
 Laura, 141, 143, 149.
 Laura Belle, 189.
 Laura Ellen, 191.

- Buck, Laura M., 108.
 Laura Matilda, 39.
 Laura Maxwell, 39.
 Lemuel, 47.
 Lena, 153, 205.
 Leona, 200.
 Lewis Morgan, 167, 168.
 Lewis H., 206.
 Lida, 187.
 Lida Agnes, 191.
 Lizzie, 176.
 Lois, 33, 46.
 Lillian, 187.
 Lillian Ellen, 176.
 Lillie, 176.
 Lorena, 205.
 Lottie, 153.
 Louise M., 32, 37.
 Louise Sticher, 38.
 Lucinda B., 45.
 Lucretia, 179, 202.
 Lucretia Matson, 171, 184.
 Lucretia York, 162, 173.
 Lucy, 47, 77, 80.
 Lucy Artella, 155.
 Lucy F., 34.
 Lufanna J., 174, 194.
 Luther C., 171.
 Luther E., 186.
 Lydia, 22, 35, 43, 45.
 Lynn McRae, 242.
 Mabel, 31, 32.
 Madeline, 34.
 Maggie E., 186.
 Manford E., 177.
 Marcia E., 104, 107.
 Margaret Barentha, 171, 184, 186, 204.
 Margart Eva, 185, 244.
 Margaret Lutetia, 173, 189.
 Margaret S., 33.
 Margaret Wells, 154.
 Margaretta, 38.
 Maria, 20, 33, 36, 141, 213.
 Maria Theresa, 37.
 Marian Lucretia, 181, 203.
 Marianne, 35.
 Marilla, 82, 89, 228, 237.
 Martha, 34, 36, 38.
 Martha A., 33.
 Martha C., 173.
 Martha Ellen, 175, 191, 195.
 Martha Hawthorn, 37.
 Martha R., 187.
 Martin, 45.
 Martetia, 205.
 Mary, 22, 24, 27, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 42, 57, 53, 56, 182, 184, 203.
 Mary A., 179, 186, 192, 202.
 Mary B., 174.
 Mary Belle, 196.
 Mary Delia, 104, 108.
- Buck, Mary E., 189.
 Mary Eliza, 34.
 Mary Elizabeth, 144.
 Mary Holmes, 37.
 Mary Jane, 146.
 Mary Kane, 39.
 Mary Mix, 34.
 Mary O., 187, 206.
 Mary Ophelia, 176.
 Mary Sarah, 152.
 Mattie Isabella, 153.
 May Coe, 38.
 May E., 36.
 Maud, 186.
 Mehitable, 34, 35, 36, 61, 65, 97.
 Merrick York, 173, 191.
 Merrill Ernest, 198.
 Melvertis, 176, 198.
 Millie Cyrus, 153.
 Minervan, 182.
 Minnie Elma, 185, 244.
 Miriam, 43.
 Molly, 47.
 Morgan Lewis, 177, 200.
 Morton, 165, 166, 175, 187.
 Moses, 45, 46.
 Moses Samuel, 181, 200.
 Myron, 82, 89.
 Myrta Sue, 197.
 Myrtle W., 188.
 Nancy Joanna, 175, 196.
 Nannie Mer, 196.
 Naomi Seeley, 175, 196.
 Napoleon B., 173, 191.
 Nathan, 47.
 Nathaniel, 22.
 Nathaniel Clark, 185.
 Nellie, 185, 244.
 Nellie May, 189, 207.
 Nettie, 200.
 Newton F., 174.
 Newton Hannah, 186.
 Nicholas, 23.
 Norman, 250.
 Oeril Johnson, 199.
 Ola May, 157.
 Olive Emeline, 214.
 Oliver H., 177, 199.
 Oliver Morrison, 185.
 Ophelia, 174.
 Oral M., 195.
 Oran, 200.
 Orvy Clayton, 197.
 Oscar, O., 199.
 Pearlie, 188.
 Peleg, 20.
 Peletiah, 35.
 Peter, 178, 200.
 Phebe, 37, 46, 47.
 Phebe Wainright, 144.
 Philo Harvey, 181, 203.
 Philomela, 65, 104, 105.
 Polly, 43, 47.

- Buck, Prudence, 31.
 Rachel, 22, 34, 37, 40, 42, 43, 44, 54, 57.
 Rachel Holmes, 37.
 Rebecca, 4, 32, 43, 212.
 Rebecca Alice, 185, 205, 245.
 Rettie Ann, 181, 203.
 Reuben, 36, 37.
 Richard (Rev.), Virginia Emigrant, 19.
 Richard Coe, 38.
 Robert Emmett, 184.
 Robert Miner, 171, 185.
 Robert Shute, 37, 38.
 Robert Sidney, 39.
 Roger, 21, 22.
 Rose E., 195.
 Roswell Riley, 4, 33, 34.
 Roy Newton, 89.
 Ruth, 22, 23, 34, 36, 37, 45, 60, 61, 63, 74.
 Ruth Jane, 174, 195.
 Salmon, 43, 60, 61, 63, 74, 202.
 Salmon Waller, 212, 213.
 Sally, 36, 103, 105.
 Samuel, 22, 34, 35, 36, 47.
 Samuel Beebe, 59, 60, 61, 64, 69, 77.
 Samuel Wells, 146, 154.
 Sara, 140.
 Sarah, 22, 27, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 42, 43, 45, 48, 142, 143, 147, 179, 202, 244.
 Sarah Ellen, 188.
 Sarah Gardner, 146.
 Sarah Holmes, 37, 38, 103.
 Seymour, 212.
 Seymour Asahel, 4, 169, 181.
 Sherman Ahoiab, 160, 172.
 Sherman Oren, 187.
 Smith Bowen, 37.
 Stephen, 41, 42, 47.
 Susan Arzilla, 168, 169, 180.
 Susanna, 22, 24.
 Sybil, 43.
 Thalia, 77.
 Thankful, 45.
 Theodore, 37, 212.
 Thomas, 23, 30.
 Thomas Lee, 174, 195.
 Thomas S., 205.
 Timothy, 45.
 Titus, 35, 36.
 Towner, 104.
 Tryphenia, 77.
 Urania Eliza, 213, 214, 243.
 Urania H., 213, 214, 243.
 Venetia Everna, 189, 207.
 Violetta P., 176.
 Walter Raymond, 187.
 Warren Morton, 176.
 Wallis, 152, 156.
 Washington Irving, 155, 157.
 Wealthy Ann, 176, 197.
- Buck, Wilbur Cyrus, 153.
 William, 21, 22, 47, 54, 56, 179, 200.
 William Bowen, 37.
 William C., 191.
 William Clarke, 172, 187.
 William F., 187.
 William Graham, 171, 184, 205, 244.
 William I., 205.
 William Insley, 33.
 William M., 174, 195.
 William Miner, 161, 172.
 William O., 176, 206.
 William Ray, 213.
 William Sherman, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 157, 158, 170, 172, 182.
 Willis, 152, 189, 198.
 Winthrop, 32, 33.
 Winthrop S., 34.
 Zadoc, 46, 47.
 Zervia, 46.
 Sir George of Lincolnshire, 14, 15.
 John of Benston, 15.
 John the Pilgrim.
 John, Minister at Canterbury, 15.
 Master, 15.
 Elizabeth of Cambridge, 15.
 Edward Young, 15.
 Sir Peter, 15.
 William, Vicar., &c., 15.
 Family, spread of in England, 9 to 16.
 Family arms of, 16, 17 18.
 Origin of surname, 5 to 9.
 Modes of spelling name, 5.
 Edward Young, 15.
 Zachariah, organist, &c.
 Bucke, Sir John, admiral, &c., 13.
 Laurence, 13.
 Sir John, son of Laurence, 13, 14.
 Robert, 14.
 Buckingham, Anna A., 99, 102.
 Charles, 102.
 Clark, 241.
 Effie Louisine, 153, 157.
 Garry, 153.
 Henry, 102.
 Henry A., 99, 102.
 Herman C., 242.
 John, 33.
 Julia Ann, 153.
 Mary, 241.
 Maud A., 242.
 Ruth, 241.
 Bucks of Virginia, 18, 19, 20.
 Cambridge and Woburn, Mass., 21, 22.
 Scituate, Mass., 23.
 Hingham, Mass., 24.
 Connecticut, 25 to 30.
 Winterbourne, Glostershire Arms of, 17.

- Buck, Glostershire Arms of, 17.
 Worcestershire Arms of, 17.
 Hampshire Arms of, 17.
 London Arms of, 17.
 Ireland Arms of, 17.
 Cambridgeshire and Yorkshire
 Arms of, 17.
 Wiltshire Arms of, 17.
 Hambley Grange Arms of, 18.
 Lincolnshire Arms of, 18.
 Devonshire and Cardigan Arms of,
 18.
 Kent Arms of, 18.
 Cambridgeshire Arms of.
- Caldwell, Mary R., 231, 239.
- Camp, Ann Eliza, 112, 121.
 Barnett, 112.
 Edwin T., 112.
 Eva, 122.
 Fanny Elizabeth, 112.
 Gerald, 122.
 Sarah, 43.
 William, 78, 112, 122.
 William T., 106, 112.
- Callender, Charles C., 100.
- Canady, Charles, 114.
 Sarah M., 114, 123.
 Simeon, 106, 114.
- Caufield, Sarah M., 128.
- Cane (or Coin), Ella, 189, 207.
- Cappell, Cordelia, 147, 155.
 Elizabeth, 147.
 Samuel, 147.
- Carhart, Edith Blanche, 155.
 Elijah, 140.
 Elijah Buck, 148, 244.
 Estelle, 148.
 George, 148, 156.
 Harriet Lucietta, 147.
 James, 143, 147, 244.
 James Lafayette, 147, 155.
 Judson, 148.
 Kate, 156.
 Leilia Belle, 244.
 Mary Ella, 148.
 Phebe Maria, 148, 156.
 William James, 244.
- Carr, Elizabeth, 223, 233.
 John F., 223.
- Cass, Relief, 189, 207.
- Castle Adeline, 81.
- Chamberlain, Jane, 203, 247.
 Lizzie, 148, 156.
- Chapin, John, 170.
- Chase, Amanda J., 83, 90.
- Chery, Smith G., 176.
- Chester, Jemima, 41.
 John, 28.
- Chidlaw, Benjamin, 192, 209.
 William M., 209.
- Churchill, Elizabeth, 30, 34, 35, 36, 245.
- Clark, Abigail, 219.
 Alice, 236.
 Amelia Ewing, 226.
- Clerk, Andrew C., 134.
 Charles Edward, 227.
 Charles Henry, 94.
 Clyde, 239.
 David, 129.
 David Conkling, 226.
 Ellen, 135, 139.
 Elizabeth, 130, 134.
 Grace, 129, 130.
 George W., 225.
 H. F., 221.
 Harriet, 236.
 Henry Clay, 226, 236.
 Herbert, 94.
 Jared Turrell, 226, 236.
 Jeremiah Maxwell, 218, 226.
 Jerome Miner, 226.
 Joseph, 232.
 Laura, 131, 135.
 Laura Harper, 237, 241.
 Lea Alonzo, 239.
 Lewis Kennedy, 236.
 Maggie, 224, 234.
 Mary, 37.
 Mary Jane, 131, 135.
 Moses Pryor, 227, 236.
 Nathaniel C., 130, 134.
 Pauline Merinda, 227, 237.
 Richard, 129.
 Richard M., 131, 137.
 Sarah Ann, 130, 134.
 Smith, 85.
- Claycomb, Harriet, 175, 196.
- Cleveland, Carrie, 117.
- Clinton, Esther, 43.
 Joseph H., 236, 226.
 Mary, 236.
- Clothaire II., King of France, 67.
- Cloyes, Hattie E., 92.
 Orin M., 84.
- Codington, Bertha, 92, 244.
- Cochran, Mr., 221.
- Cody, Charles Carroll, 119.
 Frances Adeline, 119.
 George Herbert, 119.
 Grace Ethelwyn, 119.
 Hiram Hitchcock, 109, 40, 111,
 119.
 Hiram Sedgwick, 119.
 Hope Reed, 119.
 Huldah C., 109.
 Huldah Caroline, 119.
 Louise M., 109.
 Phila Maria, 119.
 Sherman Parker, 119.
- Coe, Jane E., 38.
- Cogswell, Caroline, 220, 230.
 Francis B., 220.
- Colburn, Jonathan, 221.
- Cole, Albert, 121, 126.
 Levina, 126.
 Martha, 177, 200.
- Collender, Stephen, 23.
- Comstock, Elizabeth, 128.

- Conde, Winfield S., 231.
 Connor, Adelaide, 223.
 Conn, Mary E., 106, 114.
 Cook, Electa, 85.
 Rebecca E., 184, 205.
 William, 80, 85.
 Cooke, Elizabeth Jenette, 122, 243.
 Minnie Graves, 122.
 Rolin H., 113, 122, 243.
 Rose Terry, 113, 243.
 Coon, Adison S., 174, 194.
 Charles A., 194.
 Charles M., 174, 194.
 Emma, 194.
 Emma M., 194.
 Hiram U., 194.
 Homer J., 195.
 Lucretia E., 194.
 Mary L., 194, 210.
 Ora, 194, 210.
 William M., 194.
 Coons, Bertha Louise, 154.
 Burton Gilbert, 146, 154.
 William Judson, 154.
 Cooper, Alice Blossom, 125.
 Bessie, 124.
 Carrie C., 246.
 Charles T., 120.
 Daisy Tone, 125.
 Robert H., 115, 123, 246.
 William, 145.
 Cossett, Ella A., 147.
 Cottingham, 221.
 Cottrell, Abraham N., 181, 202.
 Cornelius Henry, 202, 247.
 Lettie, 247.
 Leon, 247.
 Cox, Lydia, 196, 211.
 Craig, Margaret, 159.
 Sarah, 161, 162, 172.
 Crane, Dorothy Janett, 132, 137.
 Cregar, Harriet, 226, 236.
 Creguile, Almira C., 223, 232.
 Crosby, Sarah M., 135, 139.
 Cruikshank, Wm. C., 100.
 Crumbaugh, James H. L., 175, 195.
 Cunningham, Edith Mae, 195.
 Fanny, 190, 208.
 Hiram Henry, 195.
 Laura Elizabeth, 195.
 Curtis, Goodman, 27.
 Thomas, 27.
 Cushing, Elizabeth, 145.
 Judge, 145.
 Mary, 58, 60.
 Cutler, Rebecca, 62.
 Dagobert L. King of France, 6, 7, 8.
 Dameron, Frederick, 228.
 George W., 239.
 Luna Frances, 238.
 William Harvey, 228.
 Daniells, Carol Towner, 120.
 Carrie Tone, 120, 125.
 Charles Scott, 125.
 Dauiels, Charles T., 120.
 Frank, 125.
 George H., 119, 125.
 Hamilton C., 111, 119.
 Henry, 125.
 Henry E., 117.
 Herbert E., 120.
 Roscoe Irving, 125.
 Walter Franklin, 120, 125.
 William A., 125.
 Darling, Marietta, 213, 243.
 Darrow, Albert N., 184, 204.
 Amelia E., 204.
 Annie E., 204.
 Elias H., 204.
 Lillie M., 204.
 Rachel, 204.
 Rosella E., 204.
 Dart, Avery A., 84, 93.
 Myrtie E., 93.
 Davis, David (Judge), 164.
 Jerome T., 93.
 Joanna H., 190, 208.
 Dawson, Claude E., 196.
 Isaac L., 185, 196.
 Maude E., 196.
 Dayton, Abbie, 95.
 Alice H., 95.
 Cassie, 87.
 Charles, 95.
 Charlotte, 88.
 Clarence, 95.
 Clarkson, 87.
 Daisy, 95.
 Edward, 95.
 Eli, 78, 81, 87.
 Eli Jr., 87.
 Elizabeth, 81, 88.
 Elmore, 95.
 Emma, 87.
 Fanny Wood, 87.
 Frank, 88, 95.
 George M., 88, 95.
 Guy, 96.
 Harlan P., 88, 95.
 Hannah, 78.
 Ida, 87.
 Isaac, 78, 81.
 Isaac Sherman, 81, 88.
 John C. S., 87.
 Lillie Belle, 88.
 Maude Caroline, 88, 96.
 Pearl, 95.
 Phebe, 47.
 Stella, 88.
 Thalia, 81, 87, 218, 227.
 Walter B., 88.
 Willis, 88, 95, 245.
 Dean, Hannah, 32, 34.
 Silas, 32.
 De Braent, Fulcas, 11.
 Decker, Mary E., 115, 123.
 De Gaut, Gilbert, Flemish Noble, 10.
 De Long, Daniel J., 188, 206.

- De Long, Sarah Josephine, 206.
 Deming, Ann, 31, 32.
 Charles, 31.
 Denning, Abigail, 36.
 Ann, 36.
 Gideon, 36.
 John, Jr., 42.
 Jonathan, 36.
 Martha, 36.
 Noadiah, 36.
 Denton, Ann, 57.
 Derrick, Catharine, 174, 193.
 Deslines, Mary R., 115, 123.
 Dewfield, Louise, 161.
 Dickerman, Hannah, 144.
 Martha, 153, 144.
 Ditmars, Elihu B., 87, 95, 239.
 Lucy Edith, 95, 239.
 Dix, Leonard, 27.
 Dodge, Amy Pauline, 107, 108, 116.
 Ella L., 117.
 Ella, 116.
 Evelyn O., 117.
 George Bailey, 116.
 Hubert, 117.
 Jay Adelbert, 116.
 Jay Alonzo, 108, 117.
 John Dempster, 108.
 John S., 116.
 John Seymour, 117.
 Josiah Towner, 107.
 Laban Eber, 108, 117.
 Marcia, 105, 107.
 Mary Adelaide, 116, 117.
 Mary Ellen, 107, 116.
 Marie Rosalie, 116.
 Pitts, 104, 107.
 Rosalie, 112, 119, 124.
 Sarah, 107.
 Sarah D., 107, 108, 117.
 Sylvester Towner, 116.
 William J., 117.
 Dossance, Addie Luella, 203.
 Benjamin, 203.
 Cornelius, 203.
 Joshua M., 181, 203.
 Sebastian, 203.
 Seymour, 203.
 Downing, Joseph W., 194.
 Downs, Clyde M., 96.
 Frederick M., 96.
 James, 90, 96.
 Douglass, Margaret C., 39.
 Draggett, Cora Alice, 204.
 Elmer John, 204.
 John, 183, 204.
 Du Bois, Elizabeth R., 38.
 Frank L., 38.
 Duncan, Albert, 107.
 Albert R., 115.
 Alice J., 115, 123.
 Archie S., 123.
 Bertie L., 123.
 Caroline E., 107, 115.
 Duncan, Charles, 106.
 Charles F., 115.
 Frank W., 115.
 Jessie L., 123.
 Josiah S., 107, 115.
 Mary A., 106, 114, 246.
 Miles L., 123.
 Ora E., 115, 123.
 Philomela, 106, 114.
 William, 104, 106.
 Duryee, Amelia A., 141.
 Charles, 141.
 Elizabeth, 141.
 Dutton, Joel, 103.
 Eastman, Anna Mary, 100, 102.
 Charles, 39.
 Eberhardt, Mary E., 176, 205.
 Eden, Eliza, 177, 199.
 Elder, Benjamin F., 231, 239.
 Lena, 239.
 Ellis, Sarah Ann, 177, 199.
 Elsworth, Louise, 208.
 Nellie, 208.
 William, 190, 208.
 Ely, Wallace A., 135, 139.
 Emerson, Elizabeth B., 175, 196.
 Emgarde, Madame, 7, 8.
 Esterode, Grand Forester, &c., 8.
 Essington, M. W., 21.
 Evarts, Jeremiah, 63.
 William M. (U. S. Senator), 63, 218.
 Everett, Daniel (Judge), 58.
 Eyestone, Charity, 185, 205.
 Fairchild, Abraham, 65.
 Hannah, 64, 65, 77.
 Fagg, Ella, 210.
 Miner, 210.
 William B., 194, 210.
 Farrell, James C., 124, 126.
 Jerome R., 126.
 Field, Susan, 82, 89.
 Filker Revilo, 44.
 Filneys, connection with Bucks, 13.
 Finamore, Mr., 168.
 Finkburn, Margaret, 227.
 Fisher, Josephine B., 108, 117.
 Fitch, Ann, 172, 189.
 Fithian, Emily, 37, 38.
 Fitz Lewis, connection with Bucks, 14.
 Flanders, Counts of, 8, 9.
 Knights of, 1 to 12.
 Flohrer, Harriet C., 232.
 Thomas (Dr.), 222, 232.
 Forbes, Alice G., 88, 96.
 Horace G., 88.
 William N., 81.
 Ford, Alexander, 230.
 Anna Brann, 238, 244.
 Carrie, 238, 239.
 Cornelia Y., 230, 239.
 Earl, 239.
 Harvey, 239.
 Harvey Stone, 230.

- Ford, Isaac Seymour, 4, 45, 130, 231, 239, 244.
 Jared Merwin, 230, 239.
 Mary Eliza, 230.
 Mary Jane, 230, 238.
 Robert, 222, 231.
 Robert Green, 230.
 Samantha Clark, 230, 239.
- Fortune, James, 31.
 Luke, 31.
- Foster, Alcanzo Luke, 225, 234.
 Amanda, 225, 236.
 Belinda, 225, 234.
 Edith, 235, 244.
 Harriet Newell, 225, 235.
 L. (Judge), 217.
 Laura T., 225, 235.
 Narcissa, 225.
 Narcissa C., 235.
 Salmon Alonzo, 225, 235.
 Senecca, 217, 225.
 Sophronia Hannah, 226, 236.
- Francis, Robert, 27.
- Franklin, Benjamin, 170.
 Lattitia B., 169, 170, 181.
- Franks, Settlement of in France, 6, 7.
- Fraunce, Sarah, 21.
- Fuller, Clarissa, 104, 108.
 Nathaniel, 49.
- Galloway, Frank, 88.
- Gardner, Benjamin C., 142.
 Daniel C., 152.
 Emma, 152, 156.
 Melissa, 152.
- Garlick, Sarah, 104.
- Garrett, Joseph, 23.
- Garver, William, 221.
- Gaylord, Erwin D., 137, 132.
- Gazley, Adelia T., 211.
 Aribert, 161, 165, 175, 211.
 Aribert, Jr., 196.
 Arthur Emerson, 211.
 Carter, 4, 175, 196, 246.
 Henry C., 84.
 John, 84.
 Lizzie Blanche, 197.
 Luella Tede, 196.
 Theodore (Judge), 246.
- Gibbons, widow, 27.
- Gibson, Amos M., 194, 143.
 Della Irene, 243.
- Giddings, Charles W., 114.
 Clarence, 114.
 Edward J. (Rev.), 44.
 Herman Baldwin, 114, 123.
 James, 46.
 John Sherman, 106.
 Jonathan, 104, 105.
 Jonathan Channeey, 106, 114.
 Lydia, 126.
 Lydia Ann, 105, 112.
 Mary Eliza, 106, 113.
 Minot S., 4, 128, 127.
 Nelly, 128.
- Giddings, Orin, 123.
 Sammel, 126.
 Van Renslaer, 128.
 V. R. C., 128.
- Gilchrist, Robert (Att'y Genl.), 180.
- Gillis, David, 183.
- Girard, Signeur de Rouisellon, 7, 8.
- Glover, Ann Eliza, 212, 213.
 Olive, 212, 213.
- Gohen, Mary C., 82, 228.
- Golioway, Bessie, 209.
 William, 209.
 William E., 192, 209.
- Goodman, Mary, 48.
- Goodrich, John,
 Juliette, 34.
 Sylvester, 34.
- Goodwin, Alice E., 117.
 Eva C., 117.
 Frances Delia, 117.
 Hepsebeh, 104.
 Jeremiah, 108, 117.
 Leonard J., 118.
 Mary F., 118.
 Russell Barber, 118.
- Gordon, Floy Annette, 211.
 Ida Mable, 211.
 William H., 199, 211.
- Gould, Ann, 47.
 Benjamin, 49.
 Nathan, 50.
- Grover, Husband of Sarah Buck, 22.
- Graham, A. W., 90, 96.
 Florence L., 96.
 Margaret, 159, 171.
 Margaret E., 240, 234.
 Mary Ann, 159.
 Robert, 221.
 William, 159.
- Grant, Lucy Allen, 184.
 Sammel, Jr., 74, 97.
 U. S. (Gen.), 74.
- Graves, Augusta J., 114.
 Charles N., 113, 122.
 Frances L., 113, 122.
 Franklin S., 114, 122.
 Franklin J., 122.
 Gansliel H. St. John, 113, 114, 122, 135, 139.
 Hiram C., 114.
 Jackson J., 106, 113.
 Laura, 113.
 Lizzie B., 122.
 Mary Amelia, 113, 122, 243.
 Sarah C., 113, 122.
 William Henry, 113.
 William Sherwood, 122, 139.
- Gray, John, 49.
 Mary, 49.
- Gregory, Lucy, 97, 98.
 Mehtable, 65.
 Ruth, 97, 98.
 Samuel, 61, 65.
- Greatheart, Ernest, 176.

- Griffin, Catharine A., 136.
 Cora A., 135.
 Elizabeth, 135.
 Harriet W., 139.
 Henry J., 131, 135.
 Jennie E., 136.
 John R., 135, 139.
 John, 242.
 Mary Eleanor, 135, 139.
 Merinda T., 135.
 Olivia, 135.
 Sarah E., 139.
- Griswold, Michael, 27, 28, 29.
 Stanley (Rev.), 70.
- Groves, Dora, 202.
 Joseph, 179, 202.
 Ora (or Orus), 202.
- Guard, Daisy, 210.
 Mabel May, 247.
 Thomas M., 193, 210, 247.
- Haddock, Margaret Adeline, 235, 24.
- Hagerman, Elizabeth B., 169.
- Hall, Bertha May, 156.
 Ernest Ralph, 156.
 Herbert, 156.
 John, 146, 148, 156.
 Lucy F., 34.
 Lulu Theresa, 156.
 Matilda, 32.
 Richard (Rev.), 34.
 Violetta, 32.
- Hammit, Hannah B., 177, 199.
- Hanscomb, Elizabeth J., 149.
 Frances Isabell, 149, 156.
 Marvin, 149.
- Harding, Elmour W., 206.
 Harlan P., 187, 206.
 Hubert D., 206.
- Harper, Abner S., 235.
 Archibald, R., 225, 234, 240.
 Edwards S., 235, 240.
 Francis, 240.
 George A., 240.
 Gilman, 240.
 Hannah S., 240.
 Hutchins, 240.
 Jean Gordon, 240.
 Jessie, 225, 235.
 Laura Belle, 235.
 Lena, 240.
 Mand May, 240.
 Orin E., 234, 240.
 Pauline C., 235.
 Pearlfe, 240.
- Harris, Elizabeth Jane, 154, 157, 247.
- Harrison, William Henry (Genl. and
 Prest.), 71.
- Hartwell, Elizabeth, 63.
 Joseph, 63.
- Harvey, Augustus Hardenburgh, 202.
 Arzilia Buck, 202.
 Charles Wesley, 169.
 Cornelius Burnham, 180, 202.
 Euphemia, 169.
 Huldah Bassett, 181.
 Ida, 169.
 Joel B., 168, 169, 180.
 Joseph Hooker, 169.
 Lucretia Merinda, 181, 202.
- Harvey, Mary A., 169, 181.
 Mary Cornelia, 83, 91.
 Mary E., 169.
 Reuben, 169.
 Samuel Henry, 181.
 Winfield Scott, 169.
- Hatch, Carrie J., 214.
- Hawley, Abigail, 55.
 Asahel, 55.
 Daniel, 55.
 Frederick L., 183, 204.
 Matthew, 55.
 Matthew (Capt.), 55.
 Olive W., 181, 203.
- Hawthorne, Mary, 36, 37.
- Hayes, Howard C., 209.
 Isaac H., 192, 209.
 Lydia E., 136.
 Olive L., 209.
- Hayden, Elisha, 49.
- Heckman, George W., 183, 204.
 Katie Ina, 204.
 Margaret Irene, 204.
 Maria Edith, 204.
- Helmick, Mary, 175, 197.
- Hempsted, John, 33.
 Joshua, 31.
 Hetty G., 33, 34.
- Hendry, Elizabeth, 37, 38.
- Henly, Edgar R., 232.
- Herberts, Earls of Pembroke, 13.
- Herrington, Fertha M., 195.
 Byron E., 195.
 Pitt B., 174, 195.
- Heron, John, 223.
- Hewes, Debora, 30.
 John, 23.
- Hicks, Alpheas, 107, 116.
 Clara, 124, 126.
 George, 124.
 Jennie, 124, 126.
 Marcia, 124.
 Sally, 55.
 Stephen H., 116, 124.
 Urana, 160, 172.
- Higbee, Lovila, 114.
- Hill, Angeline, 80, 85.
 Edson P., 58, 213.
- Hilton, Benjamin E., 123.
 Bertha, 123.
 Charles A., 123.
 Eugene, 123.
 Flora S., 123.
 Lillian A., 123.
 Luella May, 123.
 Philo, 114, 123.
- Hine, Marvin O., 135, 139.
 William, 139.
- Hinman, Titus, 51.
- Hoar, Samuel (Hon.), 63.
- Hodge, Andrew, 100, 102.
 Bertie, 102.
 Nellie Agnes, 102.
- Holbrook, Welford L., 247.
- Holcomb, Rachel, 172.
- Hollingsworth Joseph, 88, 96.
 Maria C. D., 96.
- Hollister, Gideon H., 132.
- Holmes, Isail, 48.

- Holmes, Sarah, 37.
Holt, Mary, 172, 187.
Hopkins, Charles Buck, 149.
 George Milton, 148, 156.
 George Pattison, 143, 148.
 Hattie C., 156.
 Helen M., 156.
 Isaac Newton, 149, 156.
 Mary May, 149.
 Sarah Elizabeth, 149, 156.
Hopping, Laura, 224, 234.
Hosie, Henry Earl, 206.
 Lawrence Wesley, 186, 206.
 Ora Neale, 206.
Hough, George C., 111, 119.
 Deha E., 119, 125.
House, John, 35.
 Sarah, 35.
Houts, Elizabeth, 173, 192.
Howe, Edward G., 33.
Howland, Albert, 98.
 Albert E., 101, 103, 244.
 Avelon N., 101, 244.
 Carleton, 101.
 Charity, 99.
 Delia E., 99.
 Edith A., 103.
 Edward Clyde, 103.
 Edward D., 111.
 Elbert Doane, 100, 103.
 Elihu, 98, 101.
 Elizabeth, 98.
 Emma J., 100.
 Emily H., 99, 101.
 Ernest C., 103.
 Florence, 103.
 Hattie L., 103.
 Howard N., 101.
 Jacob W., 103.
 Jessie L., 103.
 John T., 98.
 Hudson C., 101.
 Miner, 98, 100.
 Urania, 98.
Hoyt, Alice, 91.
 Baldwin, 91.
 Frances Mabel, 91.
 N. T., 83, 91.
Hubbard, Miss, 32.
Hubbert, Daniel, 31.
 Elizabeth, 31.
Hubbell, Clara G., 122.
 Edith May, 122.
 Eliza Jane, 122.
 Gilbert H., 113, 122.
 Perry L., 113, 122.
Hungerford, Beech, 44.
 Caroline, 44.
 Charlotte, 44.
 Franklin, 44.
 Jane E., 44.
 Mahala, 130, 131.
 Rebecca, 44.
Hunt, Clark, 99, 100.
 Earle, 102.
Hurlbert, Sarah, 35.
Hutchens, John, 220.
 Theodocia, 235, 240.
Huxham, George, 120.
Ingleron, Grand Forester, &c., 8.
Insley, May E., 33.
 William H., 33.
Irvin, Asla H., 208.
 Elmer L., 208.
 Hattie Maude, 208.
 Isaac H., 190, 208.
Isham, Giles, 145.
Jackson, Ella E., 139.
 Olivia, 139.
 Rachel, 172, 189, 243.
 William J., 136, 139.
Jacobs, Daniel B., 31.
 Harriet Newell, 143.
 Philip, 31.
 Samuel, 31.
 William, 31.
James, Bertha Maude, 205.
 Caroline, 38.
 Carrie, 205.
 Elizabeth Pearl, 205.
 M. C., 185, 205.
 Nelly, 205.
Jarrard, Eliza, 81.
Jeffrey, Mary, 163, 174, 247.
 Ruth, 163.
 William, 163.
Jessup, J. H., 221.
Jewell, Maggie A., 224.
Jewett, Phebe L., 132.
Johnson, Ann, 47.
 Hannah, 166, 167.
 Jacob, 47.
 Polly E., 225, 236.
 Rebecca Annesley, 165, 166, 175.
Jones, Elisha, 33.
 Helen F., 33.
 Mary, 173, 191.
Joslin, Mary Ellen, 155, 157.
Judd, Sarah, 30.
Judy, Ambrose B., 86.
June, Cora Belle, 93.
 Lizzie, 93.
 Silas, 84, 93, 245.
 Wilbur B., 93.
Kane, Thomas J.,
Karskader, ——— 105.
Kelleher, Margaret E., 230, 239.
Keller, Alice, 212.
 Columbus, 199, 212, 246.
 Jasper J., 212.
 Luella Maud, 212.
Kelsey, Comfort, 48.
 Enoch, 48.
 Esther, 48.
 Ezekiel, 48.
 Hannah, 47.
 James, 47.
 John, 47.
 Mary, 47, 41.
 Rachel, 48.
 Ruth, 48.
Kennedy, Mary, 226.

- Kerr, John (Capt.), 163.
 Nancy, 163, 164, 175.
 Ketchum, Emma Lillian, 119.
 Killen, Cora Dare, 88, 95.
 Kimberly, Sylvia E., 84, 92.
 King, Lusena, 161, 172.
 Samuel H., 230.
 Kinney, Charles C., 99.
 Clarence H., 102.
 Curtis S., 98, 99.
 Henry, 102.
 Mary M., 99, 102.
 Nelson W., 99, 102.
 Kirby, Charles, 44.
 Elizabeth, 242.
 Gideon, 44.
 John, 242.
 Mary, 242.
 Kirk, Edward (Rev.), 145.
 Kline, Charles, 190.
 Clara, 190.
 Erwin, 190.
 Grace, 190.
 Harvy B., 190.
 Irene, 190.
 John, 173, 190.
 Leonore, 190.
 Lida C., 190, 208.
 Klinginsmith, Ellen Grace, 198.
 Freelin Dunn, 198.
 Iowa Gertrude, 198.
 Ophelia Glendora, 198.
 Ransom Dunn, 176, 198.
 Vesta Emma, 198.
 Knapp, Albert, 127.
 Alice E., 144, 153.
 Eunice A., 126, 127.
 Levi S., 64.
 Lafferty, Amanda Belle, 211.
 Blanche Mae, 211.
 Cecil Ray, 211.
 Charles Albert, 211.
 Charles Stillman, 195.
 William Scott, 195, 211.
 Langdon, Alice N., 116.
 Lawrence, Norton, 37.
 Le, prefix of to names, 6.
 Le Buc, Amicia, 12.
 Arnaldus, 12.
 Castro, 12.
 Edrie, 12.
 Ellen, 13.
 Family, Spread of in England 9
 to 16.
 Gocelinus, 10, 11, 12,
 Henry, 12.
 Hugo, 12.
 John, 12.
 John (Sir), 12.
 Lyderic Coat of Arms of, 8.
 Lyderic Grand Forester, &c., 8.
 Lyderic Prince of Dijon, 7, 8, 11.
 Margaret, 12.
 Name derived from Male deer, 6.
 Le Buc, Nicholas, 12.
 Peter, 12.
 Ralph, 11.
 Richard, 12.
 Robert, 12, 13.
 Roger, 12.
 Rudolphus, 10, 11, 13.
 Thomas, 13.
 Walter, 11, 12.
 William, 11, 13.
 Le Buci, Name probably identical with
 Buc, 10.
 Leaper William, 174.
 Lee, Almon Baldwin, 92, 244.
 Clara E., 92, 97, 244.
 George G., 84, 92, 244.
 Jane T., 111, 120.
 Leech, Maria A., 108, 117.
 Susan Melinda, 179, 202.
 Leeper, Nancy Jane, 176, 198.
 Le Fox, 6.
 Leonard, Bessie, 102.
 Caleb Morse, 100, 102.
 Charles, 98, 100.
 Chauncey, 98, 99.
 Emma Delia, 100.
 Emily, 51, 99.
 Era, 100, 102.
 Flora, 99, 102.
 Garwood, 100.
 Grace E., 102.
 Guy Grois, 102.
 John Henry, 102.
 Joseph, 97, 98.
 Lucy, 98, 99.
 Martha, 100.
 Myra, 99, 102.
 Nelson, 98, 100.
 Sillas, 98, 99.
 Vesta, 100, 102.
 Zelia S., 98.
 Le Stere, 6.
 Levin, Rachel, 22.
 Lewis, Betsy, 44.
 Charles A., 227, 237.
 Charles Herbert, 237.
 Cora M., 237.
 George, 243.
 Jerome Clark, 237,
 John, 243.
 John Clark, 237.
 William C., 224.
 Le Wolf, 6.
 Lille, City of, 8.
 Lincoln, Abraham, 164.
 Lindsley, Ophelia, 92.
 Lineback, Ann Elizabeth, 171, 185,
 Elizabeth, 185.
 Lines, Lucy, 127.
 Lingo, Caleb, 227.
 Mary Letitia, 227, 237.
 Link Emily F., 182, 203.
 Lovell, Asahel, 158.
 Hannah, 158.

- Lovell, Susanna, 158, 159.
 Lupton, Leslie, 38.
 Mack, Frank S., 231.
 Magone, Maggie, 97.
 Malone, Archibald Sylvester, 202.
 Coru Belle, 202.
 Emma Eliza, 202.
 Samuel M., 202.
 Phebe Stella, 202.
 Maloney, Edward, 124, 126.
 Genevive, 126.
 Mann, Rose E., 119, 125.
 Manwaring, David, 32.
 Susan, 32.
 Marker, Inogene, 199.
 Marsh, David F., 214.
 Elsie, J., 136.
 Frances, 23, 243.
 Hilah, 214.
 Howard, 215.
 Ida J., 215.
 James, 213, 214.
 Johanna, 235, 240.
 Lucy, 132, 136.
 Maria H., 225.
 Marshall, John, 170.
 Mary, 98, 99.
 Martell, Chas., King of France, 7.
 Massey, Emma J., 116.
 Matson, Arthur, 194, 243.
 Arthur B., 209.
 Bessie, 193.
 Bonnie, 193.
 Charles W., 192, 209.
 Clifford A., 194.
 Della, 209.
 Dent, 210.
 Dora, 193.
 Eddie, 194.
 Emma, 195, 210, 243.
 Err, 192, 209.
 Frank, 192, 193, 210.
 Frank Wilson, 209.
 George, 192.
 Grace, 209.
 Hattie B., 193.
 Ida M., 192.
 Inez, 209.
 James, 73, 192.
 James B., 4, 193, 102.
 Jennie E., 194, 209.
 Job, 174, 193.
 John B., 174, 193, 245.
 John D., 162, 173, 194.
 John H., 192.
 Katie, 193.
 Katie D., 192, 247.
 Laura, 193, 210.
 Lavinia, 174.
 Lizzie D., 193, 210, 243.
 Lucretia, 174.
 Lucretia Y., 192, 209.
 Lulu, 194.
 Mary, 193, 210, 247.
 Matson, Minnie, 193, 210.
 Oliver, 173, 192, 209.
 Pearl, 192.
 Ralph Nelson, 207.
 Ralph W., 243.
 Sally, 192, 209.
 William, 192.
 Vallandigham Hattie, 193.
 Maul, David, 39.
 Maxwell, Carol Daisy, 207.
 Cora E., 190.
 Delver, 207.
 Elbert Larkin, 207.
 Ellen Frances, 207.
 Elmer, 190.
 George, 207.
 Herry D., 190.
 Hattie A., 190, 208.
 Isom S., 189, 208.
 Larkin, 173, 189, 207.
 Louis Eugene, 207.
 Lutitia E., 190, 208.
 Mary E., 189, 208.
 Maud, 207.
 Minnie, 207.
 William Arthur, 207.
 William Harmon, 189, 207.
 Maynard, Arnold, 146.
 Clara Adams, 146, 154.
 Lydia G, 146.
 McArthur, Dr. R. D., 190.
 McCawley, Henry, 120.
 McColley, Albina, 188.
 Byron, 188, 206.
 Charles Dunbar, 172, 188, 243.
 Dudley Irwin, 188.
 Emma, 188, 206.
 George Fremont, 188.
 Hannah, 172.
 Ida May, 188, 206.
 Jacob Myers, 188, 243.
 James, 172.
 James Miner, 188.
 McConnell, Anna Belle, 196.
 Hiram Edgar, 196.
 John, 175, 179.
 Mary Jane, 175, 195.
 William Marcus, 196.
 McCosh, Cora, 87.
 McCoy, Mehitable, 47.
 McCurdy, Jennie, 239.
 Samuel, 232, 239.
 Turnill, 239.
 McEwen, Bertha, 47.
 McGregor, —, 45.
 McIntyre, Louise Matilda, 83, 91.
 McMahon, Mary, 100, 102.
 McQueety, Mary W., 193, 209, 243.
 McRae, Lillie Page, 82, 89, 242.
 Gilbert G. (Capt.), 242.
 Merritt, Henry, 242.
 Merwin, Rebecca, 4, 212, 213.
 Mickel, Arthur Glenn, 157.
 Christian, 147, 154.

- Mickle, Claude, 157.
 Cora Adelaide, 157.
 Edward, 147.
 Eugène Philp, 154, 157, 247.
 Harris, 157.
 Homer Curtis, 155, 157.
 Maude, 157.
 Miles, Eunice, 47.
 Miller, Alice A., 115, 124, 246
 Alson D., 123.
 Blanche, 201.
 Edmunds, 123,
 Edwin A., 115, 123, 246.
 Erwin A., 115, 123, 246.
 Francis A., 115.
 Frederick S., 115, 246.
 George C., 107, 115.
 Hattie, 201.
 Herbert G., 115, 124.
 Ida, 201.
 John, 124.
 Joseph, 179, 201.
 Lydia Caroline, 123.
 Mary, 201.
 Mary A., 83.
 Myrtle M., 124.
 Mills, Abraham B. (Dr.), 148.
 Abner Marsh, 224.
 Helen M., 148.
 Hannah, 35.
 Harriet, 148.
 Marsh, 217, 224.
 Miner, Anna M., 121, 125.
 Grace, 74.
 Henry, 74.
 John, (Capt.), 74.
 Lucretia, 74.
 Thomas, 74.
 Mitchell, Charles Wade, 117.
 Isabel N., 117.
 James, 32.
 Julia, 32.
 Lucy R., 107, 116.
 Sarah, 62.
 Moffitt, Lucy Ann, 220, 230.
 Joseph, (Dr.), 220.
 Moon, William, 79.
 Moore, Eva C., 115, 124.
 Lydia, 22.
 Rebecca, 37, 39.
 Morfield, John, 24.
 Morgan, Charles C., 37.
 Hopson & Co., 128.
 Moritze, Josephine, 178.
 Morris, Andrew, 132, 136.
 Ida Florence, 136.
 John, 144.
 Rosina, 116, 124.
 Morse, Eliza, 98, 100.
 Morton, Eliza B., 168.
 Morsley, Abner (Dr.), 33.
 Eunice, 33, 34.
 Moss, D., 222.
 Munn, Sarah Ann, 79, 83.
 Murphy, Chancey P., 85, 94.
 George Chauncey, 94.
 Recompense, 222.
 Murray, Orphenia K., 108, 116.
 Myer Catharine, 141.
 Mygatt, Harriet C., 85, 94.
 Harriet Hill, 132.
 William N., 130, 132.
 Neale, William, 221.
 Nelson, Alta F., 211,
 Monroe, 211.
 Nettleton, Cordelia, 89, 94.
 Newbold, Mary Ann, 171.
 Nancy E., 172, 186.
 Newkirk, Bertha Gray, 204.
 Burt Leroy, 204.
 Harris Dana, 204.
 Iris Bailey, 204.
 John G., 182, 204.
 Newton, Laura Hollister, 79, 82, 228.
 Nichols, Maria M., 85, 94.
 Nicholson, Rachel E., 131.
 Niles, Achsa M., 94.
 Adin P., 94.
 Alice May, 93.
 Alfred J., 94.
 Alvah B., 94.
 Anna Maria, 93.
 Archie G., 94.
 Avery D., 94.
 Wells, 84.
 Wells, Abner, 94.
 Nixon, Judith, 36.
 Noble, Aaron, 48.
 Abigail, 43, 55.
 Abraham, 48.
 Anna, 49.
 Biah, 48.
 Caroline, 224.
 Charles Sherwood, 124.
 Clement A., 125.
 David, 49.
 Doctor, 113.
 Edward, 217, 224.
 Frances Amelia, 113.
 Grace, 48.
 Hannah, 48, 49, 224.
 Herbert Sedgwick, 118, 124.
 Hubert Earl, 125.
 James B., 148.
 John, 48, 49, 51.
 Julia, 224.
 Laura May, 125.
 Lloyd Eugene, 125.
 Martha Tryphenia, 124.
 Mary, 49.
 Mary Delia, 118.
 Mercy, 48.
 Michael, 49.
 Nathan, 48, 49.
 Newell James, 124.
 Phebe, 49.
 Rachel, 48, 49,
 Reuben, 49.

- Noble, Sarah, 48, 51.
 Sarah Jane, 226.
 William, 48.
 William Henry, 125.
 William James, 109, 118.
- North, Alfred (Dr.), 32.
 Rnkie L., 86, 95.
- Northrup, Isabella, 129.
 Kate V., 214.
 Joel, 60.
 John E., 128, 129.
 Rachel E., 131, 136.
- Noyes, E. F., (Judge) 218.
- Oakley, Catharine, 112, 122.
- Odaere, Grand Forester, &c., 8.
- Oldham, Martha, 34.
- Olin, Emma Elnoia, 147, 155.
- Osborn, Mary, 98.
- Osterhout, Abraham, 146.
 Arthur, 154.
 Catharine, 154.
 Catrina Hendricks, 146.
 Edmund, 146, 154.
 Judson, 154.
 Lawrence, 154.
 Maye, 154.
- Ostrander, William, 47.
- Overman, Elizabeth Ann, 83.
- Page, Martha, 62.
- Palmer, Martha, 62.
 Henry, 71.
- Pare, Fanny A., 92, 97.
- Parker, John Thomas, 188.
- Parr, Barons of, 13.
- Peck, Isaac, 145.
 Joseph, 53.
 Mattie J., 145.
 William H. (Capt.), 145.
- Poet, Anna, 48.
- Pendleton, Ethelinda, 109, 118.
- Penny, Elizabeth, 223, 231.
- Pennywell, J. C., 247.
- Percy, 6.
- Perkins, Elizabeth, 31.
 William, 31.
- Pfaff, George W., 189, 207.
 Leroy, 207.
 Stella May, 207.
- Pharamond, King of the Franks, 6.
- Phelps, Dorothy, 46.
- Philips, Emma J., 101, 103.
 Mary R., 112.
- Phinart, Tyrant of Flanders, 6.
- Pickett, Hannah, 48.
- Piercy, Harriet, 214.
- Pikø, Nathaniel, 22.
- Piper, Charles E., 123.
 Edwin, 123.
 Ernest O., 123.
 Howard, 114, 123.
- Porter, Charles, 155.
- Post, Charles N., 87.
- Powner, Elmore S., 193, 210, 243.
- Powner, John M., 210.
 John Matson, 243.
- Pratt, Ezra, 144.
 Hannah, 144.
 J. D., 34.
 Martha, 144, 153.
- Prescott, Rebecca, 63.
- Pridden, —, 60.
- Prindle, Cyrus C., 134, 138.
 Edwin C., 134.
 Grace Adele, 138.
 Julia E., 138.
- Purdy, Daniel M., 152.
 Effie May, 152, 156.
 Rachel, 152.
- Randall, Ann Mand, 92, 97.
- Record, Elmer C., 235, 244.
- Reddick, Lizzie, 235, 240.
- Reed, Lavinia, 86, 95.
 Mary Jane, 86, 95.
- Reeve, Charles, 37.
- Reeves, Carrie Jane, 199.
 Judson Bishop, 199.
 Robert H., 38.
 Sidney E., 38, 39.
 Thomas Edwin, 199.
 William, 177, 199.
- Richilda, wife of Lyderie Le Buc, 7, 8.
- Rice, Lydia G., 146.
- Richardson, Anson, 142.
 Harriet, 142, 146.
 Polly, 140, 143.
- Richtmeyer, Alice, 183, 204.
 Bertie Elmer, 183.
 Charles Elmer, 171, 183.
 Clara, 183.
 Lucy Adelia, 170, 182.
 Mina Lucretia, 183, 204.
 Peter, 170, 183.
 Quincy, 183.
- Ricks, Eli, 199, 202.
 Ettie, 202.
 Leslie, 202.
- Riley, Joseph, 27.
 Justus, 31.
- Rhodes, Knights of the, 12, 13.
- Robbins, Jacob, 220.
- Robinson, George, 34.
 Polly, 80, 84.
 Theresa, 34.
- Rockwood, Anna, 245.
- Rodofer, Alkert H., 236.
 Charles Sandford, 236.
 Edwin Foster, 236.
 James H., 225, 236.
- Roiterers, Character of, 9.
- Rolfe, Minnie, 118.
- Roripaugh, Alice Carey, 206.
 J. G., 187, 206.
 John E., 206.
 Sherman L., 206.
- Rose, Robert, 26, 27.
- Rotuli, Hundredoenn of Edwd. I., 12.

- Rouissellon, Giraid Signeur de, 78.
 Rowe, Edna Laura, 239.
 Francis Nye, 139.
 John Francis, 233, 239.
 Rowley, Polly, 140.
 Sally, 140, 143.
 Seth, 140.
 Rudisill, George, 176, 197.
 Harry Sidney, 245.
 Howard Morton, 197.
 Lavina, 191, 209.
 Lila Hazel, 211.
 Lucretia Grace, 197, 211, 145.
 Otwa Elvin, 197, 211, 245.
 Roy Charles, 197.
 Worlie George, 197.
 Ruggles, Lazarus, 43.
 Russam, Laura V., 184, 205, 245.
 Salmon, Lydia, 104.
 Salter, Charles Edward, 156, 149, 150, 151, 152.
 Charles Henry, 156.
 Cora Maude, 156.
 Frederick Henry, 156.
 Laura Buck, 152.
 Marvin, 143, 149.
 Saltonstall, Sarah, 32, 33.
 Saluart, Prince of Dijon, 7.
 Sandford, Armida, 126, 127.
 D. C. (Judge) 132.
 Ebenczer, 66, 67, 126, 127.
 Eliza, 127.
 Jerusha, 64.
 Maria, 126, 128.
 Maria L., 127, 128.
 Thomas de, 67.
 Saunders, Horace, 38.
 Savilles, Family connection with Bucks, 13, 14.
 Saxe, Edward J., 118.
 Saylor, Mary A., 120, 125.
 Schappa, Maria C., 133, 138.
 Scoggin, Anna, 200, 212.
 Ida May, 206.
 Leslie Artlet, 206.
 Madison Clay, 188, 206.
 Scott, Edward, 27.
 Scribner, Elizabeth Helen, 242.
 Sedgwick, Caroline E., 111, 119.
 Catharine, 105.
 Charles E., 121.
 Clara, 105.
 Cora, 120.
 Daisy May, 120, 124.
 Daisy L., 118.
 David E., 105.
 Earl P., 120.
 Edward T., 111, 120.
 Effie D. L. A., 118.
 Elizabeth A., 120.
 Ellen C., 120.
 Emma P., 105.
 Eva T., 120.
 Frances Adefine, 112.
 Sedgwick, Francis E., 111.
 Franklin Sherman, 118.
 Henry C., 112, 117, 120, 124.
 Henry G., 120.
 John A., 112, 120.
 John (Maj Gen.), 105.
 Julian A., 120.
 Louise, 118.
 Lucy Carrie, 120, 124.
 Lucy E., 121.
 Marcia Eusebia, 109.
 May Delia, 108, 117.
 May Delia, 120.
 Mary Grace, 121.
 Minnie L., 121.
 Parker, 104, 105, 108.
 Philomela Eusebia, 109, 119.
 Robt. (Gen.), 105.
 Samuel S., 105.
 Sherman P., 109, 118, 121, 4.
 Theodore, 111.
 Tryphenia Cymantha, 109, 118.
 Walter H., 120.
 Seese, Mary, 177, 200.
 John D., 91, 96.
 Serringer, Louise Lydia, 76.
 John D., 91, 96.
 Shaw, Ethel May, 97.
 Jerome, 84.
 Jessie E., 101, 103.
 Mary A., 171.
 Martin H., 92.
 Norman E., 92, 97.
 Thomas Merle, 103.
 Sheperd, Cora, 123.
 Marshall, 123.
 Ogden & Henry, —.
 William H., 115, 123.
 Sherman, Chhloe, 63.
 Edward, 62.
 Elizabeth, 57, 61, 62, 63.
 Ephraim, 62.
 Grace, 52.
 Family, 61, 62, 63.
 Family, Arms of, 61.
 John, 62, 63.
 John (Capt.), 62.
 John (U. S. Senator), 62.
 John (Rev.), 62.
 Jonathan, 62.
 Joseph, 62.
 Josiah (Rev.), 62.
 Martha, 62, 63.
 Mary, 62.
 Mehitable, 63.
 Nathaniel, 62.
 Nathaniel (Rev.), 62.
 Oliver, 63.
 Bebecca, 62, 63.
 Roger, 57, 62, 63, 75, 140.
 Samuel (Rev.), 62.
 Sarah, 62.
 Theophilus, 29.
 William, 62, 63.

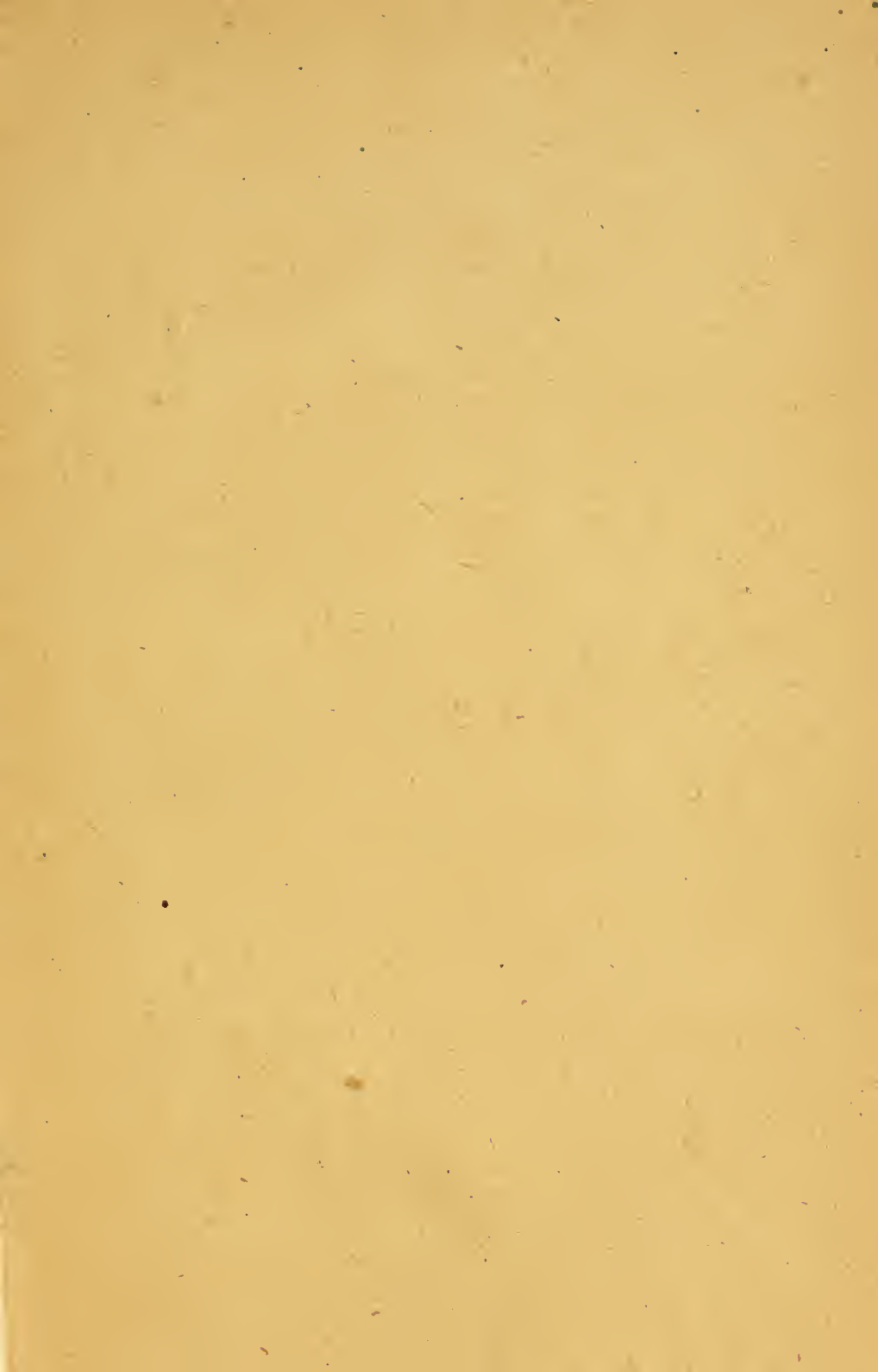
- Sherman, William T. (Genl.), 62.
 Sherwood, Cleopatra, 113, 122, 135, 139.
 Gamaliel H., 135.
 Henrietta, 135, 139.
 Henry, 135.
 Jemima C., 188, 124.
 Laura C., 113.
 Lewis B., 131, 135.
 Showers Gertrude, 114, 123.
 Simpson, George W. 190.
 Schults Arnold, 182.
 Shurts A. F., 221.
 Sisk, Ann E., 236, 240.
 Slate, N. E., 230.
 Smiley, Orlando, 105.
 Smith, Arthur H., 101, 103.
 Benjamin, 36.
 Bessie, 103.
 Ellen Miner, 136.
 Elizabeth, 131.
 Elmer Leon, 241.
 Emma Jane, 136.
 George Miner, 132.
 George W. 213.
 Georgeanna, 136.
 Harriet L., 167, 168, 177.
 Harriet Lucilla, 241.
 Hetty Merinda, 133, 136.
 Jeremiah, 130, 131.
 John Turrill, 131, 136.
 Josiah, 36.
 Joseph L., 236, 241.
 Julia F., 133, 138.
 Myrtle Leonia, 241.
 Ray Benedict, 103.
 Samuel, 132.
 Sarah, 172, 188.
 Sophronia, 33.
 Susan Catharine, 132.
 Thomas, 92.
 William Joseph, 241.
 Worley C., 244.
 Snow, John B., (Dr.) 128.
 Hannah, 215, 246, 217, 223.
 Sodeberg, Sue, 189.
 Sparks, Edith M., 96.
 Merinda C., 89, 96.
 William Bell, 96.
 Spooner, William, 49.
 Frank, 245.
 Springer, William, 49.
 Squires, Plenny, 134.
 Stacey, Bessie May, 208.
 Edward P., 208.
 John D., 189, 208.
 Stafford, Joel, 221.
 Standish, Thomas, 27.
 Stavelly, Marriage of with Bucks, 13.
 Steele, J. D., 32.
 Samuel (Lieut.), 28, 29.
 Stephenson, R. R., 221.
 Sterling, Albert Beers, 85, 94.
 Alice Maria, 95.
 Bertie C., 94.
 Sterling, Caroline, 81.
 Charles Morton, 94.
 Cyrus Curtis, 80, 85.
 David, 81.
 Delia Alzina, 85.
 Edward 86, 94.
 Edwin Vincent, 94.
 Elizabeth, 80.
 Ella Belle, 94.
 Emily 81, 86.
 Ephraim, 77, 80.
 George (Rev.), 86, 95.
 Herbert Chester, 94.
 Homer, 86.
 Joseph Hinman, 80.
 Julia Minerva, 94.
 Lena, 88, 95.
 Margaret Arabella, 85.
 Mary Eliza, 86.
 Mary Jane, 94.
 Maude Adelia, 94.
 Martin, 86, 94.
 Samuel Beebe, 81, 86.
 Sarah A., 85.
 Vincent, 80.
 Vincent Buck, 81, 85, 94.
 Stetson, Anna, 68.
 Riverius, 68.
 Stevens, Daniel B., 199.
 David W., 106.
 Florence Belle, 121.
 Frank, 113.
 Hiram G., 112, 121.
 Minnie May, 121.
 Polly, 107, 115.
 Sarah, 43.
 Thomas Howard, 121.
 Stevenson, Louise, 173, 192.
 Stewart, Alma J., 220, 230.
 Bessie C., 220, 230.
 David Mills, 219, 230.
 Fanny, 238.
 Frances Grace, 238.
 Isaac Stone, 230, 239.
 Stirley of Woodhall, connection with Bucks, 13.
 St. John, Gamliel (Dr.), 113.
 Stock, Elsie Avera, 207.
 Frederick Austin, 207.
 Lena Rivers, 207.
 Raymond Daniel, 207.
 Theodore F., 189, 207.
 Stodgard, John, 27, 35.
 Lydia, 35.
 Stone, Alma L., 232.
 Alvira Bird, 230.
 Amanda C., 230, 231, 239, 244.
 Benajah (Capt.), 215.
 Benjamin, 79.
 Benjamin, Jr., 79.
 Earl Saymour, 220, 221, 222, 230.
 Fanny, 219, 230.
 Fanny M., 232.
 Florence, 232.

- Stone, Francis B., 230.
 George H., 222, 232.
 Hannah Eliza, 222.
 Harriet, 222, 232.
 Harvey E., 232.
 Homer, 232.
 Isaac, 215, 219.
 Isaac S., 230.
 Jared Merwin, 219.
 J. Carroll, 222.
 Jesse M., 232.
 Laura, 230, 231.
 Luna, 222, 231.
 Olive, 230.
 Pet C., 230.
 Phebe H., 215.
 Richard, 99, 102.
 Storm, Emma May, 96.
 John R., 90, 96.
 Stratton, Daniel P., 36.
 Fithian, 36.
 Levi, 37.
 Nathan L., 36.
 Sarah, 36, 37.
 Sophia N., 38.
 Strelly, marriage with Le Bucs, 13.
 Strong, Belle, 192, 209.
 Stuart, Catharine, 130, 131, 136.
 Mary W., 130, 132.
 Studley, Nathaniel, 28, 29.
 Snrbaugh, Jennie, 187.
 Surnames, when and by whom first adopted,
 5 and 6
 Sweeney, Caroline N., 234.
 Merritt, 224, 234.
 Talbotts, of Grafton connection with
 Bucks, 14.
 Tallman, Edith A., 155, 157.
 Tarbell, Flavilla W., 172, 167.
 Taylor Emerine, 199, 246.
 Tennyson, George C., 238.
 Terry (Marj. Genl.), 113.
 Rose, 113.
 Thatcher, Charles T., 119, 125,
 Grace Delia, 125.
 Ralph Hough, 125.
 Warren Whipple, 125.
 Thomas, Alice Giddings, 121.
 Barentha Bradford, 125.
 Charles Miller, 121, 125.
 Claribel, 121, 126.
 Claridel, 121.
 Edwin Camp, 121.
 Ellen Fairchild, 161, 172.
 George W., 112, 121.
 Harvey, 135, 139.
 Jennie Clark, 121.
 Mabel J., 140.
 Mary Elizabeth, 121.
 Miner (Rev.), 161.
 Myron, 138, 140.
 Robert Ward, 139.
 Thompson, Hannah, 184, 205.
 Thorps, Connection with Bucks, 13.
 Maria C., 83, 90.
 Tibbetts, Albert D., 115.
 Mary Adelaide, 114, 123,
 Thurston H., 107, 114, 246.
 William H., 115.
 Todd, Esther, 177.
 Harriet, 142, 146.
 Leonard, 142.
 Mary, 177, 200.
 Samuel, 177.
 Sarah, 142.
 Townner, Daniel (Capt.) 66.
 Mary, 65, 66, 103.
 Townsend, Susie Levina, 86, 94.
 Treat, Ennice, 31, 32.
 James, 31.
 Mary, 36.
 Robert, (Col.) 50.
 Treman, Gertrude, 170.
 Trowbridge, Albert G., 134, 138.
 Alice E., 138.
 Charles A., 139.
 Charles Edward, 138.
 Charles Edwin, 134, 138.
 Charles S., 130, 124.
 Clarence, 139.
 Esther E., 134.
 Fannie M., 138.
 Gertrude, 138.
 Hattie Alice, 138.
 Henry C., 134.
 Henry W., 139.
 James Edward, 134.
 Margaret Stewart, 138.
 Maria Cornelia, 138.
 May, 138.
 May C., 138.
 Merinda M., 134, 138.
 Sarah H., 135, 139.
 William F., 134.
 Truex, James H., 118.
 Turrell, Abigail, 46, 55, 56, 68, 69.
 Aholiab, 56.
 Albert Milton, 234.
 Anna, 46, 56, 223.
 Anna Eliza, 233.
 Anna Grace, 237.
 Anna Kesiah, 89, 237.
 Arannah, 46.
 Arthur Williston, 87.
 Asahel, 46.
 Barentha, 130, 131.
 Beebe, 55, 56.
 Benjamin Gaylord, 217.
 Blanche, 233.
 Britanna, 56.
 Byron, 86.
 Caleb, 68, 69, 76.
 Caroline M., 131.
 Carrie Dell, 89, 237.
 Catherine A., 132.
 Catherine Ann, 137.

- Turrell, Charlana, 217, 224, 228.
 Charles Albert, 233.
 Charles Howard, 234.
 Charlotte A., 133.
 Clara, 6.
 Clarence A., 87, 95.
 Clarence Augustus, 229, 239.
 Clarence Clark, 234.
 Comfort, 46.
 Cordelia, 89, 237.
 Curtis, 46.
 Daniel, 45, 169.
 David, 45.
 Ebenezer, 55, 56.
 Edward P., 133, 138.
 Electa, 87, 229.
 Electa Dayton, 223, 232.
 Elijah, 46.
 Elizabeth Carr, 233.
 Eunice, 46.
 Eveline J., 132, 136.
 Fanny, 217.
 Florence, 87.
 Florence A., 229.
 Florence Lucy, 237.
 Frank Clifford, 234.
 Frank Miller, 89, 237.
 Frederick, 131.
 Frederick J., 133, 138.
 George Adair, 233.
 George Andrew, 89, 237.
 Hannah, 61, 75.
 Harmon, 130, 131.
 Harriet M., 133.
 Harry Paul, 95.
 Heman B., 81, 87.
 Henry S. (Capt.), 133, 138.
 Hetty S., 130, 132.
 Hiram, 46.
 Homer Alexis, 228, 229.
 Homer Bassett, 233.
 Ida Celestial, 229.
 Ida Graham, 240.
 Isaac Hedges, 224, 234.
 James, 55, 56.
 James (Capt.), 55, 56.
 James B., 56.
 James M., 56.
 Jared, 75, 76, 215, 223.
 Jared Wilbur, 232.
 Jessie Maria, 234.
 Job, 55, 56.
 Joel, 56, 61.
 John, 45, 68, 76, 129.
 John Edwin, 233.
 John Milton, 233.
 John Sherman, 4, 132, 137.
 John Wright, 137.
 Jonathan, 46.
 Kate, 233.
 Laura, 62, 215, 219, 223.
 Laura S., 233.
 Leman, 56.
 Lois, 46, 56.
- Turrell, Lucy, 46, 56, 87, 95, 229, 239.
 Lucy M., 133.
 Lyman, 223, 233.
 Lysander H., 131, 136.
 Maggie Theresa, 237.
 Mary, 55.
 Mary Almira, 232.
 Mary Eunice, 132.
 Mercy, 56.
 Merinda, 130, 131.
 Merwin S., 3, 4, 75, 215, 218, 227,
 228, 237.
 Milton, 223, 234.
 Miner, 130.
 Mary Lutetia, 237.
 Nathan, 45, 46.
 Nymphas Snow, 223, 232.
 Olive Cornelia, 237.
 Oscar, 224, 230.
 Pauline, 217, 225.
 Phebe, 46.
 Polly, 46.
 Polly Elizabeth, 133, 137.
 Rachel Jane, 232, 239.
 Richard Salmon, 234, 240.
 Royal, 56.
 Ruby, 233.
 Ruth, 45, 233.
 Sally, 46.
 Salmon, 215, 216, 223.
 Samantha, 218, 226.
 Samuel, 56.
 Sarah, 56.
 Sherman, 130, 132, 137.
 Sherman Marsh, 137.
 Sherman Vincent, 237.
 Stanley, 56.
 Tamar, 46.
 Theresa Maria, 228.
 Truman, 56.
 Urania, 56.
 Walter H., 87, 229.
 William, 56.
 William Ward, 228.
 Willard P., 234.
 Willard Sherman, 223, 233.
 Zernia, 55.
- Tnithill, Helen, 208.
 John A., 190, 208.
 John Kline, 208.
 Rachel Carleton, 208.
- Tuttle, Mercy E., 79, 83.
- Umberfield, Emma S., 128.
 Sarah L., 128.
 Sidney, 128.
- Vail, Eddie E., 201.
 Frankie, 201.
 Hattie S., 4, 201.
 Minnie A., 201.
 William, 179, 201.
- Van Cleef, J. S., Esq., 146.
- Van Valley, Arthur, 198.
 Elma, 199, 212, 246.
 Geo. B. McClellan, 199.

- Van Vallery, George W., 176, 198.
 Jasper Aaron, 199, 246.
 Joseph Peter, 198.
 Leda Ffy, 246.
 Mary Ann, 198, 211.
 Moses A., 176.
 Van Vleet, Frederick Henry, 203.
 James H., 181, 203.
 William Seymour, 203.
 Van Wagner, Lizzie, 34.
 Van Zant, Elizabeth, 141.
 Vastine, George B., 118.
 Vealey, Elizabeth, 107.
 Vogler, Alta, 207.
 Augustus William, 189, 207.
 Bertha, 207.
 Dudley A., 207.
 Elsie Adeline, 207.
 Frederick Lionel, 207.
 Mary Rachel, 207.
 Sophia Elizabeth, 176, 197.
 Wade, Ellen, A., 145, 155.
 Wainwright, John, 61.
 Phebe, 69, 140.
 Waldo, Nathan, 193, 105.
 Nathan Towner, 105.
 Sarah, 105.
 Wallace, Charles, 211.
 David Lee, 197, 211, 245.
 Lee Morton, 211.
 Lucy, 142, 146.
 Nathan, 142.
 Susanna, 142.
 Willam Woolley, 245.
 Waller Celestia, 212.
 Thomas, 52.
 Wambaugh, Sarah E., 87, 97.
 Sarah L., 222, 239.
 Rev. Dr., 229.
 Simeon, 229.
 Wamsley, Emma M., 210.
 Morgan, 193, 210.
 Wanzer, Mary E., 133, 138.
 Warner, Harret S., 242.
 Wayne, Margaret, 173, 191.
 Weaver, Brice W., 81, 86.
 Caroline E., 86, 95.
 Caroline Emma, 137.
 Cyrus P., 86, 95.
 Elizabeth A., 86.
 Gulia Elma, 80, 85,
 Lucy S., 86.
 Margaret S., 86,
 Newton N., 95.
 Vincent S., 86.
 Waldo N., 85.
 Weeks, Melvina, 143.
 Weller, Anthelia, 84, 93.
 Sarah M., 134, 138.
 Welch Aridella A., 240.
 Charles Seneca, 235.
 Elmer Elton, 240.
 Elsie May, 240.
 Esther Amelia, 235, 240.
 Welch, George J., 241.
 Harriet Catharine, 240.
 Jared Turrill, 235.
 John H., 225, 235.
 Lauretta E., 240.
 Lauretta F., 226.
 Luella Belle, 226, 241.
 Orin Harper, 236, 240.
 Thadens, 240.
 Wellington, Mehitabel, 62.
 Roger, 62.
 Wells, Catharine Elizabeth, 137.
 Catharine Myer, 141,
 Edgar C., 133, 137.
 John Edgar, 138.
 Margaret Maria, 141, 141.
 Samuel, 141.
 Welton, John, 18.
 Mary, 48.
 Sarah, 41.
 West, Albert E., 116, 124.
 Alice L., 124.
 Caroline, 84, 93.
 Clifford Clarence, 209.
 Elizabeth Georgia, 241.
 Harvey M., 209.
 John D., 124.
 Mrs. Dr. E., 113.
 Pearl, 207.
 Robert, 124.
 Warren, Jr., 192, 209, 247.
 Westcott, May J., 38.
 Wetmore, Chauncey E., 34.
 Wheat, Benjamin, 108.
 Sarah D., 4, 108.
 Wheeler, Amelia, 143, 152.
 Clara, 192.
 Eddie, 192.
 Lizzie, 191.
 May, 192.
 Nellie, 192.
 R. T., 173, 191.
 Willis, 191.
 Whitacar, Caroline, 35.
 Richard, 35.
 Whitcomb, Robert, 23.
 White, Jonas, 181.
 Laura, 193, 210.
 Mary Frances, 180, 202.
 Peter J., 180.
 Ransom A., 112.
 Whiting, William, 53.
 Whitmore, J. D. & Co., 113, 114.
 Whitzel, Henry, 178, 201.
 Lewis S., 201.
 Widker, Ellen W., 111, 120.
 Wilbur, Charles L., 203.
 Fanny W., 144, 152.
 Murray, 182, 203.
 Williams James H., 185, 203, 245.
 Sophronia, 186, 205.
 Wilson, Jennie A., 101.
 Martha B., 101, 103, 244.
 Windham, (Rev. Noah), 71.

- Winship, Elizabeth, 62.
 Witherell, Sylvester, 56.
 Woddoms, John, 27.
 Wolff, Albert Henry, 32.
 Amelia, 32.
 Henrietta, 32.
 Wood, Betsy, 218, 227.
 Catharine, 81, 87.
 Joshua, 22.
 Mary Ann, 168.
 Woodburn, Charlotte, 33.
 Sylvester, 33.
 Woodruff, D. S., 225, 226.
 Woolley, T. J., 190.
 Wooster, George A., 231, 258.
 Frank, 238.
 Wright, Gideon, 31.
 Thomas, 27.
 Wyley, James, 144.
 Wyman Abigail, 22.
 York, Amos, 71, 72.
 Barentha, 56, 70, 71, 72, 74, 157.
 Rev. Miner, 56, 72.
 Young, Chester, 210.
 Frederick A., 213, 243.
 Harry, 210.
 Jean O., 243.
 Leon, 210.
 William, 193, 210, 243.
 Zabriskie, Sarah, 181.



BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 06174 853 7



